INDEX

TO •

THE ENACTMENTS RELATING TO INDIA.

COMPILED, UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

BY

STEPHEN JACOB, B.C.S.

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

ΟF

THE ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE INDIAN LEGISLATURES.



CALCUTTA:

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING. 1880.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING,

8, hastings struct.

CONTENTS.

				[age
PR	EFACE	•	•	i
Св	TRONOLOGICAL TABLES			
	OF ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL .	•		3
i	OF REGULATIONS UNDER 33 VIC., C. 3			36
	OF REGULATIONS OF THE MADRAS CODE			37
	OF ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS IN COUNCIL			44
~	OF REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY CODE			46
	OF ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL			54
	OF RECULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE		•	5 7
<u>.</u>	OF ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL	•		74
- - ,# ₁	DEX TO THE ENACTMENTS			81

PREFACE.

THIS volume has been framed on the model of the Index to the Statutes prepared under the directions of the English Statute Law Committee. Like that work, it consists of two separate parts:—

The first contains Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

The second is an Index to the Enactments in force in or relating to India.

The Chronological Tables are based on the official copies of the Acts and of the Regulations under 33 Vic., cap. 3, and on Clarke's edition of the Regulations of the Madras, Bombay and Bengal Codes published under the authority of the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

They comprise the Regulations of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Codes, the Acts of the Legislative Councils of the Governor General of India, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and the Regulations passed under 33 Vic., cap. 3, up to and including, as far as possible, those which have been passed while this work has been in the Press.

With respect to entries in the fourth column, the practice has been as follows: -

- (a) Where an Enactment has been wholly repealed more than once, the later repealing Enactment has alone been entered.
- (b) Where an Enactment has been partially repealed, and afterwards wholly repealed, the total repeal only is entered. A repeal of the unrepealed portions of an Enactment is treated as a total repeal.
- (c) Partial repeals covered by later partial repeals are omitted.
- (d) Where an Enactment has been locally repealed, and afterwards repealed by an Enactment whose operation is unrestricted, the later repealing Enactment has alone been entered.
- (e) Local repeals covered by later local repeals are omitted.

The Index is intended to comprise the Acts of Parliament expressly relating to India, and the Letters Patent of the Chartered High Courts in addition to the Enactments shown in the Chronological Tables as still in force.

The following explanations may facilitate references to the Index.

Where the references under a single Effective Title are numerous, they have been grouped under subordinate headings and sub-headings.

In this matter and generally as to arrangement of the references the following extract from the instructions issued for the preparation of the English Index indicate the plan which it has been the object of the compiler to follow:—

"On the question of headings and sub-headings a very wide discretion must be left to the index-maker. As a general rule the headings should be but few, and should be very comprehensive, it being borne in mind that nothing is so likely to confuse an inquirer as to find a reference under a heading to which it does not belong, while even if the heading be too comprehensive, the only result is that a little more trouble is given the inquirer in finding the reference which he seeks.

"The same observations apply to the sub-headings, but with less force. The sub-headings, where used, should indicate the important divisions in the subject-matter of the heading under which they are found.

"The references will in general consist of short notices of the various principal enactments, they will be arranged in the natural order of sequence where such order is apparent, and in other cases according to the order of time or of importance, or in such other method as the index-maker may think most appropriate.

"These references will, in a complex subject, be grouped under separate headings and sub-headings, while in a simple subject such a division will frequently be unnecessary.

"With respect to the number and particularity of the references no general rule can be laid down. The difficulty in framing references consists in finding generic expressions capable of including a sufficient number of enactments without being too vague. The index-maker must judge for himself how far he must guide the inquirer to a particular enactment by a special reference, having regard to the necessity of keeping his title within moderate compass, and in some degree to the question whether the subject-matter with which he is dealing is or is not of such general interest as to re-

quire a greater or less degree of minuteness in indexing."

In several cases where the references under a single Effective Title, heading or sub-heading were numerous, and where it was not found practicable to sub-divide them, they have been printed in the alphabetical order of the principal word, such word being placed first in the line or printed with an initial capital letter or in italies.

The system of transliteration adopted is that used in the official copies of the Acts of the Legislature. But in the case of important words, the word spelt according to the more ordinary mode has also been inserted with a cross-reference to that under which the detailed references will be found.

Where there are separate Enactments for different Presidencies or Provinces relating to the same subject, the Effective Title has, in some cases, been repeated with an abbreviation appended indicating the local extent of all the Enactments grouped under it, while, in others, the whole of the Enactments have been grouped under one Effective Title, the local extent of each Enactment being shown by a similar abbreviation placed before it. The latter course has been generally adopted where the Enactments, though separate, run on practically the same lines,—43, for instance, in the laws relating to Trade Licenses.

The abbreviations referred to above are as follows:-

M. for Madras.

Bo. for Bombay.

Be. for Bengal.

N. for North-Western Provinces.

P. for Panjáb.

O. for Oudh

C. for Central Provinces.

Bu. for British Burma.

Aj. fo. Ajmer.

As. for Assam.

Co. for Coorg.

Ara. for Arakan.

These abbreviations have not been used to indicate the application of the Acts, &c., of the Local Legislatures, which can apply only to the respective Presidencies by whose Council they were passed.

The above order has been followed in the arrangement of the Effective Titles with abbreviations appended; the simple Effective Title being placed first, if there are any enactments of general application. Thus, "Landlord and Tenant" will be found first, then "Landlord and Tenant (M.)," "Landlord and Tenant (Bo.)," and so on in the above order.

Where it has been necessary to refer to these repeated titles, in cross references from other titles, the following has been the plan adopted. When the reference is only to one or two of the repeated titles, these have been entered in detail, but where it is to all of them, the first only has been named, followed by &c. Thus, "See Landlord and Tenant (M.)" would indicate that the reference would be found only under that particular title; but "See Landlord and Tenant (M.), &c." indicates that the reference will be found under "Landlord and Tenant (M.)" and under all or the majority of the Effective Titles that differ from it only by having distinctive provincial abbreviations appended.

The Acts of the Local Legislatures have been indicated in the usual manner by the following abbreviations .—

Mad. Act.

Bom. Act

Ben. Act

The distinction between these and (M.) Act, (Bo.) Act, (Bc.) Act, should be borne in mind, the latter indicating Acts of the Supreme Legislature referring to Madras, Bambay or Bengal respectively.

In cases where different words are used to denote the same subjects in different Provinces, the words employed in each Province have, as a rule, been used for Effective Titles, a cross-reference being made to the corresponding words employed in other Provinces. Thus, for instance, the law relating to Spirituous Liquors and Drugs will be found indicated under "Abkari" for Madras and Bombay, and under "Excise" for Bengal and the North of India; while there is a cross-reference from "Abkari" to "Excise" and vice versa.

Repeals of Acts will be found in the Chronological Tables. Other references to Acts, as such, will be found in the Index, under the title of the Act, and not under its number. Thus, references to the Indian Penal Code will be found in the Index under the title "Indian Penal Code," and not under "Act XLV of 1860."

Several definitions which have not been considered of sufficient importance to be placed as separate titles, but to which it may nevertheless sometimes be necessary to refer, will be found under the title "Words and Phrases."

Every endeavour has been made to render the Index as complete as possible; but omissions and mistakes will doubtless be found in it. Any intimations of such omissions, or suggestions as to improvements in arrangement or otherwise, will be thankfully received.

Such communications should be addressed to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

It is intended to re-issue this work periodically; but the exact interval to elapse between the successive editions has not yet been fixed.

STEPHEN JACOB.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

OF

ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

0 F

ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

PART 1 .-- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1834		Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1835			Rep., VIII of 1868.
1033 ;	ĪĪ	Assam, Arrakan, Tenasserim	Rep. as to Arrakan and Tenas- serim, XII of 1862.
	111	Claims under certain Regulations	Rep., VIII of 1868.
			Rep., VIII of 1868.
		District Munsifs, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	· VI	Khásí Hills and Cachar	Rep. as to Khásí Hills, XXII of 1869, sec. 3.
1	VII	Sessions Judges	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Sales in satisfaction of decrees for rent .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	1.X.	Salt Chankis, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1876.
	X	Proof of Acts of Governor General in Council.	Rep., II of 1855.
	XI	Printing-presses	Rep., XXV of 1867.
•	XII	Repealing Mad. Regs. IV, 1829, and IV, 1830.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
,	XIII	S. F. Adálat, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Magistrates, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
:	XV	Evidence: Contempt: Perjury: Madras.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
j	XVI	Partial repeal of Ben. Reg. V, 1830, s. 2	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Silver and Gold Coinage	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	XVIII	Chaprases	Rep., X √ 11 of 1862.
	XIX	Assistant to Agent for Sardárs in Dek- khan.	
	XX	Police, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXI		Rep., XIII of 1862.
	I	Light-house Funds, Cambay	Rep., XVII of 1858.
	II	Customs-duties, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	Ш	Cattle-duty, Salsette	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	1 V	Insolvent Debtors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
		Enforcement of Decrees, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Prisoners under Mad. Reg. III, 1802, s.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
!	vii	Municipal Taxes, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont. c

-	T T		Von annalal an athenric
Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1836	VIII	Principal Sadr Amíns, &c., Bengul Oaths	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., X of 1873.
	n · · · X	Indigo Contracts, Lower Provinces and NW. Provinces.	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; XIV of 1870;
	XI	Non-exemption from jurisdiction of cer- tain Courts.	XVI of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868.
•	XII	Decrees of Nawab of Farakhabad Sicca Rupees: Pice	Rep., XIII of 1860. Rep., VIII of 1868.
•	XIV XV	Sicca Rupees: Pice	Rep., XIII of 1871. Rep., XXXII of 1850.
	· XVI	Vakil in Additional Government Com- missioner's Office, Madras.	_
	XVII	Begam Samrú	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., II of 1837.
	XIX	Bank of Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Ben. Act VIII of 1876.
	XXI	Zilas, Lower Provinces and NW. Provinces. Eastern Canal Tolls, Lower Provinces.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXIII	Gumsúr and Suráda Zamíndárís Judicial Officers, Madras and Bombay .	Rep., XXIV of 1839. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV XXVI	Warehousing Ports Governor General's Camp Police	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXVII XXVIII	Vakils, Madras	Rep., XI of 1864. Rep., XXVI of 1856.
	XXIX	Sadr Amíns, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862
	w - XXXI	Government Grants, Madras	Rep., XXIII of 1871. Rep., XIX of 1854. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1837	II III	Justices of the Peace, Calcutta Bhor Ghát Tolls, Bombay Transfer of Suits, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1851. Rep., XVI of 1874.
	n· IV	Property in Land	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XIV of 1839.
	4 - VI	Málguzárs, Katák	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	VII	Charter Courts: Pardons Anjengo and Changancherry, Madras	Rep., V of 1871. Rep., III of 1838.
	IX X	Succession to Pársis' Immoveable Property.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Claims to Lands, Straits Settlements. Repealing Bom. Reg. I, 1820, in part Incombustible Roofs, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XIV of 1856.
	, XIII XIV	Courts Martial	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV XVI	Chaukídárí Assessment	Rep., XX of 1856. Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVII	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 1854. Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX	Competence of Witnesses Immoveable Property, Straits Settle-	Rep., VIII of 1868.
•	ızx	office Oaths and Declarations	Rep., X of 18/3.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

. PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL -cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1837	XXII	Revenue Offences, Madras Collectorate	Rep., XVI of 1874.
- 3,	IIIXX	Principal Sadr Amíns, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXIV	Police, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Judiciary System, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVI	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	Salt-duties, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1873.
	XXVIII	Repeals Ben. Reg. X, 1829, in part	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Language of Judicial and Revenue Pro- ceedings.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXX	Police Amíns, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXI	Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
	IIXXX	Emigration	Rep., XIV of 1839.
	XXXIII	Heads of District Police, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXIV	Judiciary System, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXV	Decrees, Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
	AAA	Decrees, Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
	XXXVI	Criminal Jurisdiction, Madras . }	XVI of 1874.
	IIAXXX	Political Offenses Rombon	Rep., XVII of 1862.
		Political Offences, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVIII	Local Agent, Ben. Reg. XIX, 1810	Rep., I of 1852.
1838	I	Customs, Bombay	Don VIV of 1940
•	II	Salt, NW. Provinces	Rep., XIV of 1843.
	i iii	Joint Criminal Judge, Cochin	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	ΙŢ	Perjury, Sadr Diwani Adalat, Bombay .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	<u>v</u>	Rengal Bonded Warehouse	Rep. in part, V of 1854.
	VI	Enquiries into charges against Public Servants, Bombay.	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
	VII	Zila Judges, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Bhor Ghát Tolls	Rep., VIII of 1851.
	IX	Fines, Bombay	Rep., XVII of-1862.
	X	Kumáon	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XI	Remuneration of Amins effecting Parti-	Rep. locally, XIX of 1863;
		tions.	Ben. Act VIII of 1876
			in part, XIV of 1870.
	IIX	Hidden Treasure, Madras	Rep., VI of 1878.
	XIII	Power to extend Ben. Reg. XII of 1833.	Rep., I of 1846.
	XIV	Ganjá and Bhang, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	Repeal of Bon. Reg. XII, 1872, in part.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	Α.	Repeat of Doig. 10eg. 2211, 10/2, in part.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
		(XVI of 1874;
	LL XVI	Suits, Bombay	Bom. Act II
		1	of 1866.
	TTTT	Annala from Mungifa Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
	XVII	Appeals from Munsifs, Madras	
•	XVIII	Sureties, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	' 40 10 WYST	() T 1 D 1	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
	× · XIX	Coasting Vessels, Bombay	XVI of 1874;
			XII of 1876.
	XX	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 1864.
	XXI	Silver Coinage	Rep., XIII of 1862.
	XXII	Appeals from Munsifs, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXIII	Repeal of Mad. Reg. IV, 1821, in part .	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	× · · XXIV	Bank of Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	× · · XXV	Wills made between 1st February 1839	Rep. (except as to certain Wills),
	•	and 1st January 1866.	VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Principal Sadr Amins, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXVII	Judiciary, Bengal	Rep., X of 1861.
		1	

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART 1.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1838	XXVIII		Rep. (except as to the Straits) VIII of 1868.
	XXIX		Rep., XII of 1876.
	XXX	Registry of Deeds, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	I V V V	Criminal Law: Supreme Courts Justices of the Peace, Bengal	Rep., X of 1875.
1839	AAAII	Sale of Distresses, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., X of 1859.
39	11	Fines by Magistrates	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	111	Revenue Courts and Munsifs	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	1 V	Theft of trees, &c., Straits Settlements.	
- 1	V		Rep., XIV of 1851.
}	VI	Bank of Bengal	Rep., IV of 1862.
í	_ VII	Tahsildárs, Madras	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
I	VIII	Jágir of Chinchni, Bombay	XII of 1873. Rep., XV of 1874.
- 1		Pauper Suits, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1874.
i	X	War against Allied States, Straits Settle-	
		ments.	
	XI	Appeals to Queen in Council	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Assessments and Taxes, Straits Settle-	D TY COO
	VIII	Port-dues, Madras	Rep., IX of 1848.
1	XIV		Rep., XII of 1875. Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XV	Importation of Foreign Sugar, Madras	Rep., XIX of 1854.
1	XVI	Government Rents, Straits Settlements.	
1	XVII	Post Office	Rep., XVII of 1854.
ا	XVIII	Thugs	Rep., XVII of 1862.
*	· XIX	Sentences of Imprisonment, Bombay .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
- 7	YVI	Levy of Hakks, Bombay	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
- 1		Petty Offences, Calcutta Prisoners' Counsel, &c., Supreme Courts.	Rep., XIII of 1856. Rep., X of 1875.
		Courts Martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
		Ganjam and Vizagapatam	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; Mad. Act I of 1865.
- 1	XXV	Powers of Collectors, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
i		Public Officers, Bengal	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
-	XXVII	Execution of Decrees of Judge of 24-Par-	
	xxviii	ganas. Buildings in Bombay and Colába .	Rep., VI of 1857.
	u - XXIX	Dower	Rep. (except as to certain marriages), VIII of 1868.
• 🐪	VVV	Tulianitaman (Rep. (except as to certain de-
į	-	Inheritance	scents), VIII of 1868.
i		Injuries to the Coin	Rep., VIII of 1868.
a	w · XXXII	Interest.	Day VVII of 106-
840	- I	Faujdúri Adálat, Madras	Rep., XVII of 1862.
İ	111	Courts Martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861. Rep., Bom. Ac. X of 1863.
i		Affrays, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
!	- '		4

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1840	v VI	Oaths	Rep., X of 1873. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
	vii	Deputy and Assistant Registrars to Sadr Courts, Bengal	XII of 1876. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V - · VIII	Panchayats, Madras. Arbitrations, Damages, Witnesses: Supreme Courts.	Rep., X of 1877.
İ	X	Temple of Jagannáth {	Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; X-VI of 1874.
	XI XII	Criminal Law, Rombay Extending Act XII of 1839, Straits Settlements.	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1865. Rep., IX of 1848.
	XIII XIV	Factors	Rep., IX of 1872.
	u XV	Agents of Foreign Sovereigns, Bombay .	Rep., IX of 1872. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Transported Convicts	Rep., V of 1871. Rep. locally, Mad. Act VI of
	• XVII	Salt Laws, Madras }	1871;
	XVIII XIX	Licenses for sale of liquor, Bombay Appeals by Paupers	in part, XVI of 1874. R.p., XIII of 1856. Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XX XXI	Revenue-sales Suits under Ben. Reg. XLIX of 1793	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IIXX IIIXX	Vagrants, Presidency Towns Execution in Presidency Towns of Mufassal Process.	Rep., XIII of 1856. Rep., X of 1877.
-0	XXIV XXV	Municipal Rates, Calcutta	Rep., XVI of 1847. Rep., XXI of 1856.
1841	. II III IV	Pattidári Estates, Bengal Gánja and Bhung, Bombay Petty Offences, Bombay Town Public Conveyances, Bombay Town	Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., XXXIV of 1857. Rep., XIII of 1856. Rep., Bombay Act VI of 1863.
	V VI VII VIII IX	Trials for State Offences Import of Rum, Bengal Evidence Interpleader Abkari, Bengal	Rep., X of 1872. Rep., VI of 1863. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., X of 1877. Rep., XXI of 1856.
	W X	Registry of Ships	Rep. in part, XI of 1850; XVI of 1874;
		see VIL of 1884 \$ 3.3),	IV of 1875, s. 30.
	XI	Military Courts of Requests	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; IX of 1871; XVI of 1874. locally, Mad. Act I of 1866, s. o. Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 2. Suspended in certain Canton-ments, III of 1859, s. 2. Section 17 may be suspended, XII of 1868.

Ohronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL -cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1841	n XII	Sales of Land for Revenue arrears	Rep. in part, I of 1845; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874;
;	XIII XIV XVI XVII XVIII	Explaining Act XXV of 1836 Markets, Bombay Town Repealing Ben. Reg. IX, 1819, s. 7 Oaths of Justices of the Peace Appeals, Bengal Export of Military Stores	locally, XIX of 1873. Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., XIV of 1856. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., II of 1869. Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., XI of 1873.
•	/a xix	Wrongful possession in case of Successions.	Rep., in part, VIII of 1855, N. 13; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
•	XX XXI XXII XXIII	Collection of Debts on Successions Local Nuisances Municipal Rates, Madras Town Import of Rum, Madras	Rep., XXVII of 1860. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XXVI of 1856. Rep., VI of 1863.
	u- XXIV	Illusory Appointments: Infants' Pro- (perty.	Rep. in part, XXVII of 1866; VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874.
·' .	xxv xxvi n - xxvii	Contempts in Equity	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., X of 1877.
	XXVIII	Extending Act XXIII of 1839 to Campfollowers	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
,	XXIX	Dismissal of Suits and Appeals, Bengal and Madras.	
1842	XXX XXXI I	Criminal Appeals, Bengal Sale of Opium, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XI of 1849.
·,,	u IV	Governor General Extending Act XXI of 1839 Boat Regulations, Madras Roads	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XIII of 1856. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. See, too, Mad. Acts IV of 1869
· ,	AII AI		and I of 1877. Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1867. Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI XI UIX	Sadr Courts Extending 4 & 5 Vic., c. 21. Municipalities, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XXVI of 1850. Rep., XIX of 1854.
;	XII	Military Bazars	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874; locally, Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 2; Extended, XIV of 1855.
•	Xfii XiV · XV	Revenue, Bombay	Rep., XIV of 1855. Rep., in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XIV of 1856. Rep., XIII of 1864. Rep., VIII of 1868.

. PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter,	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1842	XVII	Revenue Commissioners, Bombay .	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
1	XVIII	Revenue, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1843	I	Registration of Instruments	Rep., XVI of 1864.
į	II	Appeals to Sadr Diwani Adalat, Bengal.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
i	III IV	Special Appeals	Rep., XVI of 1853. Rep., XVII of 1862.
	, V	Appeals from Convictions	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
ļ	VI	Amins and Munsifs, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
		· (Rep., in part, III of 1873;
1	VII	Courts, Madras	Residue rep., XII of 1873.
1	VIII	Provincial Courts of Appeal, Madras .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Bank of Madras	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1862.
1	X	Karnúl and Banganapalle	Rep., XXIII of 1858.
	XI	Hereditary Officers, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1874.
ł	XII	Judicial Language	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII XIV	Conduct of Public Officers, Madras	Rep., XXXVII of 1850.
1	XV	Inland Customs, NW. Provinces Deputy Magistrates, Deputy Collectors .	Rep., VIII of 1875. Rep., XII of 1873.
i	xvi	Repeal in part of Ben. Reg. IX of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	2.12	and XVI of 1810.	23-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7
,	XVII	Official Trustee	Rep. (except as to trusts vested
ļ		'	under it), XVII of 1864.
i	XVIII	Thugs and Dacoits	Rep., VIII of 1863.
į	XIX	Registration of certain Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
Ì	XX	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI XXII	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864. Rep. VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Zila Courts in Ceded Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIV	Dacoity	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXV	Applying 5 & 6 Vic., c. 47, s. 11	Rep., XII of 1873.
1844	I	Nawáb of Carnatic ,	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	II	Appeals to Queen in Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	III	Corporal Punishment	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV V	Repeal of Ben. Reg. IX of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	•	Private Lotteries	Rep., XXVII of 1870.
)	. (VII of 1859;
			XXIII of 1859;
		1	VI of 1863;
		1	XIX of 1866;
	u. · VI	Transit and other duties: Salt: Madras	XXXIV of 1867;
	•	Transit and other duties. West. Madras	VIII of 1868;
		!	XI of 4869;
	ļ		XXIV of 1869;
		1	XIII of 1871; XVI of 1874;
		1	XVIII of 1877.
	VII	Competence of Witnesses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Native Military Convicts	Rep., VII of 1850.
	1X	Principal Sadr Amins and Sadr Amins .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	_X	Sentences for Murder	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XI	Supreme Court, Fort William	Rep., XIV of 1870.
	XII	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Trisuli Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
-	· •)	1

PART 1.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR CIMERAL IN COUNCIL—cont. .

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1844	VIX	Transportation for Life	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1044	XV	Customs-duties	Rep., IX of 1845, s. 3.
	XVI	Salt-duties, Bombay.	Rep , XII of 1870.
	XVII	Colaba	Rep., VIII of 1853.
	XVIII	Jails, Bengal	Rep., XXVI of 1870.
	XIX	Town-duties, Bombay.	160/11/2010/01
	$\kappa - \frac{X_{XX}}{XX}$		Rep., IX of 1872.
1	XXI	Factors	Rep., XIII of 1864.
		Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1862.
	AAII	Copper Coinage	
		<i>(</i>	Rep. as to Lower Provinces, XI
1845	I	Sales of Land for Revenue airears.	of 1859;
.,		Bengal.	Panjab, XII of 1873
		1	NW. Provinces,
		\	XIX of 1873.
	II	Adultery, Bombay.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	111	Security for cost in Appeals, Bengal .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IV	Registration of Deeds	Rep. XVI of 1864.
1	v	Native Law Officers	Rep , XI of 1864.
1	VI	Commissions of the Peace .	Rep , II of 1869
	VII	Canals, NW. Provinces	Rep , VIII of 1873.
	VIII	Security for Costs in Appeals, Bombay .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Import Duties	Rep , VIII of 1868.
	X	Warrants on failure to serve summons .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XI	Municipal Funds, Bombay Town	Rep , XXV of 1858.
	XII	A-sistant Registrar, Sadr Diwani and	Rep , VIII of 1868.
		Sadr Faujdárí Adálat, Bombay.	
	XIII	Attornies, Supreme Court, Bombay .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Názirs in Munsifs' Courts, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Native Soldiers	Rep., X of 1872.
	xvi	Re-admission of Appeals, Bengal and	Rep., XII of 1873.
	1	Madras.	1000, 1111 (1 107).
	XVII	Witnesses in Munsif's Courts, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
	xviii	Offences by Convicts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIX		Rep., XII of 1873.
	XX	Assam Company	Rep., XIX of 1847.
	IXX	Native Army, Articles of War	Den VVI of 1047.
		Meriah Sacrifices	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXII	Governor General .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Union Bank	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIV		Rep., XII of 1859.
	XXV		Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXVI		Rep., XI of 1849.
	XXVII	Assistant Magistrates, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXVIII	Supreme Court, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXX	Joint Zila and Sessions Judges	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXX	Fines and Compensation, Madias	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IXXXI	Pensions of Soldiers, Bombay	Rep. VI of 1849.
	IIXXX	Distillery Licenses, Madras	Rep., Mad. Act III of 1864.
1846	A. A. KT	Dlandars	Rep. in part, XII of 1876;
1040	w salesmi	Pleaders	locally, XX of 1865, sec. 3
	1 684 11	Unscrewed Cotton	Rep., I of 1852.
	14D-2	1	Rep. in part, Bom. Act I of
	1 89 111	Boundary-marks, Bombay	1865, sec. 50;
	1		XVI of 1874.
	IV	Execution-sales of Land, Bengal	Rep., XII of 1873.
		1	1 E-7 10·

Chronological Tubles of Acts and Regulations.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1846	v	Surat Police	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Bhatti Territory, NW. Provinces	Rep., IV of 1872.
	VII	Diet-money for witnesses	Rep., XVII of 1862.
		Revenue Settlement, NW. Provinces .	Rep., XII of 1876.
	$u \cdots \overset{\text{IX}}{v}$	Boats in Harbours, Madras.	D.m. V of vore
	А	Distress for Rent, Bengal	Rep., X of 1859.
	1	(Rep. (except as to Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874;
,	' n XI	Khándesh and Ahmadnagar	in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
1847	Ī	Boundaries, NW. Provinces	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	11		
	111	Police, Straits Settlements	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XIII of 1856.
1	1 1 1	Military Magistrates Execution of Sentences of Courts in	Rep., VIII of 1868.
!	v	Native States	•
	VI	Copper Currency, Straits Settlements .	Rep. in part, XVII of 1855.
	VII	Distresses, Calcutta	Rep., I of 1875.
	VIII	Emigration from Madras Port	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	18	Assessment of new Lands, Lower Prov-	Rep. in part. XIV of 1870;
	pt 1X	inces)	Ron Act IV. f
		inces	Ben. Act IV-of 1868.
	X		Rep., XVII of 1862.
			Rep., VIII of 1868.
		Fines on Munsifs and Sadr Amius	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XIII of 1864.
i		Emigration to Ceylon	Rep., A111 of 1804.
	XIV	Transcription of Plaints, Bengal Survey of Lands in Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
		Commissioners for Improvement of Cal-	
	1	cutta.	
	XVII	Defects in Civil Procedure	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVIII	Registration of Deeds, Bengal	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XIX	Articles of War, Native Army	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
		1	Rep. in part XVII of 1862;
		j	XIV of 1870;
	ω XX	Copyright	1X of 1871;
		1. 3	XVI of 1874;
		1	XII of 1876;
		(I of 1879.
	XXI	Supreme Court, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta .	Rep., XIV of 1856. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1848	XXIII	Transportation	Rep., VIII of 1808.
1040	II	Forgery, Bengal	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	111	Meaning of 'Thug' and 'Thuggee' .	Rep., XII of 1852. Rep., XVII of 1862.
	iv	Coroners' Juries	Rep., IV of 1871.
	v	Penal Recognisances	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VI	Foreign Bottoms	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Amending Act VI of 1848	Rep., XII of 1873.
	VIII	Amending Ben. Reg. V of 1812	Rep., X of 1859.
	1X	Municipal Rates, Straits Settlements .	Rep., XXVII of 1856.
	·		

Chronological Tubles of Acts and Regulations.

PART I .- ACIS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1848	X XI XII	Mandvi, Bombay Wandering Gangs of Thieves Commissioners for Recovery of Small	Rep. in part, XV of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII. XIV	Debts, Calcutta. Limitation, Bengal Commissions to take Affidavits, Supreme Court, Calcutta.	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., X of 1877.
	XVI XVII XVIII XIX	Officers of Supreme Courts Salt, NW. Provinces Stamp-duties, Madras Nawáb of Surat Criminal Sentences, Bengal and	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., XVII of 1862.
-	A · · XX XXII XXIII XXIII XXIV XXV	Madras. Attendance before Collectors. Wagers	Rep., IX of 1872. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XXI of 1856. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1849	XXVI XXVII I II IV V VI	Coroners' Juries, Straits Settlements. Indian Navy Offences in Foreign States Branding Convicts Union Bank, Calcutta Criminal Lunatics Customs-duties, Straits Settlements Pensions	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XI of 1872. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., X of 1875. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	VII	Administrator-General	Rep. (except as to letters of administration granted be- fore 1st March 1855), VIII of 1855, s. 56.
	VIII IX XI XII XIII XIV XV	Police Magistrates, Madras Town Police Magistrates, Madras Commissioner of Revenue, Madras Abkári, Calcutta Sadr Adálat, Bombay Smuggling of Salt, Calcutta Tampering with Army or Navy Repealing Bom. Reg. XVIII, 1827. s. 6,	Rep., XIII of 1856. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1850	I	cl. 1. Title to certain Lands, Calcutta	Rep., VI of 1857.
	, II	Extending Act VII of 1840 to Madras and Bombay.	Rep. (except as to letters of administration granted before 1st March 1855), VIII of 1855, sec. 56.
	111	Sadr Amins and District Munsifs, Madras.	Rep., X of 1861.
•	a · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Appeals to Sadr Court, Bengal Coasting Trade. Military Offences Removal of Prisoners Appeals	Rep., XV of 1853. Rep., XXIX of 1861. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XII of 1873.



. PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1850	IX	Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns.	Rep. in part,— VIII of 1868; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; I'of 1875; XII of 1876.
7	XIIIXIV XVI XVI XVI XVIII	Aden Amending Act X of 1841 Public Accountants Breaches of trust Police Magistrates, Straits Settlements Munsifs' Courts, Bengal Fines Taking Land in Bombay and Kolába Protection of Judicial Officers.	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XIII of 1856. Rep., XIII of 1873. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VI of 1857.
	A - XIX - XX XXII XXIII XXIV	Binding Apprentices	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	n · · · XXV	Forfeiture of Deposits on Land-sales .	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XIV of 1870.
	XXVI	Improvements in Towns	Rep. locally— Ben. Act V of 1876; Mad. Act X of 1865, s. 3; Bom. Act VI of 1873; VI of 1868, s. 5; IV of 1873. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXVII XXVIII XXIX XXX XXXI XXXII	Registry of Merchant Seamen Merchant Seamen Amending Act XXXI of 1838 Pleaders: Appeals Salt Revenue, Bombay Repealing Act XV of 1836	Rep., I of 1859. Rep., I of 1859. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Bombay Act VII of 1873. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	491. XXXIII XXXIV XXXV XXXVI	Sale of Patní Tenures, Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874. Rep., Bom. Act II of 1868. Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXXVIII XXXVIII XXXIX XL XLI	Inquiries into behaviour of Public	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; • XVI of 1874; XII of 1876. in part, locally, XVI of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XII of 1876.

PART I .-- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL -- cont. .

ear.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
850	XLII XLIII VIIV	Public Works, Bengal Joint Stock Companies	Rep., VI of 1857.
	$n - \frac{XLIV}{XLV}$	Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces Coroners	. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870, . Rep., IV of 1871.
851	I.	Fines under Act XXIV of 1845 .	. Rep., XII of 1859.
i	11 111	Amending Ben. Reg. XIII of 1810	. Rep., VIII of 1868.
		Deputy and Assistant Magistrates, Bom	. Rep., VIII of 1868. - Rep., XVII of 1862.
į	v	bay. Turton's Insolvency	. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	VI	Foras Land, Bombay	. Rep., XIV of 1870.
1	VII	Execution of Decrees, Bombay .	. Rep., X of 1861.
!		,	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876;
	, c VIII	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	in part, locally, XV
!	•		1804; locally, Bom. Act III
į	1X	Gambling, Bombay Town	1875. Rep., XIII of 1856.
1	X	Administration Certificates	. Rep., XXVII of 1860.
	XI	Registration of Deeds, Bengal .	. Rep., XVI of 1864.
	n ·XII	Land-revenue, Madras Town	Rep. in part, Mad. Act VI
	XIII	Amending Act V of 1851	. ¹ Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	Excise, Straits Settlements	. 1 Rep., XXX of 1866.
į	XV	Cotton-frauds, Bombay	. Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1862.
852	I	Customs, Bombay	. Rep., XIII of 1871.
-3-		Land-customs, Bombay	. Rep., XXIX of 1857.
	111	Spirituous Liquors, Bombay .	. Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	IV	Emigration	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	V	Marriage by Registrars	Rep., XV of 1872. Rep., XIII of 1854.
	,,	Troisburgh Light-house	(Rep. locally, Mad. Act V
	VII	Offences against Salt-laws, Madras .	1871;
	,,,,,,	on total	in part, XVI of 1874.
	VIII VIII	Sheriffs' Fees. Repealing Ben. Reg. I of 1832	. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	. Rep., XXVIII of 1856.
-	IX :	Titles to Rent-free Estates, Bombay	. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	-		[Rep. (except s. 50), XIV
	IIX	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta .	1856;
	l		Rep. as to s. 50, XXVII
	IIIX III	Calcutta Police	. Rep. XIII of 1856.
	*IV	Extending certain Acts to Straits Settle ments.	
	xv		. Rep., I of 1872.
	XVI	Criminal Procedure, Supreme Courts	. Rep., X of 1875.
	XVII	Special Cases, Supreme Courts .	. Rep., X of 1877.
	X V411	Pleaders, Lower Provinces	. Rep., XX of 1865.
	XIX	Abkárí, Madras Town	Rep. in part, XIII of 1856; XIV of 1870.

.PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

r.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
52	• XX	Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes, Madras.	Rep., VI of 1857.
		(Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
	XXI	Deputy Collectors, Bombay }	XII of 1876; Bom. Act I of
			1868.
	XXII	1	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIII	Fines, Madras and Bombay	Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XXV	Crimping	Rep., VI of 1874.
	IVXX	Sadr Amíns and Muusifs	Rep., XII of 1873.
	IIVXX	Heads of Villages, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act VIII of 1867.
		Police, Bombay	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXIX	Circuits of Judicial Commissioners, Bombay.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXX		Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
	IXXX		XII of 1876. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IXXXII		Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXXIII	Enforcement of Judgments	Rep. in part, X of 1861; VII of 1870;
	XXXIV	Gambling, Straits Settlements	X of 1877. Rep., XIII of 1856.
	XXXV	Local Taxation, Akyab and Kyook Phyoo	Rep., II of 1876.
53	ľ	Corporal Punishment, Madras and Bom-	
		bay.	(1) ! !
	14 - 11	Public Charges on Landholders de Great Indian Peninsula Railway	Par VVIII
	111 I V	Tobacco Monopoly, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	v	Amending Act IV of 1839, Straits Settle-	
	:	ments.	Rep. in part. XII of 1873;
	u · · vi	Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent, &c.	Ben. Act VIII
	vii	Jurisdiction of Magistrates	1805. Rep., X of 1872.
		Colábi	Rep. in part, XV of 1874.
	IX		Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Amending Act XXII of 1836	Rep., XII of 1873.
	u XI	Harbour of Bombay	Rep. in part, XXII of 185
	V. 1.	C (T P D : 1 D !	XIV of 1870.
	XII		Rep., XVIII of 1854, s. 39.
	XIV		Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV	,	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Special Appeals	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVII	Imrit Rao's Jágír	Rep., XV of 1874.
	1		Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
			locally, XXII of 1864;
	XVIII	Sale of Spirits in Cantonments	Mad. Act I of 186
		•	Bom. Act III
	1	,	DODI: ACL III

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1853	n XIX	Evidence, Bengal	Rep. in part, X of 185; ; X of 1861; I of 1872.
	efeati XX	Pleaders	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; locally, XX of 1865.
1854	XXI I II	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VI of 1857. Rep., VIII of 1868.
		Amending Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861. Rep. locally, Bombay Act III of
		Cantonment Bazars, Bombay	1867, s. 2.
	V VI VII VIII IX	Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association . Supreme Courts, Equity Procedure . Fugitive Foreign Offenders Certificates of Administration Civil Appeals	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XI of 1872. Rep., XXVII of 1860. Rep., XII of 1873.
	X	Assistant and Deputy Magistrates Copper Coinage	Rep., X of 1872. Rep. XIII of 1862.
	XII XIII XIV	District Munsifs, Madras Light-houses, Straits Settlements Assam Tea Company	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., IV of 1855, s. 14.
	XV XVII XVII	Borneo Commission Police, North-Western Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1866, s. 3.
	XVIII	Railways	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Agent to Governor General, Ramghar, Jungle Mahals, and Midnapur.	D 1 11 777 6 66
	XXI	Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.	Rep. locally, IV of 1862; Mad. Act V of 1862; Bom. Act X of 1863.
	XXII XXIII	British Subjects	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XX of 1859.
	M XXIV	War-knives in Malabar	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXV	Mufassal Treasury-warrants	R p., VIII of 1868. Rep. locally, XIX of 1873;
	A XXVI	Court of Wards, Bengal }	Ben. Act IV of 1870, s. 86.
	XXVII XXVIII	Názim of Bengal Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., XXVIII of 1856.
	XXIX	Exportation of Saltpetre	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, VII of 1859;
•	· xxx	Customs-duties, British Burma .	XIV of 1870; XIII of 1871; XIII of 1873; XI of 1878.
	a XXXI	Real Actions: Conveyance of land . {	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXXII XXXIII XXXIV	Torture, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., I of 1876.

. PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1855	I	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	ĪĪ	Evidence	Rep., I of 1872.
1	III	Indian Navy	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Assam Company	Rep., XI of 1866.
	V	Execution, Supreme Courts	Rep. (except as to Straits Set tlements), VIII of 1868.
	VI	Execution, Supreme Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	VII	Arrest on Mesne Process, Supreme (Rep. (except as to Straits Set tlements), VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Administrator General	Rep., XXIV of 1867.
	IX	Regular Appeals, Madras	Rep., X of 1861.
	v		Rep. in part, X of 1861;
	x - XI	Witnesses, Madras and Bombay .	XII of 1873.
	M - XII	Mesne Profits: Improvements. Suits for Wrongs: Executors and Ad-	Rep., in part, IX of 187,1.
	n All	ministrators.	-600 1 2 MO 7
	n XIII	Compensation for Loss occasioned by Death.	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	u - XIV	Military Bázárs, Madras	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XV	Joint Police-officers, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	xvi	Use of Badges, Bombay	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVII	Copper Currency, Straits Settlements.	-top., 12 (22 of 1002)
	C - XVIII	Pardons and Reprieves	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIX	District Munsifs, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XX	Boundary-marks, Madras	Rep., XXVIII of 1860.
	u · XXI	Wards, Madras.	
	IIXX	Ports and Port-dues	Rcp., XII of 1875.
		Occionations units, since of Color to 1889 1 (3) 2.1. Administration of Mortgaged Estates.	Rep. (except as to descents and
	/ XXIII	Administration of Montage 1 (3) 1 Q.	devises occurring or made befor
	A AAIII	Administration of Morigaged Estates.	1866), VIII of 1868;
i			Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
j		1	Rep. in part,—
		1	XII of 1867;
	XXIV	Penal Servitude	XIV of 1870;
1-2	x of 1886		V of 1871; XVI of 1874;
<i> </i>	7000	declared in force in 2	
	6	1	XII of 1876.
•	XXV	Sessions at Utakamand	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVI	Government Savings Banks	Rep., V of 1873.
•	VVVII	Donks of Donal Malas and Donal	Rep. in part, IV of 1862;
	XXVII	Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.	Mad. Act V of 1862;
	vviii	Pomosl of IT-una louis	Bom. Act X of 1863.
	XVIII	Repeal of Usury-laws	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	XXX	Amending Act VI of 1844	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXXI	Repealing Act XXVIII of 1839, sec. 7.	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XIII of 1864.
	AAAI	Emigration to St. Lucia and Granada .	Rep., locally, Ben. Act VI
	~XXXII	Embankments, Lower Provinces .	1873;
]	in part, XIV of 1870;
	*********		XVI of 1874.
	XXXIII	Exportation of Saltpetre	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Execution of Judgments	Rep., X of 1867.
	XXXV	Import of Cotton, NW. Provinces	Rep., VIII of .1868.
	XXXVI	Contraband Salt, NW. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont. .

ear.	Number.	Subject-matter.		How repealed or otherwise determined.
855	× _ XXXVII	Santhál Districts		Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; and see XIV of 1874.
	IIIVXXX	Rebellion in Bírbhúm, &c		Rep., VIII of 1868.
856	I	Obscene Books and Pictures .		Rep., XVII of 1862.
- 5	II	Offences affecting the Public .		Rep., XVII of 1862.
	111	Abkárí, Calcutta: Madras Town		Rep. locally, Ben. Act II of 18
	IV	Cattle-killing		Rep., XVII of 1862.
	v	Extending Act XXIII of 1854		Rep., XX of 1859.
			(Rep., IX of 1857, but saved
	VI	Patents	. }	to acts done under it
			(XV of 1859, s. 36.
	VII	Water-supply, Bombay Town		Rep., VIII of 1868.
			(Rep. locally, Mad. Act V
	u - VIII	Gaols, Madras and Bombay .		1869
	, , , , ,	Guois, Maries and Montony	•	in part, XIV of 1870
	,		(XII of 1876.
	~ - X1	Bills of Lading.		D WWW 6 OC
	X	Native Articles of War	•	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	4	The second second	(Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
	~ - · XI	European Deserters	, 1	XII of 1873;
			•	XVI of 1874.
			(Rep. in part, X of 1861;
	~ ~ XII	Civil Court Amins, Bengal .	٠. ٦	XIV of 1870;
		\$2 amended XIX	0L 1	X of 1873;
		\$2 amended XIX 1886 \$1.	-71	XII of 1873. Rep. locally, Ben. Act IV
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1866, s. 2;
1				Mad. Act VIII of 1867
				s. 81;
				in part, XLVIII of 186
	a XIII	Police, Presidency Towns .	. !	XIV of 1870;
		20110, 270112010, 201111	.)	XVI of 1874;
				XII of 1875;
				IV of 1877;
				locally, in part, Bom. A
				\\ I of 1872.
	XIV	Conservancy, Presidency Towns		. Rep., XVI of 1874.
	u · · · XV	Remarriage of Hindú Widows.		
	XVI	Port-dues	•	. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Criminal Process	•	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	L - XVIII	Collector of Calcutta	•	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1869
	XIX	Emigration	•	Rep., XVI of 1874;
				Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
				X of 1872;
		Į		Ben. Act VI
•	į.	1		locally, Ben. Act V
	~ XX	Police Chaukídárs, Bengal .		1876;**
		İ		locally, in part, XXII
		1		1871, 8. 5;
	•			Ben. Act III
				1864, s. 5.
	,	1		11 2014, 61 31

.PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1856	XXI XXII	Abkárí, Bengal Tolls, Kurratíya River.	Rep., Act VII of 1878.
	XXIII	Recovery of Revenue arrears, Madras Bengal Mariners, &c., Society	Rep., XXXIX of 1858. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VXX	Municipal Rates, Presidency Towns .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
`	XXVI	Municipal Commissioners, Madras Town Municipal Commissioners, Straits Settle- ments.	Rep., Mad. Act IX of 1865. Rep. in part, XVII of 1863.
	XXVIII	Municipal Commissioners, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act VI of 1863.
1857	XXIX	Oaths by Registrars of Deeds Native Passenger Vessels	Rep., XVI of 1864. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1057	n II	Calcutta University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	111	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
	12 IV	Tobacco. Bombay Town {	XVI of 1874; . XII of 1876.
	V - V	Oriental Gas Company. Acquisition of land for Public Purposes	•
	/c - VII	Uncovenanted Agency, Madras	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1873; XII of 1873.
	V I11 IX	Courts-martial	Rep., XXIX of 1861, Rep., VIII of 1868.
	n 5	Santhal Districts	Rep. in part, XIV of 1876 and see XIV of 1874.
4	force XI	State Offences	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XII of 1876.
a a	C 5 6 XII	Piratical Junks, Straits Settlements.	
	War XIII	Opium, Bengal	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; I of 1878.
	XIV	Military and State Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XV XVI	Printing-presses	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IĮVX	Mutineers and Deserters	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	· · xviii	Family, &c., of Nawab of Carnatic	! Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. (except as to Table B .
	· X1X	Joint Stock Companies	which is unrepealed as to
	VIV	Will brook Companies	Companies existing on 1st May 1866), X of 1866.
	X X	Amending Act IX of 1850	Rep. locally, Bom. Act VI of 1864.
			Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII of 1868;
		· N	Ben. Act II of
	61 - XXI	Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah .	1866, s. \$2; in part, XVI of 1 of Ben. Act V
	-		1876; iu part, locally, Ben.
			Acts I and III
		()	of 1864 and Act

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1857	A XXII XXIII XXIV	Bombay University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep., XX of 1869. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	u - XXV	Forfeitures	Rep. in part, V of 1869; IX of 1871.
	XXVI XXVIII XXVIII	Ferries, Straits Settlements. Madras University	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	a —XXIX	Land Customs, Bombay	Rep. in part, XXIII of 1859; XI of 1869, s. 2 XIV of 1870; XIII of 1871;
	,		XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXX XXXI XXXII	Port-dues, Bombay Port	Rep., XII of 1875. Rep., XII of 1875. Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	XXXIII XXXIV XXXV	Foreigners	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., XII of 1875.
1858	u I II	Compulsory Labour, Madras Katak Port-dues	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XII of 1875.
	A III IV V	State Prisoners	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1860.
	VI VII	Impressment of Labour Port-dues, Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867.
	VIII IX X	Karáchi Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875. Rep., Bom. Act XI of 1866. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	· XI	Corporal Punishment	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	XIII XIV XV	Unlawful Possession of Arms	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XII of 1875.
	XVI XVII	Subordinate Criminal Court, Utakamand Cambay Gulf Light-dues	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII XIX XX	Regulation of Ports, Madras Authentication of certain Stamped Paper Dispossessed Landed Proprietors, NW. Provinces.	Rep., XII of 1875. Rep., XVIII of 1869. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXI XXII XXIII XXIV	Native Passenger Ships Transportation	Rep., XII of 1870. Rep., XVIII of 1868. Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV XXVI XXVII	Municipal Commissioners, Bombay Town State Offences Governor General	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVIII XXIX XXX	Police, Port of Madras	Rep., VIII of 1868.
İ		Nawáb of Carnatic	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

čear.	Number.	Subject-matter*	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1858	• XXXIII XXXIII XXXIIV	Tanjore	Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
	u - XXXV	Lunacy, Mufassal Courts declario in force ju to Bund	Ben. Act IX of 1879.
	XXXVII	Lunatic Asylums - X 1886 5.6. Nawab of Carnatic	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XXXVIII	Delhi Territory	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 6; Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; Ben. Act IV of
	XI	Minors, Bengal Extended Low Burns	1870, s. 86; Ben. Act IX of 1879.
	XLI	Stamp-duties, Bengal	Rep., XVIII of 1869. Rep. in part, XV of 1863; XIV of 1870;
1859	I	Merchant Seamen	XVI of 1874; IV of 1875; XII of 1876; XIII of 1876.
	, II	Amending Act XXX of 1858	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XVI of 1864; XVI of 1874;
	Ш	Cantonment Joint Magistrates	XII of 1876; locally, Mad. Act I of 1866, s. q.
	u V VI	Removal of Prisoners Ghátwálí Lands, Bírbhúm. Ahmadábád Magistracy	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XII of 1873.
	VIII	Customs-duties Civil Procedure Claims to Property seized as forfeited	Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., X of 1877. Rep. in part, VIII of 1868.
		Me fared in force in he will be to the force of 1886 \$ 6.	Rep. locally, XVIII of 1873, Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 107; in part, XXXVI of 1860;
	u X	Recovery of Rent, Bengal Refeals by B. Y.A. t Diff of 1885 began to	VII of 1870; XIV of 1870; in part, locally,— XIV of 1863, s. 5;
		VIII (1885 § 2)	XX of 1865, s. 3; Ben. Act VI of 1862.
	4 XI	Sales of Land for Revenue arrears, Lower Provinces.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; Ben. Act III of 1862; Ben. Act VII of
	~ XII	Pilots, Calcutta	1868, s. 92. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; X of 1873.
	m XIII	Fraudulent Breaches of Contract by Workmen.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.

PART I .-- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1859	xiv	Limitation of Suits	Rep. in part, IX of 1971; I of 1877.
1	ce cui XV	Patents	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1869
•	xvi	Nawáb of Carnatic	XII of 1876.
	XVII		Rep., XXXVII of 1860.
	XVIII	Abkárí, Bombay Town	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
	XIX	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857	Rep., X of 1875. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	AIA	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1057	•
	u XX	Mápillas, Malabar	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; Mad. Act VII of 1869.
	IXX	Governor General	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	xxii	Amending Act I of 1852	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	XXIII	Land Customs, Madras and Bombay .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
			Rep. in part, XVII of 1862;
	u - XXIV	Police, Madras	XIV of 1870;
	ANIV	Tonce, Madris	XVI of 1874.
	XXV		Rep., VIII of 1876.
	XXVI	Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVII	State Offences	Rep., VIII of 1868.
060	XXVIII	Foreigners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1860	I	Carriage of Passengers by Sea	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	III		Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. R. Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV	Civil Procedure	Rep., XXIII of 1861.
	l v	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871.
	vi	Native Articles of War	Rep., XXIX of 1861.
	vii	Joint Stock Banks	Rep., X of 1866, s. 219.
	· viii	Joint Stock Banks	Rep., I of 1876.
•	u un + IX	Disputes between Workmen and Em-	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	a him	ployers.	
	X	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X1	Indigo Contracts	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Emigration to Saint Vincent	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	XIII	Farakhábád Zila Court	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIV	King of Oudh.	D WIL CO.
	XV	Calcutta Canals	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Amending Act XIV of 1856	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVII	Governor General	Rep., V of 1871.
	XIX	Port-dues	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XII of 1875.
	XX	Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy.	100p., All of 10/5.
	n · XXI	Registration of Societies	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
r	A AAI	_	Rep. locally, XIV of 1874;
	u - XXII	Chittagong Hill Tracts	in part, XVI of 1874;
		(Ben. Act IV of
			1863.
			Rep. locally, X of 1871;
	ınxx	Abkárí, Bengal }	elsewhere, Ben. Act II
		75	1876,
	XXIV	Marriages by Scotch Ministers	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXV	Port-dues, Bassein	Rep., XII of 1875.
	XXVI	Administrator General	Rep., XXIV of 1867.

· PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	· Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1860	XXVII	Collection of Debts on Successions.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Itep., (except as to Hindús, Muhammadans and Buddhists and persons exempted from the Succession Act) XXIV of 1867, s. 2.
•	A MXVIII XXIX XXX XXXII XXXII XXXIII XXXII XXXVI XXXVI XXXVI XXXVII XXXVIII XXXXVII XXXXII XXXXII XXXII	Bourdary-marks, Madras Continuing Act XXVIII of 1857 Kunch and Kálpi Arms Act Income-tax Emigration to Natal Indemnity for acts during Mutiny. Transportation of Convicts Stamp Act Repealing Act XVI of 1859 Nawáb of Carnatic Income-tax Amending Act XXXVI of 1860	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XI of 1878. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XIII of 1864. Rep., XIII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLI XLIII XLIV	Emigration to Saint Kitts Small Cause Courts, Mufassal Amending Act VIII of 1859 Governor General Penal Code	Rep., XIII of 1864. Rep., XI of 1865, s. 2. Rep., XXIII of 1861. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XXVII of 1872.
;	S XLVI	Emigration to French Colonies University Degrees.	Rep., VII of 1871.
		Amending Act XIII of 1856 .	Rep. locally, Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 2; Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 81; in part, III of 1863; XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874; IV of 1877; locally, in part, Ben. Act I of 1864, sec. I; Bom. Act IX of 1867.
1861	XLIX L LII LIII III III VIII	Emigration to British Colonies Vacations in Civil Courts, Bengal Amending Act XXXVI of 1860 Amending Act XVIII of 1854 Amending Act X of 1859 Supreme Court, Bombay Amending Act VI of 1857 Customs-duty, Cochin Port-dues, Calingapatam and Munsoor-cottah.	Rep., XIII of 1864. Rep., VI of 1871. Rep., X of 1862. Rep., IV of 1877. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., X of 1870. Rep., X III of 1871. Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont. "

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1861	u V	Police de claviora force in { phe Prime # 1886 Commencement of Penal Code	Rep. in part, IX of 1871; XVI of 1874; in part, locally, Ben. A VII of 1869.
ĺ	VI	Commencement of Penal Code	Rep., VIII of 1868.
í	VII VIII	Salt-duty, Bombay	Rep., XXIV of 1869.
	IX	Minors.	Rep., IX of 1864
	X	Repealing Enactments relating to Civil Procedure.	Rep., XIV of 1870.
ļ	XI	Amending Act XIV of 1850	Rep., VIII of 1868.
İ	XII	Amending Act XLII of 1860	Rep., XI of 1865, s. 2. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	XIII	Police	Rep. in part. XIV of 187
	XIV	Rohilkhand	locally, XIV of 1874.
	XV	Port-dues, Konkan Ports	Rep., Bom. Act XI of 1866.
	u — XVI	Stage-carriages	Rep. in part, XIV of 187 XVI of 1876
l	XVII	Customs-duties, NW. Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XVIII XIX	License-duty	Rep., II of 1862. Rep., III of 1871.
	XX	Paper-currency Amending Act XXV of 1858	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
	XXI	Income-tax .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Cattle-trespass	Rep., I of 1871.
	XXIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1877. Rep., III of 1871.
	XXIV XXV	Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay . Criminal Procedure	Rep., X of 1872.
	XXVI	Occupation of Land, Malacca.	
	XXVII	Andaman Islands	Rep., Reg. 4th September 18
	XXVIII	Merchant Seamen	Rep., XV of 1863.
	XXIX	Native Articles of War	Rep., V of 1869. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXI	Saltpetre Manufacture	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XXXII	Limitation	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIII	Amending Schedule to Act XXV of 1861.	Rep., VIII of 1869.
862	1	Continuing Act XXXIII of 1857	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	11_	Repealing Act XVIII of 1861	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	u III		Rep., XI of 1876.
	IV V	Bank of Bengal Payment at Presidency Banks	Rep., XI of 1876.
	vi	Annexing Schedule to Act IV of 1862 .	Rep., XI of 1876.
	VII	Amending Act XLVI of 1860	Rep., VII of 1871.
	AIII	1: 0	Rep. in part, XIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	a IX	Income-tax	Rep., VII of 1870.
	a XI		Ren. VIII of 1868.
	XII	Repealing in part Act II of 1835	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIII	Silver and Copper Coinage	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
	XIV		Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVI XVI		Rep., VIII of 1869. Rep., VIII of \$868.
	XVII	l	Rep., X of 1872.
	1 411	minal Law.	

• PART I .-- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	• XVIII	Criminal Procedure, Supreme Courts .	Rep. in part, XII of 1867; X of 1875;
	XIX	Contraband Salt, Oudh	locally, XXV of 1863. Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XX XXI	Presidency High Courts	Rep., X of 1877. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IIXX	Emigration to Seychelles	Rep., XIII of 1864.
	IIIXX	Customs-duties	Rep., XIV of 1870.
-06-	XXIV	Continuing Act XX of 1862	Rep., X of 1877. Rep., VII of 1872.
1863	III	Civil Courts, Burma Appeals to Queen in Council Police, Straits Settlements.	Rep., VI of 1874.
	IV	Effectuating Treaty with Burma	Rep. in part, XIII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	v	Amending Act XXIX of 1861 . :	Rep., V of 1869.
	VI	Sea-customs	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	VII	Emigration to Saint Croix	Rep., XIII of 1874.
	VIII	Confinement of Prisoners sentenced by	Rep., V of 1871.
	IX	Courts. Amending Code of Civil Procedure .	Rep., X of 1877.
	X	Darjeeling	Rep., XIX of 1867.
	XI	Peons for Service of Process	Rep., VII of 1870.
	XII	Mahoba and Jeitpur	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XIII	Imprisonment of Convicts, Bombay Town.	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIV	Amending Act X of 1859 in NW. Prov-	Rep. XII of 1876.
	XV	inces. Merchant Seamen	Rep., IV of 1875.
	xvii	manufactures Municipal Commissioners, Straits Settle- ments.	
	XVIII	Master in Equity: Process of High Courts	Rep., X of 1877.
	XIX	Partition of Revenue-paying Estates .	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; XVIII of 1876; in part, XIV of 1870.
	u xx	Religious Endowments	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XIV of 1870;
	xxı	Recorders' Courts, Burma	XVI of 1874. Rep., VII of 1872.
	XXII	Acquisition of Land for certain Works of Public Utility.	Rep., X of 1870.
	× · · XXIII	Claims to Waste-lands	Rep. in part, IX of 1871.
	XXIV	Burma Courts	Rep., VII of 1872.
	XXV	Imprisonment of Convicts, Calcutta . Customs-duties	Rep., XII of 1867. Rep., VIII of 1868.
l	XXVI XXVII	Customs-duties	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXVIII	Stamp-duties, Straits Settlements.	2107.1, 1222 01 20001
}	XXIX	Receipts of Presidency Banks	Rep., XI of 1876.
	XXX	Claims against Native Government of	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	n XXXI	Oudh. Official Gazette.	
į	XXXII	Continuing Act XX of 1862	Rep., X of 1877.
1864	Ī	Purwá and Khadi	Rep., XV of 1874.
.	_ i	-	- ··

PART I .- Acts of the Governor General in Council-cont. "

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1864	n II " ← III IV V	Aden. Foreigners Small Cause Court, Karáchi Extension of Civil Procedure Code to Sindh.	Rep. in part XII of 1876. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
. :.	cationVI se \$6. VII VIII	Whipping	Rep. in part, X of 1872; XVI of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1875.
	XI XII XIII	Repealing Act VIII of 1861 Abkárí, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870.
	u - XIV XVI XVI u - XVII	Joint Judge of the Konkan Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges. Registration of Assurances	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. locally Bom. Act III of 1875 Rep., XX of 1866, s. 3. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
	XVIII	Municipal Committee, Lakhnau	XII of 1876. Rep., XV of 1873.
	XIX	Mirzápur	Rep. (except in Scheduled Districts), XIV of 1874.
	XX XXII XXIII XXIII XXIV	Minors, Bombay. Police Magistrates. Military Cantonments Customs-duties Non-Regulation Districts, NW. Provinces	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., IV of 1877. Rep., III of 1880. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XV of 1874.
1865	XXV IVXX IIVXX I	Marriage of Christians	Rep., V of 1865. Rep. in part, 1 of 1875. Rep., 11 of 1869. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., X V of 1874.
	u · · III	Administrator General	Rep., III of 1869. Rep. as to carriers by rail, I' . of 1879. Rep., XXIV of 1867.
	V	mairiage of Officialis	of 1872.
	VI VII	Continuing Arms Act	mepan part, La of 1871;
	viii	Validating Imprisonment of certain	locally, VII of 1878. Rep., V of 1871.
•	IX	Persons. Registration of Assurances	Rep., XX of 1866, s. 3.
	3, 33 3	Intestate and Testamentary Succession.	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1867; VII of 1870; XV of 1877. Rep. in part, VII of 1870;
	XI	Small Cause Courts, Mufassal § 15 extension 4 /889 582 & Rangon (1)	XIV of 1870; XII of 1876; X of 1877.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1865°	XII XIII	Prisoners in Calcutta	Rep., XII of 1867. Rep., X of 1875.
, 1 6	XIV	Civil Courts, Central Provinces	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XXXII of 1871; X of 1877. Rep. in part, VII of 1870;
:	n · XV	Parsi Marriages and Divorces .	XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
1 2 3 4	XVI XVII XVIII XIX	Revenue Courts, Oudh	Rep., XXXII of 1871. Rep., XXV of 1865. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., XVII of 1877.
1	XX XXII XXIII	Pleaders and Mukhtárs	Rep., XVIII of 1879. Rep., XV of 1873.
	XXIV XXV XXVI	Panjáb Chief Court Warrants of Attorney and cognovits Customs-dutics Amending Native Articles of War	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., V of 1869.
	XXVII XXVIII XXIX	Civil Appeals, Panjáb Insolvent Traders, Bombay Amending Pleaders Act, 1865 Madras Irrigation Company	Rep., IV of 1866, s. 52. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVIII of 1879. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1866	1 11 111 1V	Government Paper-currency Rural Police, NW. Provinces Registrars, Recorder's Courts, Burma Chief Court, Panjáb	Rep., 111 of 1871. Rep., 111 of 1869. Rep., VII of 1872. Rep., XVII of 1877.
	~ v	Bills of Exchange: Commercial Law	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; IX of 1871, Sch. 2, No. 5; IX of 1872; X of 1877.
	VI VII	Continuing Arms Act Extending Act XXIII of 1840 to Straits Settlements.	Rep., XI of 1878.
	VIII IX	Criminal Procedure Extending Pleaders Act to Sadr Court, NW. Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1869. Rep., XVIII of 1879.
	X	Trading Companies {	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. I of 1879.
	XI XII XIII	Repealing Act IV of 1855 Private Water-courses	Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XII of 1876. Rep., XXXII of 1871.
!	4 XIV	Post Office	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876.
	XV XVI	Partnership	XII of 1876. Rep., IX of 1872. Rep., X of 1875.
	XVII XVIII XIX • XX	Indian Museum, Calcutta Customs-duty on Saltpetre Salt, Madras Registration of Assurances	Rep., XX of 1876. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XXIV of 1869. Rep., VIII of 1871.
	hXXI	Dissolution of Native Converts' Mar-	Rep. in part, VII of 1870; XVI of 1874.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL -cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1866	xXII	Extending Marriage Act	Rep., XV of 1872.
	XXIV	Procedure of High Court, NW. Provinces.	Rep., X of 1877.
	u XXV	Transfer of certain Securities to Govern-{	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1867; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	u - XXVI	Subordinate Proprietors, Oudh Conveyance of Property vested in Mort- gagees and Trustees.	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
	4 - ~XXVIII XXIX	Powers of Mortgagees and Trustees Court of Requests, Straits Settlements.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
1867	a - XXX	Excise Revenue, Straits Settlements. Ganges Tolls. Removal of Prisoners	Rep., V of 1871.
2	ffine IV	Public Gambling	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XXVII of 1870.
,	9 8 36, VI	ments. Limits of Districts, Panjáb.	Des in most VII of s0-6
	VII VIII IX	Purchasing Arms, &c., from Soldiers Horse-racing Comptoir d'Escompte of Paris.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep., IX of 1872.
•	X	References by Mufassal Small Cause Courts. Oriental Gas Company.	Rep., X of 1877.
	XII XIII ~ - XIV	Custody of Prisoners, Presidency Towns Burma Coast-lights Páudharí-tax, Central Provinces	Rep., V of 1871. Rep., IX of 1879. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	xv	Municipal Committees, Panjáb, Oudh, Central Provinces.	Rep. as to Panjáb, IV of 187; Oudh, XV of 187; C. P., XI of 1873.
	XVII	Acting Judges. Customs-duties	Rep., XVII of 1870. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870;
	u XVIII	Jhánsí Courts	XVI of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XX XXI • XXII	Transhipment of certain goods Licensing Professions and Trades Saráís and Puráos.	Rep., VI of 1873. Rep., IX of 1868.
	K - XXIII XXIV	Murderous Outrages, Panjáb	Rep., II of 1874.
		Printing-presses and Books Stamp-duties	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870. Rep., X of 1867. Rep., in Oudh XXXII of 187
	XXVII	Deputy Commissioners Refring C.P. XVI of 1885-32 Petty Sessions Courts, NW. Provinces.	in Punjáb XVII of
	XXIX XXX	Amending Act XXI of 1867 Paper currency	Rep., X of 1872. Rep., IX of 1868. Rep., III of 1871.
	XXXII XXXIII	Certain Offences of Railway Servants Chief Commissioners' Powers. Amending Act XXXI of 1861	Rep., IV of 1879.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Rep. in part, VII of 187 XIV of 18 XVIII of XIV of 18 XVIII of XIV of 18 XVIII of XIV of 18 XVXII of XXXII of Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XV of 1870. Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., X of 1871. Rep., XV of 18 XVI of 18	epealed or otherwise determined.			bject-matter.	Su	Number.	Year.
XXXV	√ of 1870.	Rep., XIV of	56	Act XIX of	Local Repeal o	XXXIV	1867
XXXVII Appeals, Oudh Coneral Clauses Pepper exported from Cochin. Powers of Assistant Commissioner, Panjab. Exempting certain Bombay Villages from General Regulations. Commissioner in Sindh. Municipal Colores XI Taxing Professions and Trades XI Taxing Trades XI Tax							1007
Appeals, Ondh General Clauses Fepper exported from Cochin Fowers of Assistant Commissioner, Panjáb Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner in Graft from From Import Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner in Graft from From Import Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner in Graft from From Import Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner in Graft from From Import Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner in Graft from From Import Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner in Graft from Struck Feyner in Fayla from Struck Feyner in Fayla from Struck Feyner in Fayla from From Import Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner in Graft from Struck Feyner in Fayla from Struck Feyner in Fayla from From Import Feyner exported from Cochin Feyner in Schedul tricts), XIV of 1870 Fepper exported from Cochin Feyner in Graft from Struck Feyner in Fayla from Stru	f 1872.	Rep., X of 187					ł
General Clauses Pepper exported from Cochin Powers of Assistant Commissioner, Panjáb. Exempting certain Bombay Villages from General Regulations. VI Municipal Lock-Hospitals. XX XXII Municipal Lock-Hospitals. XXII Municipal Lock-Rospitals. XXIV of 1870. XXIII Survey. XXII Municipal Lock-Hospitals. XXII Municipal Lock-Rospitals. XXII Municipal Lock-Rospitals. XXII Municipal Lock-Hospitals. XXII Municipal Lock-Rospitals. XXIII Municipal Lock-Rospit							l
III Pepper exported from Cochin . Powers of Assistant Commissioner, Panjáb. Exempting certain Bombay Villages from General Regulations. Other VI Municipalities, NW. Provinces . Appeals and Reviewe, Panjáb. Rep., XV of 1873. Rep., IX of 1874. VIII Repealing Obsolete Enactments . X Alaending Consolidated Customs Act XI Taxing Professions and Trades . X Alaending Consolidated Customs Act Exempting Timber from Import-duty Power to suspend Act XI of 1841, sec. 17. XIII King of Oudh . XV Stamps, High Courts . Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., VII of 1871. XVIII Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nilgiris . Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., VII	art, I of 1872.	Rep. in part, I				I `	r868
Jáb. Ezempting certain Bombay Villages from General Regulations. Commissioner in Sindh. Municipalities, NW. Provinces Appeals and Reviews, Panjáb. Appeals and Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV				l from Cochin	Pepper exporte		1
General Regulations. Commissioner in Sindh. Municipalities, NW. Provinces Repealing Obsolete Enactaments Repealing Obsolete Enactaments Taxing Professions and Trades A Latending Consolidated Customs Act Exempting Timber from Import-duty Power to suspend Act XI of 1841, sec. 17 XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XII	II of 1877.	Rep., XVII of	ner, Pan-	stant Commiss	'	III	1
WII Appeals and Reviews, Provinces Repealing Obsolete Enactments Taxing Professions and Trades X Attending Consolidated Customs Act Exempting Timber from Import-duty XII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIV XV XVI XVI XVI X			ages from	ulations.	General Reg	•	
VII Appeals and Reviewe, Panjáb. Rep. IX of 1873. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep., WILL		D VV .C -		n Sindh.	Commissioner		
VIII Repealing Obsolete Enactments Taxing Professions and Trades X Anachding Consolidated Customs Act Exempting Timber from Import-duty Power to suspend Act XI of 1841, sec. 17. XIII King of Oudh XIV XV Stamps, High Courts XVI P.S. Amíns, &c., Bengal XVIII Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nílgiris XXII Rent, Oudh XIX Rent, Oudh XXII Abkárí, British Burma XXIII Abkárí, British Burma XXIII Abkárí, British Burma XXIII Abkárí, British Burma XXIV of 1870. XXVI Registration XXVI Tonancy, Panjáb XXVIII Tonancy, Panjáb XXVIII Tonancy, Panjáb XXVIII Of 1871. XXVIII Tonancy, Panjáb XXVIII Of 1872. XXVIII of 1873. XXVIII of 1874. XXVIII of 1874. XXVIII of 1875. XXVIII of 1876. XXIII of 1876. XXIII of 1876. XX			s				1
Taxing Professions and Trades Alaending Consolidated Customs Act XI XIII XIII XIII XIIII XIII XIIII X	DI 1873.	Rep., IA of 18					1
A Alaending Consolidated Customs Act Exempting Timber from Import-duty NII NIII NIV Contagious Diseases NY NY NY NY NY NY NY NY NY NY NY NY NY	V 01 1670.	Don IV of 10	• • •				- 1
XII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII XIII	01 1009. IT of tQ#Q	Rep., IX 01 10	a Aat	ions and Irau	Taxing Profess		
XII XIII King of Oudh XIV King of Oudh XIV XV Stamps, High Courts XV Stamps, High Courts XVIII Power to Suspend Act XI of 1841, sec. 17. XVIII XVIII Contagious Diseases XV Stamps, High Courts XVIII P.S. Amíns, &c., Bengal XVIII Failure of Bank of Bombay XVIII Failure of Bank of Bombay XVIII Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nílgiris XXII Rent, Oudh XXI Rent, Oudh XXI Rent, Oudh XXII Nawáb of Carnatic. XXII XXIII	V of 1870	Rep. XIV of	t-duty	sonuateu Cust uhar from Im	Exempting Ti		ſ
XIII XIV Contagious Diseases Stamps, High Courts Stamps, High Courts P.S. Amins, &c., Bengal Failure of Bank of Bombay Rep., VI of 1870. XVIII Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nilgiris Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nilgiris Rep., VII of 1870. XXIX Rent, Oudh Rent, Oudh Rent, Oudh Rent, Oudh Rent, Oudh Nawáb of Carnatic. XXII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIV XXIV XXV Corg Courts Rep., XV of 1874. XXV Corg Courts Rep., XV of 1874. XXV XV XV XXVI XXVII XXVII	1 01 10/0.	200p., 22.1 V OI					
XIV XV XVI XVI XVII XVII XVIII XXIII	art. XIV of 1870.	Rep. in part.					
XV XVII XVII P.S. Amíns, &c., Bengul Failure of Bank of Bombay . XVIII Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nílgiris . XIX Rent, Oudh . XX Duties in Lakhnau Nawáb of Carnatic. Mauza Kheria XXII Abkárí, British Burma . Inoculation, Kumáon and Garhwál XXV XXV Municipal Lock-Hospitals. Rep., XVI of 1871. Rep., XVI of 1871. Rep., XVI of 1871. Rep., XVI of 1872. Rep., XVI of 1872. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., VII of 1873. Rep., VII of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873.				eases .			
XVI XVII Failure of Bank of Bombay XVIII Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nilgiris XIX Rent, Oudh XX Rent, Oudh XXI Duties in Lakhnau XXI Nawáb of Carnatic. Mauza Kheria Abkárí, British Burma Inoculation, Kumáon and Garhwál. XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVI Atvita Significación Significa							1
XVII Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nílgiris Rep., XIV of 1870. Rep. in part, XIV of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XXII of 18 XXII	of 1871.	Rep., VI of 18	÷	Bengal	P.S. Amins, &		ì
XVIII Small Cause Jurisdiction, Nilgiris . { Rep. in part, XIV of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII XXIII	V of 1870.	Rep., XIV of		k of Bombay	Failure of Ban		
XIX Rent, Oudh XX Rent, Oudh XX Duties in Lakhnau Nawáb of Carnatic. XXII XXII XXII XXIII Abkárí, British Burma Inoculation, Kumáon and Garhwál. Coorg Courts XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVII XXVII XXVII XXVIII Rep., XIV of 1874. Rep., XV of 1871. Rep. in part, XIV of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVI of 18 XVIII of 18 XVIII of 1871. Rep. in part, XIV of 18 XIV of 18 XVI of 18 XVIII of 18	art, XIV of 1870 ; XVI of 1874.		iris . {			IIIVX	
XXI Nawâb of Carnatic. XXII XXIII X	XIV of 1870; XVIII of 1876; XIV of 1878.	Words substit	lng (5)	Lealis 1 of 188	Rent, Oudh	XIX	
XXI Nawab of Carnatic. XXII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII Inoculation, Kumaon and Garhwal. XXV Coorg Courts		Rep., XIV of	(./J.			xx	
XXIII Abkárí, British Burma							
XXIV XXV XXV XXVI XXVII XXVI of 1873 X of 1873 Rep., XVI of 1873 Rep., XVI of 1873 Rep., XVI of 1873 Rep., XVI of 1873 Rep., XVI of 1873 Rep., XVI of 1873 Rep., XVI of 1873 XV	of 1874.	Rep., XV of 1			Mauza Kheria	XXII	
XXV Coorg Courts	of 1871.	Rep., X of 18					
XXVI Coorg Courts . XVI of 18 XXVII XXVII XXVIII XXVIII Tenancy. Panjáb . Taluqdárs, Oudh. II Justices of the Peace . Rural Police, NW. Provinces . Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep. in part, XIV of 18 X of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873.	and VIV of 19mo.	Dan in mont	wal.	umáon and Ga	Inoculation, K	~ ~ XXIV	
XXVI XXVII XXVIII Registration	XVI of 1874	Kep. in part,	. }		Coorg Courts	xxv	
XXVIII Tonancy, Panjáb Taluqdárs, Oudh. Justices of the Peace Rep. in part, VII of 187 XIV of 18 XIV of 18 Rep. in part, VII of 187 XIV of 18 XIV of 18 X of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873.			(k-Hospitals.	Municipal Loc	xxvi	
Taluqdárs, Oudh. Justices of the Peace Rural Police, NW. Provinces Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1873.	oart, VII of 1870;	Rep. in part,			1 -		
II Justices of the Peace	XIV of 1870.		. 1				
III Rural Police, NW. Provinces Rep., XVI of 1873.	art, XIV of 1870;	Rep. in part,	Ś		1 -		1809
Rep. in part, VII of 18	X of 1873.		. {		1	11	
VII of von	, ,	1 -		NW. Province	Rural Police,	, III	
(in force in UB XXX/88656)	VII of vono	Rep. in part.	887/A	inzit	Divorce	~ - IV	
Native Articles of War Rep. in part, XIV of 18	part, XIV of 1870.	Rep. in part.	وروسم			an in	
VI Emigration Rep., VII of 1871.						1/0805° VI	- !

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL -cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1869	VII.	Forests, British Burma	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XIII of 1873; wholly VII of 1878.*
	VIII IX X	Criminal Procedure	Rep., X of 1872. Rep., XVI of 1870. Rep., XII of 1873.
}	XI	Land Customs, Madras and Bombay	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1874.
] 	M XIII	Customs duties	Rep., XVII of 1870. Rep. in part, X of 1875.
	x - XIV	Civil Courts, Bombay {	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XII of 1876; XVII of 1879, s Rep. in part. XVI of 1874;
	to EXV	Evidence of Prisoners (amendes XI (f 1889 898)	X of 1877; in part, locally, VII
•	XVII XVIII XIX	Bhután Dvárs	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1878. Rep., I of 1879. Rep., II of 1874.
	n · XX	Volunteers	Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; IX of 1871; XVI of 1874.
	XXI	European Vagrancy	Rep., IX of 1874.
	IIXX	Gáro Hills	Rep. (except as to Schedu Districts), XIV of 1874.
1870	XXIII XXIV XXV XXVI XXVI 11	Income-tax	Rep., XVI of 1870. Rep., XVIII of 1877. Rep., VIII of 1875. Rep., V of 1871. Rep., VI of 1871.
	111 FA	Agror Valley Appeals to Assistant Commissioner. Kulu.	Rep., IV of 1872. Rep., V of 1874.
	4 ~ V	Costs of certain Petitions	Rep. in part, H of 1874; XVI of 1874.
	VI	Fees for Registration of Emigrants .	Rep., VII of 1871. Rep. in part, XIV of 1870; XVI of 1870;
	u VII	Court-fees ALE Strike value tion Set TIT 9-1887 8 8 30 V 4	XX of 1870; VIII of 1871; XV of 1872.
	ا VIII ، مار IX	Elphinstone Land Company	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep. in part, IX of 1871;
	и· - · X	Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes	XII of 1876; XIII of 1879.
	13 XII XIII	Weights and Measures Native Passenger Ships State Railways	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., VIII of 1876. Rep., IV of 1879.

^{*} This Act has not yet come into force in British Burmah.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1870	XIV	Repealing Obsolete Enactments	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XV	Paper-currency	Rep., III of 1871.
}	XVI	Income-tax	Rep., XII of 1871.
	XVII	Customs-duties	Rep., XIII of 1871.
	X VIII XIX	Power to exempt from Customs-duties .	Rep., XVI of 1875. Rep., XI of 1876.
	XX	Bank of Bengal	
	h XXI	Wills of Hindús, &c	All VII of 18897(4).
		·	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
	IIXX	European British Subjects }	X of 1875;
	a.,	(XII of 1876.
	1880 XXIII	Coinage and the Mint	Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
	S. XIV	(XII of 1876.
	WHY-XXV	Relief of Oudh Taluqdárs. Timber-duty, Maulmain	Rep., XII of 1873.
	W.F. AA	Imper-duty, Mademan	Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
	u XXVI	Prisons + deckare in horce in	XVI of 1874;
		Prisons of dectars inforce in Africa Burna XX of 1836) Amending Penal Code	XIV of 1878.
	· · · XXVII	Amending Penal Code	Rep. in part, X of 1872.
	XXVIII	Commitments from Andamans	Rep. in part. XII of 1873.
1871	v - 1	Cattle-trespass	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	II	Extending Prisons Act to Coorg	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	; 111	Paper-currency	Rep. in part, IX of 1871;
		(X of 1873;
	1 · IV	Coroners	XII of 1873;
		set rep 1884 & 2.	XVI of 1874.
	. v	, ,	Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
	1a V	Prisoners Linea XX / 18 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	XVI of 1874.
	1	Burne, XX / 1886 56! (Rep. in part. X of 1873; XII of 1873;
	VI	Civil Courts, Dengai	XVI of 1874.
	Ì		Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
•	VII	Emigration	I of 1879.
	VIII	Registration of Documents	Rep., III of 1877.
	JX	Limitation	Rep., XV of 1877.
			Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
		The state of the s	XVI of 1874; I of 1878;
	X	Excise, Northern India, Burma, Coorg	in part, locally, XXVI
			1872.
	XI	Financial Commissioner, Oudh .	Rep., XXXII of 1871.
	XII	Income-tax	. Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Customs-duties	. Rep., XVI of 1875.
	XIV	Amending Consolidated Customs Act	Rep., VIII of 1878.
	xv	Relief of Broach Thakurs	Rep., XIV of 1837.
	XVI	Survey of Steamers, Burma	. ' Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. . { Rep., IV of 1878.
	XVII	Rates on Land. Oudh	Rep., III of 1878.
	XVIII	Rates on Land, NW. Provinces	Rep. in part, X of 1872.
	y XIX	Sessions Judges, Bengal and NW. Prov-	• 10/21
	; XX	Rates on Land, Panjáb	Rep., V of 1878.
	4 XXI	Dehra Dún	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	uXXII		
	> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		İ

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1871	XXIV XXV	Pensions. Local Public Works Loans Amending Railway Act	Rep., XI of 1879. Rep., IV of 1879.
	XXVI	Advances for Agricultural Improve-{ ments.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XXI of 1876.
	u XXVII	Crimmal Tribes and Eunuchs .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XXVIII XXIX XXX XXX	Canals and Drainage, Panjáb	Rep., IX of 1874. Rep., X11 of 1873. Rep., VIII of 1873.
1872	XXXII XXXIII XXXIII	Weights and Measures. Civil Courts, Oudh Land Revenue, Panjáb Evidence	Rep. except s. 40, XIII of 1879. Rep. in part, XII of 1873. Rep. in part, XVIII of 1872.
10/2	II	Reviving Act XV of 1867	Rep., IV of 1873. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
	u III	Marriage a me wie Ve II de 1886	XII of 1876. Rep. in part, XV of 1875;
	n IV	Laws, Panjáb	I of 1878. VI of 1878:
	u V VI	Sindh. Oaths and Affirmations	Rep., X of 1873.
	VIII VIII VIX	Courts, British Burma Ace X 1, 59 \$ 1. Income-tax Contract Law	Rep., XVII of 1875. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., in part, I of 1877.
	X	Criminal Procedure	Rep. in part, XI of 1874; XVI of 1874; V of 1876; XII of 1876.
	XI XIII XIII XIV	Extradition	Rep., XXI of 1879. Rep., VIII of 1876. Rep. in part. XVI of 1874.
	XVI XVII	gration Act. Marriage of Christians Spirit-duty, Burma. Postponing commencement of Code of Criminal Procedure.	Rep., V of 1877. Rep., V of 1877. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XII of 1873.
	declara	Amending Evidence Act	Rep. in part, X of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	n XIX	Definition of 'Coin,' Penal Code. (Lin) Amending Act V of 1872.	Rep., XI of 1877.
	XXII	Lunatic Sepoys Amending Act X of 1859 Re-importation of certain Goods cleared	Rep., XVIII of 1873.
	XXIV	at Rangoon. Repealing Bom. Reg. XIII of 1827, s. 34,	Rep., XII of 1873
	XXV XXVI XXVII	cl. 9. Salt, Panjáb Opium, Panjáb Criminal Procedure Code, Sindh	Rep., VIII of 1875. Rep., I of 1878. Rep., XVI of 1874.

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1873	- II	Burma Courts	Rep., XVI of 1875. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
4	III :	Civil Courts, Madras	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XIX of 1877. *
	īv	Municipalities, Panjáb	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
5	J. v	Savings Banks	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	VI	Transhipment of Goods	Rep., VIII of 1878. Rep., XII of 1875.
	· VIII	Canals and Drainage, Northern India	Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
	IX	Appeals, Panjáb	XVI of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1877.
	X	Oaths	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XI XII	Municipalities, Central Provinces Obsolete Enactments Repeal	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. & Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIII	Timber, British Burma	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Wholly, VII of 1878.*
	- XIV	Lunatic Soldiers' Property Municipalities, NW. Provinces and Oudh	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Village and Road Police NW. Prov-	
	XVII	Nawáb Názim's Debts. Rent, NW. Provinces.	4
	K XIX XX	Land-revenue, NW. Provinces Prince of Arcot.	Rep. in part, I of 1879. X
1874	I - 11	Quieting Titles, NW. Provinces Administrator General	. Spent. . Rep. in part, I of 1879. 42
	111	Married Women's Property	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	I V	Foreign Recruiting . Appeals to Assistant Commissioner Kulu.	
	VI VII	Appeals to Judicial Committee .	Rep., X of 1877
	VIII	Exercise of Powers in Assam.	lef \$1 9 1889 &
	$\sum_{X} IX$	European Vagraucy.	. ' Rep. in part, I of 1879. . ! Rep., XVIII of 1877.
	- XI	Amending Code of Criminal Procedure.	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
	XII	Exercise of Powers in Sylhet.	Ref IIII of 1890
	XIII	European British Minors. Scheduled Districts	Rep. in part, XIX of 1870.
	k' a		/ Rep. in part, VIII of 1875;
	1 1	an VI VXVII (1683	XI of 1875; XU of 1826;
	XV.	Local extent of certain Enactments.	XVIII of 1877;
] -	\$/02	VI of 1878; XI of 1878.
	xvi	Obsolete Enactments Repeal &	Rep., XII of 1876.
1875	II	=	Rep., XVIII of 1875.
	•III	1	Rep., XII of 1876.

^{*} This Act has not yet come into force in British Burma,

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1875	IV V VII VIII VIII ↓ X	Fisheries, Burma Lee Not 1889 5/42 Inland Customs	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
4	X	Criminal Procedure, High Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep., XVIII of 1877. Rep. in part. XIII of 1878:
4	\$. XII - ∠ XIII XIV XV	Ports and Port-dues. Aprel 2 { Probates and Letters of Administration. Panjáb Judicial Administration. Amending Panjáb Laws Act.	der V. 188 III of 1880. Och so an asterelated in the control of 1876; Rep. in part, XII of 1876;
-	XVI XVIII XVIII		I of 1878; VIII of 1878. Rep. in part, VI of 1878. Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
,	XIX	Panjáb Chief Court	Rep., XVII of 1877. Rep. in part, VI of 1878; III of 1879.
1870	III	Telegraphs. Reh. 144. 44865 32. Burma Land and Revenue Burma Labour Law.	Rep. in part, II of 1880.
	- VI - VI - VII	Chutiá Nágpur Encumbered Estates. Extending and amending Act XXVII of	Rep., XVIII of 1879.
2	VIII - IX X XI		Rep. in part, V of 1879
	XII XIII XIV XV	Sindh Encumbered Estates.	Rep. in part, I of 1879.
	XVI - XVII	see Is of 1890 amende	Rep. in part, XIV of 1878. Rep. in part, VI of 1878; XIV of 1878;
S	· XIX	Outh Laws Per in fact & Med 185 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	III of 1879; XIII of 1879.
1877	- XX XXII XXIII XXIII 	Bhaunagar. Amending Land Improvement Act. Public Museum, Calcutta. Opium Specific Relief. Amending Act XIII of 1875.	Rep., I of 1878.
3	V V	Registration. ALL XIII - 1884 Presidency Magistrates. Emigration to Straits. ALL 0 7863 \$ 102(1).	

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1877	VII	Postponing Opium Act Amending NW. Provinces Local Rates	Rep., I of 1878. Rep., III of 1878.
	VIII IX	Act. Licenses, NW. Provinces Amending Act XXIII of 1867.	Rep., II of 1878.
	x	Civil Procedure Code {	Rep. in part, XV of 1877; XII of 1879. in part locally, II of 18
	XII	Military Lunatics. Amending Act VI of 1876 Embankments, Burma.	Rep by V 6/1884 & 10.
,	1885 - XV	Broach and Kaira Thakurs.	18, 320 71 for done
ţ	XVII	Amending Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act Panjab Courts	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1870.
	XVIII	Opium. 411 . 415 Yv // 1894	, <i>J</i>
	11 /4 III /4 IV	Opium. e.e. Art Yv 97894. License-tax, Northern India Local Rates, NW. Provinces. Local Rates, Oudh.	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
	V VI	Local Rates, Panjab. Treasure-trove. Forests	en XX of 788 3 5 2
i	VIII VIII IX	Sea Customs Get II. of 1-8885-4-1	Rep. in part, locally, VI of 18 Rep. in part, XVI of 1878.
,	6. a - XI	Native Press . Local Rates, Central Provinces. Arms. Let LINE / S.S. 5 - X/ Amending Panjáb Laws Act. Distressed Seamen	(189.89) my 18.893
	Was XIV	Assimilation of powers (NW. P. and Oudh).	Rep. in part, VII of 1880. Rep. in part, XIII of 1879.
	XV XVI 4 XVII	Husainábád Endowment. Amending Act IX of 1878. Ferries (Northern India).	•
	XVIII	Amending Act X of 1877, s. 4 Stamp Act. Sca Z, XVIII, Vig1868	Rep., XII of 1879.
	18(3) 18(4) III	Destruction of Records. V 4 188's. Railways. Act. Z. 128's 3 12.	Rep Ix of 1890;
	VII	Preservation of Elephants.	£1883.
	u viii	NW. Provinces Land-revenue. Coast-lights. Recovery of advances to landholders. Local Authorities Loans. XV/; 18845. Amonding Code of Chyil Procedure	100 (107) 11 XII., 47. 1/188
	South XXII	Recovery of advances to landholders. Local Authorities Loans. XVI; 1885. Amending Code of Civil Procedure.	Amenoides by
ì	XIII	Oudh Civil Courts. Ref mont PH To Hackney Carriages. Rangoon Port Commissioners.	wep inhart by
•	n XVI	Transport of Salt by Sea.	79100 1 7

PART I .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL-concl.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1879	u XVII	Dekkhan Ryots' Relief. Legal Practitioners.	
	11X 11X	Raipur and Khattra. Glanders and Farcy.	
	ixx.	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.	
	4 1	Religious Societies. Burma District Cesses and Police.	
	B XX IF IS III	Portuguese Convention.	
	V	Burma Boundaries. Amending License Acts. Merchant Shipping.	
i	Cy VII	Merchant Shipping.	

PART II.—REGULATIONS MADE UNDER 33 VIC., c. 3.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1871	1	Pesháwar District Limitation.	Rep. in part, Reg. II of 1873;
1872	I	Panjáb Frontier	11I of 1873; IV of 1873; II of 1874.
, (11 111 1V V	Southál Parganas Settlement. Ajmer Taluqdárs' Relief. Sindh Frontier.	Rep., Reg. I of 1877.
1873	III IV	Hazára Tenancy	Rep., Reg. II of 1879. Rep. in part, Reg. III of 1874
1874	V VI VII I	Ajmer Taluqdárs Succession Crossing Panjáb Frontier. Grazing, Panjáb Frontier.	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1880. Rep., Reg. I of 1877.
	· II IV V V	Amending Regulation III of 1873. Andamans and Nicobars Continuing Regulation II of 1873 . Ajmer Forests.	Rep., Reg. III of 1876. Rep., Reg. II of 1879.
•	, VIII VIII IX		Rep. in part, Reg. V of 1876. Rep. in part, VII of 1878; XI of 1878.
1875	I III IIV	Assam Prisons. Assam Hill Districts, Whipping.	Rep., Reg. I of 1877.

PART II .- REGULATIONS MADE UNDER 33 VIC., C. 3-concluded.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repeal d or otherwise determined.
1876	I II III IV	Gáro Hills Panjáb Frontier. Audamans and Nicobars Tarái.	Rep. in part. Reg. I of 1880.
1877	V I 11	Amending Regulation VIII of 1874. Ajmer Courts. Ajmer Land and Revenue. Ajmer Laws.	
1878 1879	IV [Assam Emigration. Gáro Hills and Geálpárá Boundary. Ajmer Salt. Hazára Forests.	
r880	ıii	Assam Local Rates, Extending Elephants Preservation Act to Bengal, Eastern Frontler, and Garo Hills.	
- !	- -	Assam Frontier Tracts	

PART 141 .- REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORF ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1802	I H	Formation of Regulations into Code Jurisdiction of Civil Courts	Rep., Mad. Act 11 of 1869. Rep., 111 of 1873. Rep. in part, X of 1861; XVII of 1802;
	Ш	Rules of Practice for Zila Courts	111 of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Mad Act V of 1807; Med, Act II of
:	IV	Rules of Practice for Provincial Courts {	1806. Rep. in part, X of 1801; Residue 1ep., XVII of 1862. Rep. in part, X of 1801; Reg. IV of 1806;
!	v	Rules of Practice for Sadr Adálat	Reg. XV of 1816, 8, 5; Reg. VIII of 1818; Mad Act 17 of 1809.
	VI VIII VIII 1X X XI XII	Native Law Officers	1800. Rep., Reg. IX of 1816. Rep., XVII of 1802. Rep., Mad. Act I of 1869. Rep., Reg. VIII of 1819. Rep., Reg. XIV of 1816. Rep., XI of 1804. Rep., III of 1873.
	<u></u>	·	

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.	
1802	XIII	Records of Courts	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Reg. XV of 1816, s. 15; Reg. VII of 1822; Reg. IX of 1828; Mad. Act II of	
	XIV XV XVII XVIII XIX	Trial of petty Suits Registry for Wills and Deeds British Subjects Prohibition of Loans by Covenanted Civil		
- ,	XX XXII XXIII XXIV	Servants. Trials for Treason Reference to Arbitration Construction of Regulations Revenue Records Jurisdictions of Courts	1869. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.	
	XXV	Revenue Settlement	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of	
	XXVII XXVIII	Recovery of arrears of Revenue	1864, s. 65. Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.	
	XXIX	Office of Karnam	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; in part, locally, Reg. II of 1806, s. 7.	
	XXX	Use of pattás	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.	
	XXXI XXXII XXXIV XXXV XXXV	Titles to non-bádsháhí lands Affrays respecting Boundaries Embezzlement of public money Interest Police, Carangooly Court of Adálat, Carangooly	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., Reg. V of 1822, s. 10. Rep., Reg. IX of 1822, s. 19. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., Reg. XI of 1816. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep. in part, XXIII of 1871;	
1803	I	Board of Revenue	X of 1873; Reg. II of 1806; Reg. V of 1828; Reg. III of 1830; Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 62; Mad. Act II of	
	· II	Collectors	1869. Rep. in part, XXIII of 1871; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Reg. II of 1806; Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 62; Mad. Act VI of 1865; Mad. Act II of 1865;	

PART III. - REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT St. GEORGE IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-ma:ter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1803		Certain Courts, Northern Circars Faujdárí Adálat, Malabar	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., Reg. IV of 1804.
į	v Vi	Removal of Appeal Court from Madura. Zila Court, Chingleout	Rep., Reg. X of 1808.
1	vii	Zila Court, Ránnád	Rep., Reg. XI of 1808, s. 9.
1		Certain Poligars' Debts	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1	IX		† Rev., XII of 1876. † R. p., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1		† Imports by land into Madras Town † Imports and exports by Sca	Rep., VI of 1844.
	XII	Duties	Rep., Reg. I of 1812.
	XIV		Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	XV XVI	Criminal Law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1801	7.71	Suspension of Customs Regulations Duty on Betel and Tobacco	† Rep., Reg. II of 1812, s. 18. * Rep., Reg. III of 1812, s. 9.
1000	11		
	nii	Registrars to Collectors	Rep., Mad Act 11 of 1809.
	IV	Zila of Salem	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	17	(()	Rep. in part, XXXV of 1858; XII of 1870;
	V	Court of Wards	Mad Act II of 1800.
) 505	1	Salt	Rep in part, VI of 1844, 8, 42; XII of 1870; Reg. II of 1818; Reg. V of 1831; Mad. Act. II of
1806	ı	Commercial Residents and Agent	1800; + Modified, XVII of 1840; Rep. locally (as to districts to which this Act may be extend- ed), Mad. Act VI of 1871. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
			Rep. in part, XII of 1876;
	11	Courts of Adálat Collectors . Kur-	Mad. Act VIII of 1805, 5, 80;
			Mad. Act II of 1809.
	III	Paymaster of certain Stipends · Vellor Police.	Rep., Reg. XVI of 1808.
	IV	Administration of justice	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V VI	Courts of Appeal, Arni	Rep., Reg. III of 1816.
	VII	Vacations: Jail-deliveries	nep, neg. ar or roto.
1807		Chief Judge of Courts of Sadr and Faujdárí Adálat .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
41		· (Rep. in part, Reg. V of 1831;
1	п	Salt	locally (as regards districts to which this Act may be extinded), Mad. Act VI of
	III	Judges of Courts of Sadr and Faujdan	1871.

[.] There is no Regulation No. XIII of 1303 in the Mairis Code.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1808	 	Manufacture and cale of Spirit Court at Scring-patam Kází-ul-kuzát Stamp-duties on Pleadings, &c. Fees on institution of Suits Circuits: Courts of Faujdárí and Sadr Adálat.	Rep., Reg. I of 1820. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., XI of 1864. Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816; Reg. II of 1817. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	vii	Power to establish Martial-law . {	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of 1869.
!	VIII	Stamp-duties }	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816; Reg. II of 1817.
1	1X X XI XII XIII	Zila Courts, Northern Division Zila Courts, Central Division Zila Courts, Southern Division Zila Courts, Western Division Courts of Appeal and Circuit	Rep., Mad. Act 11 of 1809.
1	XIV XV	Buty on Grain, Madras Port Loard of Trade	Rep., VI of 1844.
1	XVI	Rescinding Regulation III of 1806	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
į	XVII	Fees on institution of Suits	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816; Reg. 11 of 1817.
1809	1 11 111 1V	Native Officers Criminal cases, Seringapatam Complaints against European Officers Amending Regulations III and VI of 1802.	Rep., Reg. VII of 1822. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., XIII of 1843. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1	V	Duty on Betelnut	Rep., Reg. II of 1812, s. 5.
	VI	Police of Cautonments {	Rep., Reg. VI of 1821; Reg. VII of 1832.
1	VII	Assistant Judges : Registrars : Limita- tion : Native Commissioners .	Rep., X of 1861.
į	· VIII IX	Provincial Courts of Appeal: Oaths District of Húsúr	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1809
į	X X1	Native Commissioners	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1816. Rep., Reg. II of 1829.
1	11 X 11 I X	Civil Appeals: Execution of Decrees Dacoits	Rep., X of 1861. Rep., Reg. IX of 1816.
.0	XIV	Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. V of 1821, s. o.
1810	II	Criminal Procedure Charges against European Public Officers.	Rep., XVII of 1802. Rep., XIII of 1843; Reg. VIII of 1822.
!	111	March of Troops	Rep., Reg. VI of 1821 ;
1811	1 11 111 1V V V	Jail-delivery in certain Zilas Process of Civil Courts	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., Reg. IX of 1816. Rep., Reg., VII of 1822. Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VII VIII	Tobacco Revenue	Rep., IV of 1853.
1812	I 11	Inland Duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.

PART III .- REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	III IV VI I I	Duties on Imports by Land: Madras Town. Foreign Trade Court and Magistrate, Cochin Duty on Betel, &c. Duty on Spirit Stamp-duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., Reg. IV of 1817. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., XIX of 1852. Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
1814 1816	I I II IV	Zila Court, Guntoor Police, Tanjore Collection of Customs Adjournment of Courts	Rep., Reg. V of 1818. Rep. in part, XVIII of 1861. Rep., VI of 1844. Rep., III of 1873. Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1855; XII of 1876; Reg. IX of 1828;
	·	Village Munsifs	Reg. 1X of 1028; Mad. Act II of 1809. Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1855; VII of 1870; XII of 1876; Reg. IX of 1828.
* * *	VI VII VIII IX X	Native Commissioners District Panchayats Sadr Amíns. Zila Magistrate Criminal Judges of Zilas	Rep., 111 of 1873. Rep., Mad. Act 11 of 1869. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., Mad. Act 11 of 1869. Rep. in part, XVII of 1862;
	XI	Police	XII of 1876; Reg. 1X of 1828. Rep. in part, VII of 1870, sch. 3; XII of 1876;
, , ,	хііі	Stamps	Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., XXXVI of 1860. Rep. in part, I of 1846; X of 1801; VII of 1870; X of 1873;
	XIV	Vakíls	XII of 1876; X of 1877; Mad. Act II of 1867; Mad. Act II of 1860.
1817	XV I II III IV V VI VII	Civil Jurisdiction and Procedure Modifying Reg. IV of 1812 Stamp-duties Criminal Judges Rescinding Reg. V of 1812 Native Law Officers Stamps Churitable Endowments Bridges: Escheats	Rep., Mad. Act 11 of 1869. Rep., Reg. VI of 1819. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., XXVII of 1836. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep. in part, XX of 1863.

PART III .- REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1817	VIII	Civil Suits to which Sepoys are parties : { Registration of Sepoy Málguzárs.	Rep. in part, X of 1861; XII of 1876.
1818	I	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	II	Import-duty on Salt	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	III	Import-duty on Opium	Rep., VI of 1844.
	I V	Tax upon Trade-profits, Ceded Districts. Rescinding Reg. I of 1814	Rep., XVIII of 1861. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	vi	Commissions to enquire into conduct of Government Servants.	Rep., XIII of 1843.
	VII	Pauper Suits	Rep., X of 1861.
	VIII	Appeals to Privy Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
1810	IX I	Assistant Magistrates	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1019		(Rep., Mad. Act I of 1876. Rep., in part, XVI of 1874;
	11	State Prisoners	XII of 1876.
	Ш	Extortion by Police	Rep., XVII of 1862.
!	IV	Duty on goods exported or imported by a sea from certain European Settlements.	Rep., VI of 1844.
	v	Attesting Confessions	Rep., XVII of 1862.
i	VI	Foreign Trade	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
i	VII	Collection of Customs	Rep., VI of 1844.
1820	VIII	Rescinding Regulation IX of 1802. Manufacture and sale of Spirits	Rep., Mad. Act III of 1869.
1020	ıi	Publishing 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 105-113.	Rep., Mad. Act III of 1864. Rep., XII of 1873.
	111	Storing Tobacco	Don Mail Ast II of 1961
1821	I	Provincial and Zila Courts	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	11	Registers, Sadr Amíns and District Munsifs.	Rep., III of 1873.
	III IV	Duty on Opium	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	1,	lages of petty thefts.	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XII of 1876.
	v	Leases of Inland-duties	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
_	VI	Military Bazárs	Rep., Reg. VII of 1832.
1822	Ţ	Robbery	Rep., Reg. I of 1825.
i	11 111	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	IV	Extending Regulation VII of 1818 Rights of Cultivators.	Rep., X of 1861.
	v	Jurisdiction of Collectors	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 89.
ļ	ΔI	Criminal Jurisdiction	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep. in part, XI of 1864;
	VII	Appointment and removal of Native	XVI of 1874; Mad. Act II of
	· · · viii	Investigation of conduct of public Officers	1869. Rep., XIII of 1843. Rep. in part, XII of 1876;
	14	Malmanation Calledon Buckey	Reg. III of 1823;
	IX ·	Malversation: Collectors: Embezzle- ment: Appeals.	Reg. VII of 1828;
			Mad. Act II ot 1869.
1823	II	Suits against Government Officers	Rep., X of 1861.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1823	Ш	Judgments under Regulation IX of 1822, s. 4: Powers of Subordinate Collectors.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Reg. VII of 1828; Mad. Act II
1824 1825	I	Witnesses in Criminal Courts Criminal Procedure	of 1869. Rep., XVII of 1862.
į	11	Stamps	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of 1869;
	III IV V	Appeals: Appellate Judges Pauper Suits	Residue rep., VII of 1870. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1826	τ	Recovery of Revenue	Rep., Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 80.
1827	II II I II	Rescinding Regulation II, 1812, s. 18, c. 14 Perjury Auxiliary Zila Courts Joint Criminal Judges: Subordinate Collectors.	
	III	Power to fix Court in which prisoner shall be tried.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV V VI VII VIII	Use of spirits by European troops Articles of War for Native Army Criminal Law Native Judge Criminal jurisdiction of Native Judge	Rep., VII of 1832. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., III of 1873. Rep., X of 1872.
1828	IX X XI I II III IV	Seringapatam Trial by Jury Special Appeals: Sadr Amín Sentences of Native Courts-martial District Munsifs Native Laws Payment to Translators of judicial pro-	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., Mad., Act II of 1869. Rep., III of 1873. Rep., XI of 1864. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	V VI VII	ceedings. Power to suspend Judges and Collectors. Appeals: Pleaders' Fees Subordinate and Assistant Collectors.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., X of 1861. Rep. in part, XII of 1876; Mad. Act II of
1829	VIII IX II III IV	Corporal Punishment Periodical Statements of Courts Trial of Appeals Offences of Natives abroad Articles of War, Native Army Sanads, Nozeed and Ellore	1869. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., III of 1873. Rep., I of 1849. Rep., Mad. Act II. 5 2869. Rep., XII of 1835. Rep. in part, XII of 1876;
	v	Hindu Wills	Mad. Act II of 1869.
1830	VI VIII VIII I	Modifying Reg. I, 1825, s. 8 Rents of Customs	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep. in part, XII of 1876.

PART III.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL—concl.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1830	II	Corporal Punishment	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	Ш	Sales of land for Revenue-arrears .	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65.
1831	V I I	Suspending Reg. IV, 1829	Rep., XII of 1835. Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
-	. !!	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1		Unlawful Assemblies	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
į	v	Salt, Tobacco, and Stamps	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of
	VI	Hereditary Offices	Rep. in part, XXIV of 1859; XII of 1876.
	VII	Foreign Trade	Rep. in part, Mad. Act II of
į	VIII	Appeals	Rep. Mad. Act II of 1869.
ŀ	IX	Smuggling tobacco)	_ '
i	X IX	Minors' estates	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep., XVI of 1864.
1832	i	False allegations in petitions	Rep., X of 1861.
	11	Rescinding Reg. X, 1803, s. 23, cl. 1.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	111 1V	Limitation. Sadr Amíns: Purchase of land at public sales.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1	V	Mohtarfa-tax	Rep., XVIII of 1861.
ļ	VI	Explaining Reg XXVI, 1802, s. 20	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 65.
	VII	Military Bázárs: Courts-martial	Rep., XVI of 1874.
į	VIII	Rescinding Reg. IV, 1821, sec. 7, cl. 2,	Rep., XVII of 1862.
į	· tx	False accusations to Police	24cp., 22 v 22 or 1002.
i	X	Gaols	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1869.
	XI	Hidden treasure	Rep., VI of 1878.
- 1	X I I X I I I	Crimes committed abroad Criminal Procedure	Rep., I of 1849. Rep., XVII of 1862.
Ì	XIV	Purchasing from Soldiers	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
1833	i	Punishment of Convicts	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1869.
.,,,,	1I	Corporal punishments	Rep., XVII of 1862.
!	Ш	Jurisdiction of Sadr Amins and District	Rep., III of 1873.
İ	īV	Munsifs. Carnatic Commissioner	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
1834	1	Treason and Rebellion	Rep., XVII of 1862.
,,,	น์	District Munsifs	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.

PART IV .-- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	, I II III	Port-dues, Ganjam	Rep., Mad. Act VII of 1867. Rep., VIII of 1876.
	IV V	Enfranchised inams Bank of Madras	Rep., Mad. Act VI of 1866.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART IV .-- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL-cont.

ear.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
863	I	Subordinate Magistrates, second class .	Rep., Mad. Act IV of 1867.
1	II	Extending Act XXII of 1855	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1864.
İ	III	Service of Process under Act XIII of 1859	in trace
1	IV	Small Cause Jurisdiction	Rep., III of 1873.
ĺ	v	Madras Pier	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1			Rep. in part, XII of 1873; locally, Mad. Act III of
ļ	VI	Schools in Godávari District	1871;
- 1			Mad. Act IV of
1	•	Li Li Li Li Li Li Li Li Li Li Li Li Li L	1871.
864	1	Repealing Madras Act II of 1863	Rep., XII of 1875.
1	Il	Recovery of arrears of Revenue .	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1	111	Abkárí	,,,
96-	IV	Alteration of stations of Zila Courts and	Roy in part III of 1872
865	*	limits of Districts.	110 10/3.
	11	Repealing VII of 1843, ss. 48, 49.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	111	Offences against special and local laws .	Rep., XVI of 1874.
-	IV	Cantonments	Rep., Mad. Act I of 1866. 🚜 👚
1	v	Amending Act XXIV of 1850.	D : (201 6 0
	VI	Official Scals	Rep. in part XII of 1873.
,	VII	Cess for irrigation-water.	Rep., in part, VII of 1870;
ŀ			XII of 1873;
1	VIII	Recovery of rent	Mad. Act II of
1			1871.
	١X		Rep., Mad. Act IX of 1867.
1	X	Mufassal Municipalities	Rep. locally, Mad. Act III of
066		Cantonments	D. / 577 419 09:50
866	I II	Cattle disease.	Refr. XIII of 18 87 82
	111	District Road Cess	Rep. locally, Mad. Act III of
İ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1871.
i	IV	Exempting Service-inams from Regula-	1
i		tion VI of 1831.	D in 111 at .0.06
1	V	Labour-contracts with Natives	Rep. in part, III of 1876. Rep., XI of 1876.
96-	VI	Bank of Madras General Clauses Act	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
867	I II	Repealing Regulation XIV, 1816, s. 37.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
i	iii	Claims against Azim Jah	Rep., XVI of 1874.
ì	IV	Repealing Madras Act I of 1863	Rep., Mad. Act 11 of 1869.
	v	Repealing Enactments as to Native Law-officers.	Rep., Mad. Act II of 1869.
	VI	Land-revenue, Madras Town	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
- 1	VII	Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875.
- 1		(Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
- 1	37777	Daline Madage Town	XII of 1875; IV of 1877;
	VIII	Police, Madras Town	Mad. Act V of
		1	• 186g.
1	IX	Municipality, Madras Town	Rep., Mad. Act V of 1878.
1868	I	Commissioner, Nílgiri Hills {	Rep. in part, III of 1873, s. 29.
1000			XII of 1873.
- 1	II	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	Rep. locally, Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 2.

PART IV .- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL-concl.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1869	I II III	Commissioner, Nilgiri Hills	Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., XII of 1873.
	VII	witnesses. Bonts, Madras Roads. Jails Madras Equitable Assurance Society. Continuing Act XX of 1859. Infun-deeds.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1870	VIII	Canal Tolls and Ferries	Rep. iu part, Mad. Act IV of
1871	I I	Bank of Madras	Rep., XI of 1876.
-9-0	III IV V VI VII	s. 11, cl. 4. Improvement of Towns. Local Funds Amending Madras Act IX of 1867 Excise-duty on salt. Mudras Pier. Police.	Rep. in part, Mad. Act I of 1878. Rep., Mad. Act V of 1878.
1872	I I I	Port Rules. Wild Elephants.	Rep X 8982
1876	11 1	Boats, Madras Roads. Assessment of Land-revenue.	
1877	Ĭ	Amending Act IV of 1842. Levy of Funds in Malabar.	
	III IV V VI	Earthsalt. License Tax Amending Mad. Act I of 1870. Madras City Municipal Act. Commissioner of Salt Revenue.	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
1879	VII VIII II III IV V	Amending Mad. Act II of 1866. Nilgiris Game-law.	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1799	III	For codifying Regulations Foreigners Civil Court, Salsette, Caranja, &c. Suits in such Court Apprehension and trial of criminals	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1799	VI	Bombay Customs	Rep. in part, X of 1873; Reg. I of 1827; Residue rep., I of 1852.
1800	Ţ	Civil Court, Surat	
1	II III	Suits in such Court	
	17	Surat. Ministerial Officers of Courts, Surat	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1	V	Native Law Officers	in p., 10.g. 1 of 10.7.
1	VI	Arbitrators, Surat	
- 1	VII	Sadr Adálat	
1	VIII	Company's Investment, Surat	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1827;
1	1X	(Residue rep., I of 1852.
_	X	Revenue of Tobacco-farm	
1802	I II	Court, Surat	
1	111	Criminal Law	
1	îV	Registry for Wills and Deeds, Surat .	
1	V	Testamentary and Intestate Succes-	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1	777	sion.	
İ	VI VII	Records of Courts: Reports of Suits . Trial by Natives of small causes .	
- 1	vili	Court-fees	
}	IX	Appeals from Registrar, Surat Court .	
1	X	Panper Suits	
	χı		
}	XII XIII	Reviews	
1	XIV	Vakíls, Surat, Salsette, &c.	
1803	1	Town-duty, Bombay	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
-	11	Appeals from Surat	
1	111	Extending jurisdiction of Salsette	
1	IV	Court. Modifying Regulation X, 1800	
1804		Revenue of Arrack-farm /	
_ `	I	Amending Regulation VI, 1799	Rep. in part, Reg. I of 1827.
1805		0 0	Residue rep., I of 1852.
	II	Judicial and Revenue system, Guzerat. Surat Session Court.	
1806	1	Bombay Custom House	
1807	Ī	Number of Judges at discharge of	
	_	Jails.	
1808	I	Record of Revenue Rules, Salsette	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1800	II I	Rules for Administration of Justice Jurisdiction of Kaira Court	
.009	ıi	General Courts-martial, Bombay Army	•
1	III	Trial of Natives charged with crimes	
		committed abroad.	Pen in part I of 1859
1810	I	Town-duty	Rep. in part, I of 1852.
1811	Ī	Resident at Fort Victoria	Dam Dum Laf again
	ıi	Assistant to Collector of Caranja .	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1812	Ī	Trials for State Offences	

PART V .- REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL -cont.

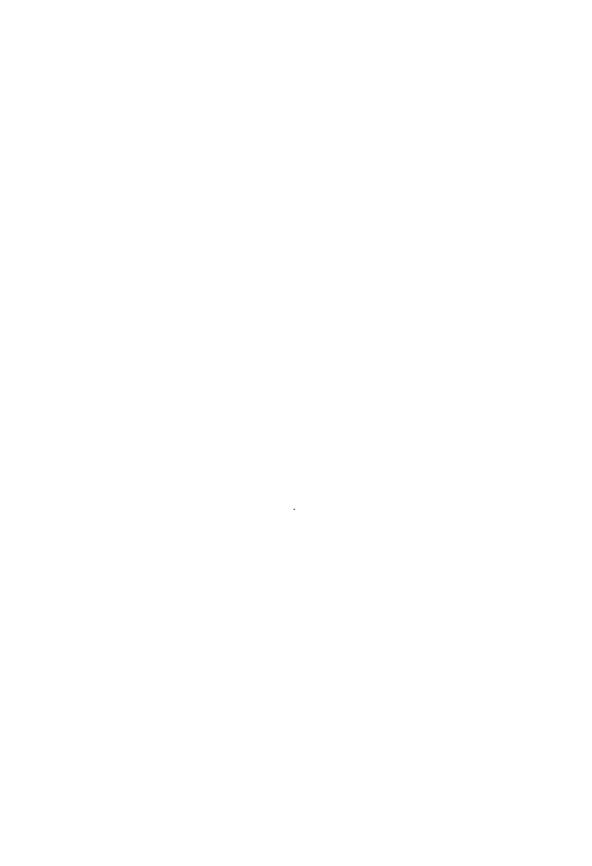
1812 III Empowering Judges, &c., to propose Regulations. Abolishing Salsette Session Court, &c. 1V Appeals to Privy Council V Extending to Kaira and Broach parts of Regulation II, 1808. VI Appeals from Zila Courts VII Sardr Addiat VIII Trials in Superior Tribunal Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal X Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal X Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal III Repair of Water-courses, &c. Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes VI Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Native Officers 1X Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade X I Loams by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest VI Embezzlement by Native Officers V Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VIII March of Troops. X Revenue Records X Revenue Records XI Resident at Sinder Droog I Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions 411 Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. V Vacations and Jail deliveries VII Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Sprit-duties	Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
III Abolishing Salsette Session Court, &c. Appeals to Privy Council V Appeals to Privy Council VI Appeals from Zila Courts Sadr Addiat VIII Trials in Provincial Court of Circuit Trials in Superior Tribunal Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal XI Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal XI Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals Repair of Water-courses, &c. IV Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. VI Repair of Water-courses, &c. IV Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. VI Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Native Officers IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade Leans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest II Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. IV Embezzlement by Native Officers Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VIII March of Troops. X Resident at Finder VIII Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. II Pensions III Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions VIII Arbitration	1812	II	Empowering Judges, &c., to propose \	
IV Appeals to Privy Council VExtending to Kaira and Broach parts of Regulation II, 1808. VI Appeals from Zila Courts VIII Trials in Provincial Court of Circuit VIII Trials in Provincial Court of Appeal XI Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations. Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals III Appeals Repair of Water-courses, &c. IV Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Report Court of Requests. VIII Removal of Immigrants VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. XI Loams by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest VIII Village Accountants III Village Accountants VIII Willage Accountants VIII Willage Accountants VIII Warel of Troops. V Embezzlement by Native Officers Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. March of Troops. VIII Troops Export of Saltpetre Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. XI Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions VIII Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. VIII Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. VIII Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents	1			
V Extending to Kaira and Broach parts of Regulation II, 1808. VI Appeals from Zila Courts Sadr Addiat VIII Trials in Provincial Court of Circuit Trials in superior Tribunal Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal XI Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal XI Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations, Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals Repair of Water-courses, &c. IV Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Removal of Immigrants VIII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Native Officers Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. Toroign Trade Leans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Village Accountants Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. Interest Village Accountants Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. VII Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VIII Punishment of prosons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records March of Troops V Duishment of prosons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions III Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. Vill privaliction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration VIII Arbitration	1			
of Regulation II, 1808. VII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII	1			
VI Appeals from Zila Courts VII Sadr Adálat VIII VIII Trials in Provincial Court of Circuit Trials in Provincial Court of Appeal Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations. Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals III Repair of Water-courses, &c. Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Bersons triable for Offences committed abroad. VIII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. Native Officers VIII Native Officers X Foreign Trade XI Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants I Interest I Interest I Village Accountants III Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. IV Embezzlement by Native Officers V Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII Export of Saltpetre VII Export of Saltpetre VII Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions I Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions I Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VII Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis Vazis Vazis Vazis Vazis		V		
VIII VIII Trials in Provincial Coart of Circuit IT Trials in Superior Tribunal Judges of Provincial Coart of Appeal XI Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations. Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals III Appeals III Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Repair of Water-courses, &c. IV Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Removal of Immigrants VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Appeals IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade XI Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest IV Village Accountants IV Interest IV Embezzlement by Native Officers V Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records XI Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VIII Trading by Commercial Residents IX House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	1	VI		
Trials in Provincial Court of Circuit Trials in superior Tribunal Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations. Importation and sale of Slaves Importation and sale of Slaves Importation and sale of Slaves Importation and sale of Slaves Importation and sale of Slaves Importation and sale of Slaves Importation and sale of Slaves Importation and sale of Slaves Importation of Importation Repus Rep., Reg. I of 1827.	1			
X Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations. I Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals Repair of Water-courses, &c. IV Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Removal of Immigrants VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. Native Officers IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. Foreign Trade XI Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Village Accountants III Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. IV Embezzlement by Native Officers Value Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII March of Troops VII Export of Saltpetre Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records XI Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. II Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions 411 Repair Of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	1		Trials in Provincial Court of Circuit .	
Rules in case of doubt as to meaning of Regulations. I Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals Repair of Water-courses, &c. Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Removal of Immigrants VII Removal of Immigrants VIII Native Officers IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade XI Leans by Covenanted Civil Servants I Interest I Village Accountants III Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. IV Embezzlement by Native Officers V Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII March of Troops Export of Saltpetre V Embezzlement by Native Officers X Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Preventing Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VIII VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIII VIIII Trading by Commercial Residents VIIII	1	IX	Trials in superior Tribunal	
of Regulations. Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals Repair of Water-courses, &c. Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Removal of Immigrants VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Native Officers Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. Foreign Trade XI Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Village Accountants III Village Accountants III Village Accountants VIII Embezzlement by Native Officers V Sale of certain Drugs Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. WIII Export of Saltpetre Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records X Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis House-tax, Bombay.	1		Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal.	
Importation and sale of Slaves Appeals Repair of Water-courses, &c. Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Removal of Immigrants VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Native Officers IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade XI Leans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest II Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. IV Embezzlement by Native Officers Sale of certain Drugs VII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records X Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions II Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police, Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. VI Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VII Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	-	XI		
III Repair of Water-courses, &c. IV Persons triable for Offences committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Removal of Immigrants VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Native Officers IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade XI Leans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest II Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. IV Embezzlement by Native Officers Valle March of Troops VII March of Troops VII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records XI Resident at Sinder Droog I Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. II Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. VI Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. Kazis	ļ	_		ı
III Repair of Water-courses, &c. Persons triable for Offenees committed abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Removal of Immigrants VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. Native Officers IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade XI Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Village Accountants VII Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VI March of Troops VII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records XI Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions II Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries Vacations and Jail deliveries Vacations and Jail deliveries House-tax, Bombay. Kazis	1813	_		
Rep., Reg. I of 1827.				I
abroad. V Suits by and against Native Princes Removal of Immigrants VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. Native Officers Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade XI Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Village Accountants III Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. IV Embezzlement by Native Officers Sale of certain Drugs VII Export of Saltpetre VII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of presons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records Revenue Greoris II Presions II Revenue judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions VII Greoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Senior Magistrate of Police. VII Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VII Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. Kazis VIII House-tax, Bombay. VIII House-tax, Bombay. VIII House-tax, Bombay. VIII House-tax, Bombay. VIII Kondon Grevine Residents VIII House-tax, Bombay. VIII House-tax, Bombay. VIII House-tax, Bombay.	- 1			Ron Roy Lot 1827
V	l	1 V	1	, nep., neg. 1 or 1027.
VII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Native Officers IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade XI Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest II Village Accountants III Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. Embezzlement by Native Officers V Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII March of Troops VIII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records X Revenue Records X Revenue Records II Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions II Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. VI Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VII Variation VIII Trading by Commercial Residents IX House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis VIII House-tax, Bombay.	į	v		1
VIII Execution of judgments of Bombay Court of Requests. VIII Native Officers IX Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade X Loams by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest In	1			1
VIII IX Native Officers Single Judges of Provincial Court of Appeal. X Foreign Trade Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Village Accountants Village Accountants VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VI March of Troops VII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records XI Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions II Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VII Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	1			1 1
VIII Native Officers	1	, , , ,	Court of Requests.	i
Appeal. Foreign Trade Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Village Accountants	1	VIII	Native Officers	
Appeal. Foreign Trade Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Village Accountants	1	1X	Single Judges of Provincial Court of	
X Foreign Trade Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants Interest Interest Village Accountants III Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. Embezzlement by Native Officers Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. Rep., I of 1852. Warch of Troops Export of Saltpetre Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions III Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VII VIII Trading by Commercial Residents Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X Kazis X X Kazis X X Kazis X X X X X X X X X	i		Appeal.	İ
Interest Village Accountants Village Accountants Non-Badshahi Grants, &c. Embezzlement by Native Officers Sale of certain Drugs Vill Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. March of Troops VIII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. Revenue Records XI Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis VI Kazis VIII House-tax, Bombay.	į		Foreign Trade	!
Village Accountants Non-Badshahi Grants. &c. Embezzlement by Native Officers Sale of certain Drugs VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII March of Troops VIII Export of Saltpetre IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. Revenue Records XI Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis Kazis Rep., I of 1852. Rep., Reg. I of 1827.	_			
III Non-Badshahi Grants, &c	1814			1
IV V Sale of certain Drugs Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII Will Export of Saltpetre Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Pensions Pensions Pensions Pensions Viii purisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII VIII VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis Rep., I of 1852. Rep., I of 1852.	1			1
V VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII Warch of Troops . Export of Saltpetre . Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records . Resident at Sinder Droog . Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Peusions . II Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries . VII Arbitration . VIII Trading by Commercial Residents . House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis .	l			! !
VI Confiscation and sale of forfeited goods. VII March of Troops . Export of Saltpetre Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. VI Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis .	1			1
VII VIII March of Troops Export of Saltpetre Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. Kazis Kaz	1	-		Ran Lof 18-4
VIII IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis.	ł			16.10.10.22.
IX Punishment of persons guilty of several offences. X Revenue Records XI Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis VI Kazis Kazis VI Kazis VI Kazis VI Vacations and Jail deliveries Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents Kazis Kazis Kazis VI Kazis VI Kazis VI Kazis	i			i
cral offences. Revenue Records Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII Arbitration Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis Kazis Rep., Reg. I of 1827.	1			1
XI Resident at Sinder Droog Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Peusions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis Victoria and Jail deliveries House-tax, Bombay.	1			
Preventing Judges and Collectors from retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. VI Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	į	X	Revenue Records	1
retaining their Native creditors. Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII Trading by Commercial Residents IX House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis.	1	XI		
II Pensions Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII Trading by Commercial Residents House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	1815	I		
Revenue powers of Senior Magistrate of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries	- 1			1
of Police. IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VIII VIII Trading by Commercial Residents IX House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	1			i
IV Civil jurisdiction of Residents at Fort Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries	I	Ali		Pan Por Lof 1905
Victoria and Malwan. V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VII Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents IX House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	j	īV		nep., neg. 1 of 102/.
V Assistant Judges of Zila and City Adálats. VI Vacations and Jail deliveries	l	- '		1
VI Vacations and Jail deliveries VII Arbitration VIII Trading by Commercial Residents 1X House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis		. v		
VII Arbitration	1		lats.	
VIII Trading by Commercial Residents 1X House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	l			1
IX House-tax, Bombay. X Kazis	1			
X Kazis				[
AI Spirit-duties				
		A1	Spirit-auties	

PART V .- REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1815	. XII	Trials at Fort Victoria and Malwan	
	XIII	Collection of Customs	
	XIV	Stamps	
1816	Ţ	Pauper Suits	
	II	Village Accountants	
1	III	Records of Courts	
	IV V	Manufacture and sale of Spirit	
1	vi	Export of Saltpetre	
- 1	vii	Thákur of Bhaunagar	
1	viii	Manifests of goods imported in small	
į	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	craft.	1 1
ł	IX	Collector of Anjar	
İ	X	Modifying Regulation X of 1813	
1817	Ī	Zilas of Kaira and Surat	
1	11	Amending Regulation XIII of 1815 .	1
	III	Explaining Regulation IX of 1815 .	
}	IV	Fees in Court of Petty Sessions .	
	V	Carriage and Horse-tax	
į	VI	Zilas of Salsette, Broach, and Kaira .	
1818	VII I	Smuggling Tobacco and Gánja	
1010	ıi	Duty on Opium	
İ	ıii	Magistrates and Criminal Judges	† †
Ì	ΪΫ	Police	1
ļ	v	Appeals to Privy Council	
1	VI	Foreign trade	n n 1 a o
1	VII	Market-fees, Music, Wedding-sheds .)	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
	VIII	State Prisoners	
1819	, I	Police in Cantonments	
	II	Amending Regulation XIV of 1802	ļ
1	III	Ceded and conquered territories .	i
	IV V	Complaints against Collectors, &c.	
į	vi	Native Officers	
	vii	Amending Regulation III of 1819	
	viii	Security for good behaviour	
	IX	Criminal law	
	X	Amending Regulation I of 1812 .	i
1820	l	State Offences	
	II	Explaining Regulation I of 1818	į
	III	Zila of South Konkan	
	IV	Taluka of Chief of Balaseena and	
	17	Veerpur.	
	V VI	Abolishing Provincial Court of Appeal Assistant Judges, Zila Courts	1
	VII	Sadr Faujdari Adálat	
	viii	Questions as to meaning of Regulations	
1821	i	Explaining Regulation V of 1820	!
	าเ	Foreign Trade	
	111	Trials for Offences in Anjar	
	IV	Sales of certain lands in Island of Bom-	
	_	bay.	
1823	1	Exemptions from revenue: limitation ./	

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—cont.

111 Civil Procedure	Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1826 1 Commencement of Regulation I of R82, section 29. 1826 1 Registrar. Sadr Adálat and Sadr Faujdari Adálat. 1 Suits against Thákur of Bhaunagar 1 Bribing Customs Officers 1 Courts-martial, Military Courts of Requests. 1 Courts-martial, Military Courts of Requests. 1 Civil Courts Civil Courts 1 Civil Courts Civil Courts 1 Civil Procedure Civil Procedure Civil Procedure 1 V Procedure Civil Procedure Civil Procedure 2 V Limitation, Interest, Mortgages Civil of 1862; 3 V Limitation, Interest, Mortgages Civil of 1862; 4 V Pauper Suits and Appeals Panchayats Succession to Estates of deceased persons 5 X X Disputes as to Village-boundaries Persons subject to Criminal Regulations 6 V Police Civil Procedure Civil Regulations Civil of 1862; 6 X X X X X X X X X	1824	_	of other Courts.	
1		111	Commencement of Regulation I of 1823, section 29.	Don Don I of 1900
11		t v	dari Adálat.	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
Codifying Regulations Rep., XII of 1873. Rep. in part, I of 1846;	1826	II	Bribing Customs Officers	
Civil Courts	1827	1		Rep. in part, I of 1846; X of 1861;
Civil Procedure Rep., XIV of 1860; Rep. in part, X of 1861; XVII of 1862; XVII of 1869; VI of 1874. Rep. in part, XXVII of 1874; Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1874; XII of 1873; XII of 1876, XVII of 1879, s. 12. Rep., X of 1861. Rep. in part, XII of 1873, XII of 1876. XVII of 1873. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., X of 1864. Rep., Boin. Act I of 1865, s. 50. Rep. XVII of 1862; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1874; Rep. in part, XII of 1867; Rep., XVII of 1862; X of 1873; XII of 1873;		11	Civil Courts	X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VI of
V	1	111	Civil Procedure	Rep., XIV of 1869.
V		ŢV	Procedure in Suits and Appeals . {	XVII of 1862; XIV of 1869; VI of 1874.
VII	2	v	Limitation, Interest, Mortgages .	IX of 1871; XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
VIII Succession to Estates of deceased persons Registration Disputes as to Village-boundaries Persons subject to Criminal Regulations Rep., XVI of 1864. Rep., Bom. Act I of 1865, s. 50. Rep. XVII of 1862; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VII of 1870. Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1872; X of 1872; X of 1872; X of 1873; XII of 1873;				
Registration Disputes as to Village-boundaries Rep., XVI of 1864. Rep., Bom. Act I of 1865, s. 50. Rep. XVII of 1862; Rep. XVII of 1862; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1873. XII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1872; X of 1872; X of 1873; XII of				Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
XII Persons subject to Criminal Regulations Rep. XVII of 1862; Rep. in part, III of 1857; XVII of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VIII of 1867; Bom. Act VIII of 1876; Bom. Act II of 1870. Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1872; XXIV of 1872; XXIV of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873;		ſΧ	Registration	Rep., XVI of 1864.
Rep. in part, III of 1857; XVII of 1862; X of 1872; X of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VIII of 1867; Bom. Act II of 1870. XIII Criminal Courts Criminal	1			
X of 1873; X11 of 1873; X11 of 1876; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VIII of 1867; Bom. Act II of 1870. Rep. in part, XVII of 1872; XXIV of 1872; XXIV of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873;		***	2 costs and section to grant the section of the sec	Rep. in part, III of 1857; XVII of 1862;
XII of 1876; Bom. Act VII of 1867; Bom. Act VIII of 1867; Bom. Act II of 1870. Rep. in part, XVII of 1872; XXIV of 1872; XXIV of 1873; XII of 1873; XII of 1873;	1			X of 1873;
1867; Bom. Act VIII of 1867; Bom. Act II of 1870. Rep. in part, XVII of 1872; XXIV of 1872; XXIV of 1873; XII of 1873;	1	4	J.,	XII of 1873; XII of 1876;
Bom. Act VIII of 1867; Bom. Act II of 1870. Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; XXIV of 1872; XXIV of 1873; XII of 1873;	1	' X11	Police	Bom. Act VII of
XIII Criminal Courts Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; X of 1872; XXIV of 1872; X of 1873; XII of 1873;				Bom. Act VIII of 1867:
X of 1872; XXIV of 1872; X of 1873; X of 1873; XII of 1873;	•		\	1870.
XIII : Criminal Courts XXIV of 1872; X of 1873; XII of 1873;	Ì		! (X of 1872;
	d	XIII	: Criminal Courts	XXIV of 1872; X of 1873;
	1		·	



PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1827	XIII continued.	Criminal Courts	Rep. in part, Bom. Act IV of 1865; Bom. Act VI of
	XIV XV	Crimes and Offences Police jurisdiction of Land-holders	1866. Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep. in part. XI of 1843;
	xvı	Collectors of Land-revenue	X of 1873; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Bom. Act V of 1866; Bom. Act III of
	vvi		1874. Rep. in part, XXVI of 1871; XII of 1873; X of 1876; XII of 1876; XII of 1876; Reg. VI of 1830,
:	XVII	Land-revenue	8.4; Bom. Act VII of 1863; Bom. Act II of
1	XVIII	Stamps	1866. Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
!	X1X	Land-revenue (Bombay Town); taxes on shops, &c.	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1876.
	xx	Sea Customs	Rep. in part, I of 1838;
		Duty on Opium and Spirits . See Activ of 1894.	l of 1852. Rep. in part, IV of 1857; XII of 1873; XII of 1876; I of 1878; Reg. XX of1830; Bom. Act VIII of 1866;
	ихх	Military Authority	Residue rep., Bom. Act V of 1878. Rep. in part, XI of 1841;
	IIIXX		1867
	XXIV	occupation of land by Europeans. Printing Presses	Rep., XI of 1935.
	XXV	State Prisoners	Rep. in part, III of 1858; XII of 1873;
	XXVI	Kázís	XII of 1876. Rep., XI of 1864.

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1827	XXVII	Zila Court of Broach	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXVIII	Commencement of Regulations }	Rep. in part, VI of 1842; XI of 1846; IV of 1868; XIV of 1869;
	XXIX	Dekkhan and Khándesh see act 40,7894	XXIII of 1871; X of 1876; XII of 1876; Reg. IV of 1828.
1	vvv	Committee Discount About drawn	
	XXX XXXI.	Criminal law, Púna and Ahmadnagar Introduction of Revised Code of Regulations.	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XIV of 1869.
- 1	XXXII	Taxes on Carriages and Horses	Rep., XXV of 1858.
ł	XXXIII	Duty on Spirit	Rep., XXIV of 1850.
j	XXXIV	Nawab of Surat	Rep., XII of 1873.
1828	I	Broach Civil Officers	Rep., Reg. IX of 1828.
	ΤĪ	Broach Criminal Officers	Rep., Reg. X of 1828.
1	III	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	IV	Stamps in Dekkhan and Khándesh .	Rep., XII of 1873.
	V	Suits against Sirdars, Dekkhan	Rep., Reg. I of 1834.
	VI	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
- {	VII	Appeal Court, Guzarát	Rep., Reg. I of 1830.
	VIII	Provincial Court of Circuit, Guzarát .	Rep., Reg. III of 1830.
1	IX	Repealing Regulation I of 1828 .)	
	X	Repealing Regulation II of 1828 . }	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI	Assistant Criminal Judges)	-
1	XII	Assistant Criminal Judges	Rep., Reg. III of 1830.
	XIII	Registry of Deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XIV	Toll at Sion Causeway	Rep., XII of 1873.
1	XV	Duty on Tobacco	Rep., XXIV of 1850.
1	XVI	Subsidiary Jails	Rep., XII of 1876.
1	XVII	Conspiracy	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1820	Ī	Assistants to Magistrate, Dekkhan.	Rep., Reg. IV, 1830, s. 4.
	II	Native Troops	Rep., V of 1863.
l	III	Cotton frauds	Rep., Bom. Act IX of 1863.
1830	Ī	Jurisdiction of Native Commissioners .	Rep., XIV of 1869.
3	1Ī	Appeals	Rep., Reg. VII of 1831.
		1	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862;
	III	Criminal Judges }	Bom. Act VI of 1866;
		(Residue rep., X of 1872.
1	IV	Police jurisdiction	Rep., XII of 1873.
1		1	Rep. in part, XVII of 1842;
1			XII of 1873;
\		1	X of 1876;
	17	D	XII of 1876;
1	v	Revenue Commissioner	Bom. Act III of
1		1	1864;
į		1	Bom. Act II of
	•	(1866.
1	VI	Referring Suits to Komavisdárs	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1866.
İ		1	Rep. in part, VI of 1842;
1	3711	la n Mil n a	XII of 1873;
1	VII	Southern Mahratta Country }	X of 1876;
		1	XII of 1876.

PART V.—REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL -- concl.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1830	VIII IX	mu ni diki ni	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
	. X	Villages in Khándesh	Rep., II of 1837. Rep., XV of 1874.
- 1	îx ·	Private Dáks	Rep., XVII of 1837.
1	XII	Valuing land in suits	Rep., X of 1862.
	XIII	Civil jurisdiction of Jágirdárs, &c.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876.
	XIV	Lands on Mahábaleshvar Hills	Rep., XV of 1874.
- 1	XV	Foreign Trade	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XVI	Foreign Trade	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	XVII	Duties at Surat	Rep., XIX of 1844.
	XVIII XIX	Joint Judge, Púna Zila	Rep., XII of 1873.
1	XX	Joint Session Judge, Púna Zila	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., I of 1878.
1831	1	Land Suits in Dekkhan	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
.03.	ıi	Salt and Saltpetre	Rep., I of 1838.
ł	III	Stamps on copies of decrees	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
1	IV	Assistant Collector's Criminal Jurisdiction	Rep., XXV of 1839.
ļ	v	Escapes from custody	Rep., XVII of 1862.
į	VI	Light-house on Peerum	Rep., XVII of 1858.
	VII		Rep., XIV of 1869.
	VIII	Session Judges, &c.	Rep., X of 1872.
	ΙX	Police jurisdiction of landholders	Rep., XVII of 1862.
- 1	X	Vechania and Gerania tenures	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XI XII	Toll on Bhor Ghát Road	Rep., II of 1837.
	XIII	Repair of Walls of Ahmadábád	Rep., XIX of 1844. Rep., I of 1838.
1	XIV	Stamps	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
i	XV	Falsification of Records	item, market or tooks
	XVI	Jurisdiction of Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	XVII	Courts of Requests	Rep., XI of 1841.
	XVIII	Native Judicial Officers	Rep., XIV of 1869.
1832	Ī	Salt-tax, Malwan and Vingorla	Rep., I of 1838.
	11	Farmers of land-revenue	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1833	1	Manifests	Rep., I of 1852.
1	<u> </u>	Judicial Native Commissioners	Rep., XIV of 1869.
	ÎII		Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV		Rep., I of 1838. Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
	v	Hereditary Officers	Bom. Act III of
	•	Trefeditary Officers	1874.
	VI	Exemption from payment of Land-revenue	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1863.
1	VII	Rioting	Rep., XVII of 1862.
i	VIII	Circuit by Judicial Commissioners .	•
i	IX		Rep., VIII of 1863.
- 1	<u>;</u>	beyond British India.	D . WUIT .C .O .
-0	X		Rep., XVII of 1859.
1834	I		Rep. in part, XII of 1873. Rep., XV of 18 3 4.
	III		кер., XV от 1874. Rep., XII of 1876.
- 1	iv		Rep., I of 1838.
	v		Rep., XIX of 1844.
1	vi		Rep., XIV of 1869.
1	**		

PART VI .- POLICE REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE TOWN AND ISLAND OF BOMBAY.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812		For good order and civil government of Island of Bombay.	Rep., Rule 3 of 1815.
ł	2		Rep., XIII of 1856,
	3	Building within town-walls; encroach-	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1839. Residue rep., XIV of 1856.
1813	1	Maintenance of infants : Aliens .	1
- 0	2	Paria Dogs: Pounds	Den VIII of sode
1814	1	Disputes between masters and servants (Rep., XIII of 1856.
1815	1	Control of sale of Spirits.	
- 1	2	Wheels of Hackeries	Rep., Rule 1 of 1818.
	3	Amending Police Regulations 1 and 3 of 1812.	Rep. in part, XXVIII of 1839 Residue rep., XIV of 1856.
1818	ſ,	Wheels of Hackeries	
1820	1	Shipping, desertion, harbour and dock- yard.	Rep., XIII of 1856.
1821	ι	Ballast	
1825	1	Newspapers	Rep., XI of 1835.
	2	Repealing in part Rule 1 of 1812.	
1827	1	Repealing in part Rule 1 of 1814.	
. 1	2	Court of Petty Sessions	Rep., XIII of 1856.
1	3	House of Correction	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874.
1828	j	Preventing goods from being left on quays.	
1834	1	Repealing in part Rule 2 of 1827	Rep. in part, XIII of 1856.

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Year.	Number.	· Subject matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	I II II V V VI VI	Markets and Fairs	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873. Rep., Bom. Act III of 1874. Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Rep. in part, XII of 1866.
1863	• VIII IX X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Smoke of Furnaces, Bombay Town Amending Act XXVI of 1850 Fettering prisoners Vessels plying on Indus	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865. Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873. Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874. Rep. in part, XII of 1873. Rep. in part, X of 1876; XII of 1876.
	i in	Exemptions from Land-revenue Latára, Muchandi Port-dues, Aden Bombay Gas Company	Restricted in application, Bom. Act IV of 1868. Rep. in part, IV of 1868; XV of 1874; X of 1876. Rep., XII of 1875. Rep. in part, XII of 1876.

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
863	VI	Public conveyances, Bombay	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876. Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
	VII	Summary settlement of claims to exemption from revenue.	X of 1876; XII of 1876; Restricted in application, Bom. Act IV of 1868.
1	IIIV	Small Cause Court, Karáchi	Rep., XII of 1873.
- 1	IX	Cotton frauds	Rep., Bom. Act VII of 1878.
ļ	X	Bank of Bombay	Rep., XI of 1876.
-	XI	Census	Rep., XII of 1873.
	XII	Proceedings in Sátára	мер., жи от 10/3.
		Vehar Water-works	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1865.
96.	I	Amending XXV of 1858, section 6	
864	II	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, Bom. Act IV of 1873, s. 4.
	Ш	Repealing parts of Regulations V of	10/3) 5: 4:
i		1830 and VIII of 1831	Rep., XII of 1873.
}	VI	Native Law Officers	,
ł	V		Rep., Bom. Act III of 1876.
	Vì	Diet-money of persons imprisoned by Bombay Small Cause Court.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1			Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
865	I	Survey and Settlement }	X of 1876; Bom. Act IV of
		· ()	1868, ss. 16, 20.
ł	II	Bombay Municipality	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.
	III	Amending Wager Act.	
	IV V	Mufassal Gaols	Rep., Bom. Act II of 1874.
į	٧ı	Destruction of records	Rep., III of 1879.
:	iiv	Extending Act XX of 1863 to Canara.	1 to 10/9.
	viii	Land-cess in Sindh.	
866 .	I	Extending to Sindh Bombay Act I of 1865.	
;	11	Divesting Revenue Courts of certain [Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
		suits.	X of 1876.
;	III	Gambling	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	IV V	Petty Sessions, Bombay Repealing Regulation XVI, 1827, s. 10.	Rep., IV of 1877. Rep., XII of 1873.
		Declarations of office	Rep., X of 1873.
,	VII	Hindú's liability for ancestor's debts	
,	VIII	Sale of Poisons	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
:	1X	Extending enactments to Non-Regula-	Rep., XV of 1874.
	37	tion territory.	Dan in want VII of some.
:	X	General clauses	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XV of 1874.
i i	XI	Port-dues	Rep., XII of 1875. Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
i	XII	Sindh Courts }	Bom. Act III of
	WIII	Witnesses before Legislative Council	1868. Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
1	XIII XIV	Edulábád and Warangaom	Rep. in part, X of 1876;
	AIV	Taranahar and Maranahar	XII of 1876.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART VII.—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.	
1866 1867	XV I II	Amending Bombay Act X of 1863. Bank of Bombay	Rep., XI of 1876. Rep. XII of 1873.	
	111	Cantonments	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.	
	17	Bombay Municipality	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.	
i	V	Amending Bombay Act XII of 1866 .	Rep., XII of 1873.	
	VI	Sanitary Regulation, Bombay.	D	
	VII	District Police	Rep. in part, X of 1872; XII of 1873; XVI of 1874.	
	VIII	Village Police {	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1876; Bom. Act I of 1867	
	IX	Sale of Spirit, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.	
1868	I	Deputy and Assistant Collectors	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1879.	
	· III	Public Ferries	Dom in most VII of co-	
	iv	Amending Bombay Act V of 1867	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.	
1869	Ĭ	Bhor Ghát accident	Rep., XII of 1873.	
	II	Taxing Professions and Trades	Rep., Bom. Act I of 1870.	
- 1	Ш	Local Improvement Funds {	Rep. in part, XII of 1873;	
			XII of 1876.	
	IV V	Town-duties, Bombay	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.	
	vi	Court-records, Sindh Inspection of steam-boilers, Bombay	Rep., III of 1879. Rep., Bom. Act V of 1873.	
1870	Ī	Repealing Bombay Act II of 1869	Rep., XII of 1873.	
	II	Official seals of Magistrates	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.	
	111	Securing repayment of Loan to Corpora-		
	ıv	tion of Bombay. Assignment for Education out of Bombay Municipal Fund.	Rep., Bom. Act III of 1872.	
. 1	V	Fees for use of Bandars	Rep., Bom. Act I of 1873.	
1871	I	Cost of Police	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1873.	
	11	Duties on non-agriculturists	Rep. in part, X of 1876.	
1872	I	Amending Act XIII of 1856	Rep. in part, XII of 1876. Bom. Act II of 1879	
	II	Repayment of Loan to Bombay Corporation.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.	
Ì		[Rep. in part, XII of 1876;	
1	Ш	Dombon Manisimalita	Bom. Act II o	
	111	Bombay Municipality	1873; Bom. Acts IV and VI of 1878.	
1873	Ţ	Bombay Port Trust	Rep., Bom. Act VI of 1879.	
	II	Amending Bombay Act III of 1872 .	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.	
	111	Payments out of Fees levied under Cotton	Rep., XVI of 1874.	
	~ IV	Frauds Act. Survey of Steamers	1	
	v	Inspection of Steam-boilers	D	
1	, VI	Mufassal Municipalities	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.	
	Aiî	Salt		
1874	I	Tramways.		
l	II III	1	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.	
	111	Hereditary Offices	1	

PART VII .-- ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	• Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1875	Ţ	Amending Bombay Act I of 1865.	D. D. A. IV . f . 0.0
- 1	II	Empowering Bombay Municipality to	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.
	III	aid in reception of Prince of Wales. Tolls on Roads and Bridges.	
1876	I		
1070	ıπ	Amending Bombay Act VIII of 1867. Land-revenue, Bombay City.	
- 1	ίΪι		
1877	Ï	Vaccination.	
10//	ΤÎ	Municipality, Bombay City	Rep., Bom. Act IV of 1878.
1878	ī	Abkárí, Bombay City	Rep., Bom. Act V of 1878.
/-	ΙĨ	Amending Bombay Act II of 1868.	
1	ΤΠ	License-tax	Rep. in part, VI of 1880.
ı	IV	Amending Municipal Act, Bombay City.	• • •
l	v	Abkárí.	
1	VI	Amending Bombay Act IV of 1878.	
}	VII	Cotton Frauds.	
1879	I	Extension of Bombay Municipal Act to	
		Sindh.	
1	n	Amending Act XIII of 1856.	
	III		
1	IV		
	V	Land-revenue Code.	
}	VI	Bombay Port Trust.	
1	VII	Irrigation.	

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwisc determined.
1793	Ī	Revenue Settlement declared permanent	Rep. in part, IV of 1846. Rep. in part, XXV of 1854; VIII of 1868; XXVI of 1871; XII of 1873;
	11	Collectors and Board of Revenue .	XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. V of 1804; Reg. XV 1813; Reg. III of 1822.
	111	Zila Courts	Rep., VI of 1871.
	ΙV	Civil Procedure	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	V VI	Appeals	Rep., X of 1861. Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	VII	Vakíls	Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		Rep. in part, X of 1859; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; Reg. VII of 1796;
	VIII	Decennial Settlement {	Reg. XVII of 1805; Reg. V of 1812; Reg. XII of 1817; locally, Reg. IV of 1794,

l'ear.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1793	IX XI XII XIII XIV XV XVI XVII XVIII	Inheritance Native Law Officers Ministerial Officers of Courts	Rep. XII of 1873. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XI of 1864. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., XVI of 1868. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., X of 1859. Rep., XII of 1873. (Rep. in part, X of 1859, s. 28; XVI of 1874;
	XIX	Non-bádsháhí Lákhiráj grants .	XII of 1876; Reg. VIII of 1800, ss. 11, 12 and 15; Reg. II of 1819; locally, Reg. V of 1813; in part, locally, Ben. Act
	XX XXII XXIII XXIV XXVI XXVIII XXVIII XXIX XXXI XXXIII XXXIII XXXIV XXXVI XXXVI	Illicit manufacture of Salt Commercial Residents	VII of 1876. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XXIX of 1873. Rep., Reg., VI of 1797. Rep., Reg. VI of 1797. Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814. Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Reg. X of 1819. Rep., Reg. VI of 1801. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XIII of 1857. Rep., XIII of 1857. Rep., XVI of 1871. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVI of 1871. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVI of 1871. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVI of 1864. (Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Reg. VIII of 1880, ss. II, 12 and 15; Reg. II of 1819; locally, Reg. V of 1813. in part, locally, Ben. Act VII of 1876.
		Loans by Civil Servants Kázís Commissions to hear petty Suits For codifying Regulations Collection of Customs Grants to Sepoy invalids Grant of Leases Execution-sales of Málguzárl and Lákhiráj lands.	Rep., in part, VIII of 1868; XVI of 1874. Rep., XI of 1864. Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Reg. IX of 1810. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XXIX of 1871.

car.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
793	XLVI	Pauper Suits	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
	XLVII	Judges of Provincial Courts of Appeal .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
İ		(Rep. in part, VIII of 1868;
			XVI of 1874;
1	XLVIII	Quinquennial Register	XII of 1876; Reg. VIII of 1800,
į		Guardine Troping	ss. 11, 12 and 15;
1			Rep. in L. P., Ben. Act VII of
	VIIV	L	1876.
	XLIX L	Disputed Boundaries	Rep., IV of 1840. Rep., XVI of 1874.
	гі	Illicit manufacture of Spirit	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
794	I	Illicit distilling	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
:	11	Postponing Reg. VIII of 1793 in	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1		Bhágalpur.	D. ' VIII . C . C
		(Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874;
:	Ш	Revenue-arrears, &c.	XII of 1876;
į		1	Ben. Act VII of
;	£37		1868, s. 29.
	V V	Rayati Pattás	Rep., X of 1859.
1	νì	Appeals	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Courts of Circuit	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	VIII	Registrars of Zila and City Courts .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
795	I	Permanent Settlement, Benares	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	II III	Temporary Settlement, Benares Collection of Customs, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873. Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
i	IV	Internal duties, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
į	$_{f v}$	Collectors of Revenue, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
1	VI	Realization of revenue, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	V11 V111	Courts of Diwani Adalat, Benares	Rep., VI of 1871. Rep., XVI of 1874.
}	IX	Extending Reg. IV of 1793 to Benares . Provincial Court of Appeal, Benares .	Rep., X of 1861.
1	X	Appeals, Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XI	Extending Reg. XII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XI of 1864.
1	XIII	Extending Reg. XIII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XIV	Extending Reg. VII of 1793 to Benares Extending Reg. XLIX of 1793 to Benares	Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814. Rep., IV of 1840.
	·	7 - 195 to Demarca	Rep. in part, X of 1861;
1	xv	Extending Reg. XVI of 1793 to Benares	XII of 1876;
İ)	Reg. XXVII of
;	XVI	Criminal Procedure, Benares	1814. Rep., VIII of 1868.
į	XVII	Police, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVIII	Extending Reg. XVIII of 1793 to Benares	Rep., XII of 1873.
İ	XIX	Quinquennial Register, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
1	XX XXI	Execution-sales of Málguzárí lands Dharna, Infanticide, Benares	Rep., IV of 1846. Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XXII	Administration of Justice, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1862.
	IIIXX	Extending Reg. XLVI of 1793 to Benares	
1	XXIV	Extending Reg. XXVIII of 1793 to	Rep., VIII of 1868.
İ	vvv	Benares.	Day WIII of -060
1	XXV	Extending Reg. XLVII of 1793 to Benares	Kep., vill of 1808.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1795	XXVI	Extending Reg. XXV of 1793 to Benares	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814. Rep. in part, IV of 1846;
	XXVII	Permanent Settlement, Benares . }	XVI of 1874; Reg. XII of 1817.
	XXVIII	Extending Reg. XXXVI of 1793 to Benares.	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XXIX	Extending Reg. XX of 1793 to Benares Extending Reg. XXI of 1793 to Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XII of 1873.
	XXXI	Extending Reg. XL of 1793 to Benares.	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	JIXXX	Opium, Benares	Rep., XIII of 1857.
	IIIXXX	Indigo, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXIV	Pensions, Benares	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
	XXXV	Recovery of Rent and Revenue	Rep., X of 1859.
	XXXVI	Appeals	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXXVII	Suits in Subordinate Courts	Rep., Reg. VII of 1829.
	XXXIX	Customs, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	XL	Salt	Rep., Reg. VI of 1801.
	XLI	Non-bádsháhi Lákhiráj, Benarcs	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XLII	Bádsháhi Lákhiráj, Benares	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XLIII	Grants to invalid Sepoys, Benares	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XLIV	Inheritance of Revenue-paying land, Benares.	
	XLV	Distress for rent, Benares	Rep., X of 1859.
	XLVI	Extending Reg. XXXIII of 1793 to Benarcs.	Rep., XXVI of 1871.
	XLVII	Abkárí, Benares	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
	XLVIII	Loans by Civil Servants, Benares	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XLIX	Kázís, Benares	Rep., XI of 1874. Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	ri	Rayati Pattas, Benares.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	Lii	Importation of salt, B. B. & O.	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	LIII	Opium, Bengal	Rep., XIII of 1857.
	LIV	Extending to Benares part of Regs. VIII of 1794 and XXXVI of 1795.	Rep., X of 1861.
	LV	Security from guardians	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	LVI	Heirs of invalids, B. B. & O.	Rep., Reg. I of 1804.
	LVII	Duties, Calcutta	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
1	LVIII	Commission on jama: copies of decrees . Silver coin	Rep., XII of 1876. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LX	Extending to Benares Reg. XXXVIII of	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	LXI	1795.	Don Will of 1060
	LXII	Sicca Rupees, B. B. & O	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1796	I	Trials of Hillmen in Rájmahál	Rep., Reg. I of 1827.
1,5	ıπ	Trials of European British subjects .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	III	Court of Wards	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IV	Absence of Judges and Magistrates .	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	V	Public sales of land, B. B. and O	Rep., Reg. XI of 1822.
		Criminal law	Rep., Reg. XIV of 1810.
	VIII	Court of Wards	Rep., VIII of 1868.
		Pleaders' fees, B. B. and O	Rep., Reg. XXVII of 1814. Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Construction of Regulations .	Rep., VIII of 1868.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1796	XI	Resisting Process	Rep., XVII of 1862.
.	XII	Deposit at public sales of land	Rep., IV of 1846.
	XIII	Execution of decrees	Rep., X of 1861.
1797	1	Duties, Calcutta: Opium	Rep., Reg. 1X of 1810.
-	II	Police responsibility of landholders, Benares.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1	III	Court of Circuit	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	17	Amending Reg. IX of 1793	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	v	Dharna, B. B. and O	Rep., Reg. VII of 1820.
1	VI	Appropriation of Police funds	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1	VII VIII	Zila of Bakarganj	Rep., XII of 1873. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Recovery of losses by theft, Benares Duty on Indigo	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
j	X	Stamps on Abkárí licenses	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
ł	XI	Bonds of British suitors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XII	Appeals to Sadr Diwáni Adálat	Rep., X of 1861.
	XIII	Assistant Magistrates	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIV	Fines: Restitution of stolen property .	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	xv	Wass on division and transfer of Ketates	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; Ben. Act VII of 1876;
	AV	Fees on division and transfer of Estates	in part, XII of 1876.
	XVI	Appeals to Privy Council	Rep., VI of 1874.
	XVII	Punishment for perjury	Rep., Reg. II of 1807.
	XVIII	Zila Judge, Chittagong	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
į	XIX	Translations of proceedings in Zila and	Rep., X of 1861.
1768	I	City Courts Conditional sales.	
1798	iı i	Reviews	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	111	Vacations: Gaol deliveries	Rep., XVII of 1862.
- 1	IV	Officers at Salt Chaukis	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	v	Appeals: Court-fees	Rep., X of 1861.
1799	1	Trade on Silhet Frontier	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Reg. II of 1828.
i	11	Gaol deliveries: Escaped convicts	Rep., XVII of 1862.
i	111	Postponing in Silhet Reg. XXXV of 1793,	Rep., VIII of 1868.
į		s. 20.	
	1V	Trial of crimes against the State	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	v	Native Wills and Intestacies .	Rep. in part, XL of 1858; XVI of 1874;
	•	Native wills and intestacies .	locally, XXI of 1870, s. 4
1	VI	Opium	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
	VII	Recovery of arrears of Rent and Revenue	Rep., XVI of 1874.
ļ	VIII	Criminal law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
ļ	IX	Resisting Civil Process	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1800	X	Transmission of records of trials Guardians of minors not subject to Court	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XL of 1858.
1	1	of Wards.	110[11, 1222 01 10]01
j	II	Quarries at Chunar, &c	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
i	III	Reference of appeals to Registrars	Rep., X of 1861.
Ì	IV	Adulteration of Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
	V	Extending Reg. VII of 1799 to Benares.	
İ	VI VII	Tax on sale of Spirits, &c	Rep., Reg. X of 1813. Rep., Regs. I and XXIII
	¥ 11	Stamp	of 1814.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1800	VIII	Pargana Register	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XVI of 1874; Ben. Act VII
	IX X	College at Fort William Division of estates, Jungle Maháls.	of 1876. Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
1	XI	Customs, Calcutta	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
- 1		•	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
1		<u> </u>	XII of 1876;
1801	1	Realization of Revenue	Reg. XIX of 1814; Reg. XI of 1822; XIX of 1873;
Ì		l	Reg. XII of 1817.
1	II	Sadr Díwání and Nizámat Adálat	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III	Groundless charges of Perjury	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IV V	Modifying Reg. IX of 1800	Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
1	vi i	Salt	Reg., Reg. X of 1810. Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
İ	VII	Duty on coasting-vessels, &c.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Criminal law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	IX	Salt-manufacture	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	X	Town-duties	Rep., Reg. X of 1810.
1	XI XII	Customs at Calcutta, &c	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
1802	I	Seizing Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
1002	τî	Duty on Spirit made in European fashion	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810. Rep., XXI of 1856.
	ıii	Security from defendants: Pauper suits.	Rep., X of 1861.
	IV	Second Court of Appeal, Dháká	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	v	Customs and Town-duties	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
	VI	Sacrifice of children	Rep., XVII of 1862.
.000	VII	Exemption from Customs-duties	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
1803	ŤΙ	Codifying Regulations, Ceded Provinces . Zila Courts, Ced. P	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VI of 1871.
	ıti	Civil suits, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
i	īV	Provincial Court of Appeal, Ced. P.	Rep., X of 1861.
	V	Appeals from Provincial Court of Appeal, Ced. P.	
	VI	Powers and duties of Magistrates, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Court of Circuit, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Nizámat Adálat, Ced. P	Hep., XXIX of 1871.
Į	X	Provinces.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
l	XI	Native Pleaders, Ced. P	Rep., Reg., XXVII of 1814. Rep., XI of 1864.
i	XII	Ministerial Officers of Courts, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1	XIII	Records of Courts, Ced. P	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XIV	Pauper suits, Ced. P	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
ł	XV	Judges, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
l	IVX,	Trial of Small Causes by Natives, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., Reg. XXIII of 1814.
	XVII	Registry for Wills and Deeds, Ceded Provinces.	Rep., XVI of 1864.
	XVIII	British subjects, Ced. P	Rep., VIII of 1868.



ear.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
803	XIX	Loans by Civilians, Ced. P	Rep., XV of 1874.
1	XX	State offences, Ced. P	Rep., XVII of 1862.
Ļ	XXI	Reference to arbitration, Ced. P	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXII	Construction of Regulations, Ced. P	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	XXIII	Revenue records, Ced. P	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXIV	Pensions, Ced. P	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
1	XXV	Board of Revenue, Collectors, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	XXVI	Sale and division of Revenue-paying lands, Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1	XXVII	Realization of Land-revenue, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
- 1	XXVIII	Distress for Rent, Ced. P	Rep., X of 1859.
	XXIX	Patwárís, Ced. P	Rep., Reg. XII of 1817.
	XXX	Grant of Pattás, Ced. P.	Rep. XIX of 1873.
	XXXI	Non-bádsháhí grants, Ced. P	Rep., XIX of 1873.
l	XXXII	Boundary disputes, Ced. P	Rep., IV of 1840.
1	XXXIII	Embezzlement of public money, Ced. P.	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	XXXIV	Interest, Ced. P	Rep., XV of 1874.
	XXXV XXXVI	Police, Ced. P	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
i	XXXVII	Bádsháhí grants, Ced. P	Rep., XIX of 1873.
1	XXXVIII	Abolition of transit-duties, Ced. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
- 1	XXXXX	Salt, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. VI of 1804.
	λL	Sale of Spirits, Ced. P.	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
-	XLI	Cultivation of Poppy, Ced. P	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
1	XLII	Register of Revenue-paying Estates,	Rep., XIX of 1873.
i	XLIII	Ced. P. Court-fees, Ced. P	Rep., XVI of 1874.
1	XLIV	Repair of Water-courses, &c., Ced. P.	Rep., XXVI of 1871.
!	XLV	Coinage, Ced, P	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XLVI	Kázi-ul-kuzát, Ced. P	Rep., XI of 1864.
	XLVII	Power to grant leases, Ced. P	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
-	XLVIII	Adulteration of Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1810.
i	XLIX	Assistant Judges, Appeals	Rep., XVI of 1874.
j	$^{ m L}$	Witnesses: oaths	Rep., XVII of 1862.
į	TI	Court of Circuit, Ced. P	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	Ţij	Court of Wards, Ced. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
1	LIII	Criminal law	Rep., XVII of 1862.
. i	LIV	Postponing in Chittagong Reg. XXXV of	Rep., VIII of 1868.
804	I	Invalid jágírs and pensions	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1	II III	Gaol deliveries	Rep., VIII of 1868.
i	IV	Criminal law, Katak	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868.
į	V	Native Officers	Rep., XVI of 1874.
ļ	vi	Salt, Ced. and Conq. P. and Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	vii	Duty on Salt, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	viii	Zilas of Allahábád and Gorakhpur.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
Ì	IX	Criminal Procedure, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., X of 1872.
i	X	State offences	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
- 1	XÏ	Collection of Customs, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
1805	I	Appeals from Courts at Chandernagore and Chinsurah.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
- 1	II	Limitation	Rep., VIII of 1868.
- 1	III	Punishment of Robbery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	IV	Company's Investment	Rep., VIII of 1868.

64 Chronological Tables of Acls and Regulations.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1805	v	Settlement, Ced. P	Rep., VIII of 1868.
-	VI	Town-duties, Ced. and Conq. P	Rep., Reg. X of 1810.
}	VII	Covenanted Servants engaging in trade.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
١.	VIII	Extending certain Regulations, Conq. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
j	IX	Settlement, Conq. P.	Rep., XIX of 1873.
1	X	Chief Judge, Sadr Díwání and Nizámat Adálat.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XI	Coinage, Conq. P	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., in part, X of 1840;
	XII	Land Revenue, Katak	X of 1859, s. 28; XVI of 1864; XVI of 1874;
	IIIX	Police, Katák	Rep., in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XIV	Civil Suits, Katák	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XV	Trials by Native Law Officers	Rep., X of 1861.
1	XVI	Chandernagore and Chinsurah	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XVII	Joint undivided estates	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XVIII	Jungle maháls	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XIX	Nawáb Názim	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
1806	I	Murshidábád	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	II	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
	111	Silver and Copper coinage, Ced. and Conq. P.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Pilgrims to Temple of Jaganuáth	Rep., X of 1840.
	v	Tax under Reg. IV of 1806	Rep., X of 1840.
	VI		
	VII	Court of 24-Parganas	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	VIII	Complaints against Collectors	
1	IX	Salt	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
i	X	Complaints against Judges	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
			Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
	XI	Passage of troops	X11 of 1876;
		I table of the open	Reg. II of 1811;
1	VII	n	Reg. III of 1820.
	XII	1 = 11.0	Rep., XV of 1874.
1	XIII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814;
	XIV	Saháranpur	Reg. X of 1829.
1	XV		Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XVI	Názim of Bengal	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
1	· XVII	Interest: Redemption	Rep., in part, XXVIII of 1855.
1	XIII	Canal-tolls, Ben.	Rep., XII of 1873.
i	XIX	Duty on Spirits	Rep., Reg. IX of 1810.
Ī	XX	Sale of Spirits in Cantonments	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
1	XXI	Tahsíldárs, Benares, &c	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXII		Rep., XXIII of 1871.
1807	I	120000000	Rep., X of 1861.
	II		Rep., XVII of 1862.
-	111		Rep., Reg. XX of 1814.
	· IV	1 Th. " at the second of the s	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	v	Cultivation of Poppy	Rep., Reg., XIII of 1816.
	VI		Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
	VII	Payment of revenue, Benarcs	Rep., XIX of 1873.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise deter- mined.
1807	VIII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
1007	IX	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	X	Settlement, Ced. and Conq. P.	1407., 11 1 12 01 1002.
	XI	Control of Customs	D 17777 # 060
	XII	Police, Lower Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IIIX	Currency	•
	XIV	Police, Benares, &c	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
}	XV	Judges, S. D. and Nizamat Adalat .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1808	I	Tax on Tári	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
Ì	II	Minors, Chandernagore	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	111	Sale of Tári	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
1	IV	Kánunge, Benares, &c	Rep., XIX of 1873.
	V	Settlement, Ced. P	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1	VI	Settlement, Katák	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VII	Registers of land free of assessment, Ced. and Cong. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
{	VIII	Punishment of robbery	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	1X	Dacoits	Rep., IV of 1844.
l	X	Superintendent of Police, Ben	Rep., VIII of 1868.
ĺ	XI	Rent of beirs of invalid Jágírdárs	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XII	Administration of justice, Serampore .	Rep., Reg. 111 of 1816.
1	XIII	Givil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
1809	į	Board of Commissioners, Upper Prov-	Rep., VIII of 1808.
1	11	General Courts-martial	Target, 1221 of 2000
. !	111	Police in Cantonments	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
1	ÏV	Temple of Jagannáth	Rep., X of 1840.
	v	Trial of Natives committing offences	Rep., I of 1849.
i	VI	Cultivation of Poppy	Rep., Reg. XIII of 1816.
j	vii	Stamps	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
1	viii	Stamps	l Rep., XVI of 1874.
	IX	Administration of justice at Chinsurah and Chandernagore	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Copper Coinage, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1310 }	î		Rep., XVII of 1862.
107.	ΙŤ	Native Law Officers	Rep., Reg. XV of 1812.
i	TiT	Oaths of Paupers	Rep., Reg. XXVIII of 1814.
i	iv	Oaths of Paupers	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	V	Division of revenue-paying estates .	Rep., Reg. XIX of 1814.
- 1	VI	Information of robberies	Rep., X of 1872.
1	VII	Canal-tolls	Rep., XXII of 1836.
1	1117	Superintendents of Police	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IX	Customs	Rep., VI of 1863.
ì	X	Trown-duties	Rep., XVI of 1874.
1	XI	Temple of Jagannáth	Rep., X of 1840.
1	XII	Amending Regs. VII and X of 1809 .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
Ì	. XIII	Civil Procedure	Rep., X of 1861.
	XIV	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XV	House-tax	Rep., Reg. VII ob 1812.
	IVX	(Rep., X of 1872. Rep. in part, XIV of 1836;
Ì	31 972 5	10.11	Reg. XX of 1817:
	XVII	Salt · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reg. XX of 1817; Reg. XVI of 1829.
!			Residue rep., XIV of 1843.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1810	XVIII	Duties on Pilgrims	Rep., X of 1840. Rep. in part, XX of 1863;
	XIX	Native Endowments ; Escheats . }	Reg. XVII of 1816, s. 16. Rep. in part, XI of 1841;
	xx	Army-retainers : Military bázárs .	XXII of 1864; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; X of 1877.
1811	1	House-breaking: Stolen goods, B. B. & O.	Rep., X of 1872.
1	II	Invalid Native Officers	Rep., XXIII of 1871.
l	III	Trade of foreign nations	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV V	Exemption from house-tax	Rep., Reg. VII of 1812.
	vI	Duty on pachwái	Rep., Reg. X of 1813. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	VII	Police	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	VIII	Modifying Regs. XXXI and XXXVI of 1803.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	X X	Division of estates	Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. locally, XIX of 1863; Ben. Act VIII
	XI	Jama on divided estates	of 1876; in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
1812	XII XIII XIV I	Sadr Díwání Adálat Board of Revenue, B. B. O. & Katák Transportation, 24-Parganas Duty on Horses: Export of Woollens, Ben.	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	11 111 1V	Coinage of gold and silver	Rep., XXIII of 1870. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., X of 1861. Rep. locally, XIX of 1873; in part, XVI of 1874;
	v	Collection of Land-revenue	XII of 1876; X of 1859; Reg. XII of 1824; Reg. VII of
	} !	D. J. D. HILLS See	1830; Reg. VIII of 1831.
	VI VII	Bond under Reg. III of 1811 Rescinding Regs. XV of 1810 and IV of 1811	
	IIIV	Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. IV of 1814.
	' 1X	Settlement of Ced. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Settlement of Conq. P. and Katák	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	IX IIX I	Immigrants	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	XIII	Stamps	Rep., Reg. X of 1813.
		The state of the s	

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1812	XIV	Leases Ccd. and Cong. P., Katák	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XV	Extending parts of Reg. I of 1811.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XVI	Execution by Judge of 24-Parganas of judgments of Calcutta Court of Re- quests	Rep., VIII of 1868.
ĺ	XVII	Duties under Reg. I of 1812	Rep., Reg. XIV of 1813.
	XVIII	Leases: Assessment on shares of divided estates.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. locally, XIX of 1873.
- 1	XIX	Collection of Customs and Town-duties .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	XX	Registry of deeds	Rep., XVI of 1864.
1	XXI	Repealing part of Reg. I of 1811	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	XXII	Exempting parts of Bandelkhand from Regulations.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
813	I	Settlement of Katák, &c	Rep., VIII of 1868.
.,	11	For preventing Native Officers from using public money.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
Ì	111	Review in appealable Civil cases . {	Rep., Reg. XXVI of 1814, s. 4.
ĺ	IV	Tolls on boats passing through certain rivers.	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1824.
	V	Modifying Regs. XIX and XXXVII of 1793.	Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
i	٧I	Referring land-suits to arbitration .	Rep., X of 1861.
	VII	Extending Reg. III of 1801 and Reg. VIII of 1794, s. 13.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Trials of persons committing offences abroad.	Rep., I of 1849.
- 1	IX	Transportation	Rep., XVII of 1802.
į	X	Manufacture and sale of Spirits Pensions	Rep., XXI of 1856.
	XI XII	Collection of Customs and Town-duties .	Rep., XXIII of 1871. Rep., VIII of 1868.
;	XIII	Police Chaukídárs, Dháká, &c	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
- ;	XIV	Import-duties on horses	Rep., VIII of 1868.
i	XV	Diwán to Collectors	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	XVI	Rescinding Reg. XIII of 1806, s. 10	Rep., Reg. I of 1814.
	XVII	Charges against European Officers .	Rep., XXVI of 1839.
1814	Ţ	Stamps	Rep., Reg. X of 1829.
1	П	Suits against public Officers	Rep., X of 1861.
	III	Extending Reg. XIII of 1813	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
	1 V V	Repealing Reg. VIII of 1812 Judges of Provincial Courts of Appeal.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VI	Modifying Regs. IX of 1810 and I of 1812.	Rep., XII of 1873.
	vii	Copper Coinage, Benares	Rep., VIII of 1868.
-	VIII	Liability of Zamindárs to give infor- mation of murders, &c.	Rep., X of 1872.
	IX	Explaining Regs. XIII of 1813 and III of 1814.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X	Explaining Reg. I of 1814	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	ΧI	House-breaking	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XII	Pensions to invalid Sepoys	Rep., VI of 1849.
· i	XIII	Abolition of Kotwál in Dháká, &c.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
4	XIV	Twenty-four Parganas	Rep., Reg. VIII of 1832.
	χV	Convictions for several offences	Rep., XVII of 1862.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1814	xvi	Extending Reg. XIII of 1813	Rep., Reg. XXII of 1816.
	XVII	Recovery of arrears due from distillers	Rep., XXI of 1856
	IIIVX	Sales for arrears of revenue	Rep., Reg. XI of 1822.
		ĺ	Rep. in part, XI of 1838; XVI of 1874.
	XIX	Partition of revenue-paying estates .	locally, XIX of 1863; Ben. Act VIII of 1876.
	XX	Rescinding Regulations relating to College of Fort William.	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	XXI	Preventing Zila Judges and Collectors from employing Native creditors.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	XXII	Salt, Katák	Rep., Reg. X of 1819.
1	XXIII	Munsifs and Sadr Amins	Rep., XVI of 1868.
İ	XXIV	Zila and City Courts	Rep., X of 1861.
	XXV	Sadr Díwání Adálat and Provincial Courts.	Rep., XVI of 1874.
	XXVI	Civil Procedure	Rep., XII of 1873.
1	XXVII	Vakíls	Rep., XVI of 1874.
1	XXVIII	Pauper suitors	Rep., X of 1861.
-0	XXIX	Ghátwáli Maháls.	
1815	I	Mukarrarí grants, C. & C. P.	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	II	Extending Reg. XXIV of 1814, s. 12, cl. 7.	Rep., X of 1861.
1	III	Settlement of Katák	Don VIII of 1060
1	ιv	Collection of Customs	Rep., VIII of 1868.
-0.6	Ž.	Pargana of Bogri	Rep., Reg. IX of 1817.
1816	1	Superintendence of revenues, Benares and Bihar.	Rep., Reg. III of 1822.
1		Kánúngo, Bihar	Rep., VIII of 1868.
- 1	III	Repealing Reg. XII of 1808	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV	Petitions by prisoners	Rep., VIII of 1868.
- 1	V	Kánúngo, Katák, &c.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
j	VI	Settlement, Katák, &c	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Amrat Ráo's Jágír	Rep., XVII of 1853.
		Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.	
1	IX	Commissioner of Revenue, Sundarbans .	Rep. in part, XVI of 1854.
1	X	Export and Import of Saltpetre	Rep., Reg. XV of 1825.
	IX	Succession, Katák {	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.
	XII	Custom-house, Cox's Bázar	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XXI of 1856;
	XIII XIV	Opium	Residue rep., XIII of 1857.
	XV	Trial of Suits to which Sepoys are	Rep., XXVI of 1870. Rep., X of 1861.
1	XVI	Settlement, Ceded Provinces	Rep., VIII of 1868.
}	XVII	Police	
. i	IIIAX	Pargana of Hendya	Rep., XV of 1874, s. 9.
	XIX	Ferries	Rep., Reg. VI of 1819.
1	XX	Modifying Reg. III of 1811	Rep., Reg. VII of 1818.
1	IXX IIXX	Copper Pice	Rep., VIII of 1868.
i	AAIL	Chaukidars of Police	Rep., XX of 1856.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1817	I 11 111 117 V VI VII VIII 1X X	(1)	Rep., Reg. III of 1822. Rep., VIII ef 1868. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1878. Rep., XXIII of 1871. Rep., XX of 1856. Rep., XXVI of 1839. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., X of 1838. Rep., X of 1838. Rep., X of 1838.
	хп	Patwárís	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876. locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIN XIV XV XVI XVII XVIII XIX	Kánúngo, Midnapur Amending Reg. II of 1812 Duty on foreign Salt Duty on foreign Opium Criminal Procedure Oaths of office; Native Officers Civil Procedure; arrears of rent	Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XXIII of 1870. Rep., XVI of 1837. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., X of 1861.
	XX	Police	Rep. in part, XVIII of 1835. X of 1839; XVII of 1862; X of 1872; XVI of 1874; VIII of 1875; XII of 1876. in part locally, XVI of 1873; Ben. Act VI of 1870.
	XXI XXII XXIII	Native Ministerial Officers, Katák Modifying Rogs. XIX and XXXVII of 1793.	Rep., VI of 1863. Rep., Reg. V of 1818, s. 7. Rep., Reg. II of 1819.
	XXIV XXV XXVI	Pice	Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., VIII of 1868.
1818		Kánúngo, 24-Parganas, &c	Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XV of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., Reg. II of 1830. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XII of 1859. Rep., XXI of 1856. Rep., XXI of 1856. Rep., XVII of 1862.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

VI	Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
Dinajput, Reangput, Goranapur	1818		Settlement, Katák Calcutta Sikka rupee and goldmohur .	Rep., XXIII of 1870.
III Security from robbers Reynone Board Reynone Board Reynone Board Reynone Board Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1870. Rep., XVII of 1874; Reynone Board Rep., XVII of 1874; Reynone Board Rep., XVII of 1874; Rep., XVII of 1874; Rep., XVII of 1874; Rep., XVII of 1874; Rep., XVII of 1874; Rep., XVII of 1875; XVI of 1874; Rep., XVII of 1875; XVI of 1874; Rep., XVII of 1875. Rep., XVII of 1875. Rep., XVII of 1875. Rep., XVII of 1875. Rep., XVII of 1875. Rep., XVII of 1875. Rep., XVII of 1875. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1864. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1874	1819	I	Dinajpur, Rangpur, Gorakhpur . {	locally, XIX of 1873. Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
IV		II	Resumption of revenue	locally, XIX of 1873; in part, locally Ben. Act
VI		IV	Revenue Board	Rep., XLIV of 1850. Rep., XXIII of 1870.
VIII Patní taluqs, Ben. and Mednipur Rep. in part, XXV of 1850; X of 1859; XVI of 1874; Ben. Act VIII of 1865.	-	VI	Ferries: Police	in part, XVI of 1874; XII of 1876. locally, in part, Ben. Act I
VIII		VII	Abduction	Rep. in part, XXV of 1850;
Salt, B. B., O., Ben., Kat. Silver coinage Sales of taluqs for arrears of rent, Ben. Sales of taluqs f		VIII	Patní taluqs, Ben. and Mednipur .	XVI of 1874; Ben. Act VIII of
Silver coinage Sales of taluqs for arrears of rent, Ben, and Medn. Offences in Chandernagore and Chinsurah. Pressing coolies Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1874; XII of 1874; XII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1864. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep.				Rep., X of 1861.
Surah. Pressing coolies	1820	ΧĮ	Silver coinage Sales of taluqs for arrears of rent, Ben.	
III		II		Rep., XVI of 1874.
VI		IV	Pressing coolies	
VII Dharná . Special Commission, Ceded and Conq. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868. Provs. Civil Procedure Criminal jurisdiction : Chaukídárs Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1873; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876; locally, XIX of 1873. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1873; XVII of 1874; XII of 1876; Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1863. Rep., XVII of 1864. Rep., XVII of 1865. Rep.,				Rep., VIII of 1868.
II	1821	VII	Dharná. Special Commission, Ceded and Conq.	
IV Magistrates			Civil Procedure	
Name		111	Criminal jurisdiction: Chaukidars	Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
V Rupees Rep., VIII of 1868.		17	Magistrates	XII of 1876;
Customs Officers Rep., XXIX of 1871.	1822		Rupees	Rep., VIII of 1868.
IV Criminal Procedure Rep., XVII of 1862. V Amending Reg. IX of 1808 Rep., VIII of 1868.	-022		Customs Officers	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
IV Criminal Procedure Rep., XVII of 1862. V Amending Reg. IX of 1808 Rep., VIII of 1868.	ļ	·III	Board of Revenue	
VI Court of Wards, Benares Rep., XIX of 1873.		V	Amending Reg. IX of 1808	

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1822	VII	Settlement, Ceded and Conq. Provs., Katúk.	Rep. in part, XXV of 1837; X of 1859; XX of 1865; XVI of 1874; XII of 1876. locally, XIX of 1873. in part, Reg. IX of 1833.
	VIII IX X XI	Criminal Procedure: Venue	Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., I of 1849. Rep., XXII of 1869. Rep. in part, XII of 1841; locally, XIX of 1873.
1823		Amending Reg. 1 of 1821 Suppression of affrays Printing Presses Criminal Procedure Customs Indigo suits, Bengal	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVI of 1835. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, X of 1836; VII of 1870; XVI of 1874;
1824	VII 1 11 111	Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants Acquisition of land for public purposes Farrukhábád rupee Jurisdiction of Registrar	XII of 1876. Rep. in part, XVI of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., X of 1861.
1825	V VI VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII	Registrar of Deeds Extending Reg. VI of 1823 Criminal Procedure Manufacture and sale of Opium River tolls, Bengal Settlement, Conq. Provs. and Bandel-{ khand. Pardon of accomplices Local investigations Penalty on revenue defaulters Sadr Amíns Summary Rent suits Forcible dispossession Stamp-duties Criminal Procedure Reviews and Special Appeals Sentences of Courts of Circuit Security for keeping peace and for good behaviour. Union of powers of Judge and Collector Passage of troops Execution of decrees Native Officers: false charges Extending Reg. VII of 1822: leases by Revenue authority.	Rep., XVI of 1864. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep. in part, XXI of 1856; Residue rep., XIII of 1857. Rep., XII of 1873. Rep. in part, VIII of 1868; Residue rep., XIX of 1873. Rep., in part, VIII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., XVII of 1871. Rep., Reg. VII of 1830. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., X of 1850. Rep., X of 1820. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., X of 1862. Rep., X VII of 1862. Rep., X VII of 1862. Rep., X VII of 1864. Rep., X of 1861. Rep., Reg. XVI of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1874. Rep. XXIX of 1871. Rep. in part, XX of 1865. locally, XIX of 1873. Rep., VIII of 1868.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1825	XI	Alluvion and diluvion.	
	XII	Criminal Procedure	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	XIII	Kánúngos	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.
1		ı °	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.
	XIV	Lákhiráj tenures	in part, XII of 1873;
ì			XVI of 1874.
1	XV	Customs-duties and drawbacks	Rep., XVI of 1874.
1	XVI	Sentences by Courts of Circuit	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	XVII	Gorakhpur Zila	Rep., Reg. I of 1829, s. 5.
1	iiivx	Chinsurah	Rep., XII of 1876.
	XIX	Názim of Bengal	Rep., XXVII of 1854.
1	XX	Courts-martial and Military Courts of	Rep. in part, XI of 1841;
1	AA		
	XXI	Requests.	XVI of 1874.
		Dehra Dún	Rep., XV of 1874.
1826	I	Provincial Courts of Appeal	Rep., VIII of 1868.
1	II	Settlement, Ceded Provinces	
	777	7	Rep. locally, Ben. Act 11 of
	III	Prisoners in Civil Jails }	1864;
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	elsewhere, XXVI of 1870.
1	IV	Special Commissions	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	V	Pargana of Gobardhan)	Rep., XV of 1874.
	VΙ	Fathipur Zila	1002., 22 1 01 10/4.
	VII	Benares Mint	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Contraband Opium	Rep., XXI of 1856.
1	IX	Board of Customs	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	X	Salt	Rep., VIII of 1875.
1	17.	Native Law Officers	Rep., XI of 1864.
1	XII	Stamps, Calcutta	Rep., XXXVI of 1860.
1827	Ĩ	Criminal law, Bhágalpúr	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	ΙĪ	Criminal trials, Bareli	Rep., VIII of 1868.
		Circum, Editor	Rep. in part, X1 of 1864;
1	Ш	Extortion by Native Officers	XVI of 1864;
Į.	111	Extersion by Matrice Officers 1	XII of 1876.
	IV	Sadr Amíns	Rep., X of 1861.
- 1	V	Management of estates under attach-	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874.
- !	v		100p. in part, X v 1 or 10/4.
-0-0	т	ment.	Don WWII of -060
1828	1	Commutation of sentences of certain con-	Rep., XVII of 1862.
- 1	**	victs.	D WIII . C . 060
	II	Rescinding parts of Reg. I of 1799 .	Rep., VIII of 1868.
i		7	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873;
1		1	in part, XII of 1873;
i	III	Special Commissioners	XVI of 1874;
)		1	XII of 1876.
1			•
1		1	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874;
ĺ	IV	Power of Collectors in making or re-	XII of 1876;
- 1	14		Reg. IX of 1833,
1		vising settlements.	s. 5;
1		l l	locally, XIX of 1873.
	• V	Awards of Military Courts	Rep., XI of 1841.
1	VI	Explaining Reg. II of 1823	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	VII	Rájá of Benarcs.	- ·
	VIII	Magistrates' powers	Rep., XVII of 1862.
1	IX	Pauper Appeals	Rep., XXIX of 1871.
		1 4	. ,

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1829	I	Board of Revenue: Administration of justice. Orders of Magistrates under Reg. XV	Rep. in part, XVI of 1874; Reg. I of 1830; Reg. VI of 1831, 8. 8; Reg. X of 1831, 8. 4. locally, XIX of 1873. Rep., IV of 1840.
İ		of 1824.	10, 11 01 1040.
	III IV V	Sadr Díwání and Nizámat Adálat Appeals under Reg. III of 1828 Repealing in part Regs. X of 1817 and XXI of 1825.	Rep., XXIX of 1871. Rep., XII of 1876. Rep., XV of 1874.
	VI VII	Powers of Magistrates Statements by Civil and Criminal authorities.	Rep., XVII of 1862.
	. VIII	Amending Regs. V of 1809 and I of 1822 Commercial Agents	Rep., I of 1849. Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XXXVI of 1800.
	XII XIII XII	Embankments Modifying Reg. XII of 1825. Legal Remembrancer	Rep., XII of 1876. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep., VIII of 1868.
ļ	XIV XV XVI XVII	Security from foreign litigants Assessment of Customs-duties Salt-duty Satí	Rep., X of 1861. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., XIV of 1843. Rep. in part, XVII of 1862.
1830	IIIVX II	Repealing Reg. IV of 1820, s. 3 Repealing Reg. I of 1820 in part Foreign trade	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep., XXIX of 1871.
	III 1V V	Customs-duties Explaining Reg. I of 1829, s. 3 Indigo contracts	Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., XVII of 1862. Rep. in part, XVI of 1835; III of 1857;
	VI	Subsistence-allowance of debtors	VIII of 1868. Rep., X of 1861.
	VIII	Interest on arrears of revenue	Rep., XII of 1841. Rep., XVII of 1862.
1831	1 11 111	Repealing Reg. XVI of 1825, s. 3, cl. 2 Legalizing certain trials Copper coinage	Rep., VIII of 1868.
	IV V	Amending Straits Reg. V of 1830 . Munsifs and Sadr Amins and Principal Sadr Amins.	Rep., XIV of 1851. Rep., XVI of 1868.
	vı	Appellate Judges at Allahábád . {	Rep. in part, XVII of 1862; VIII of 1868, XVI of 1874.
	VIII VIII IX	Jail deliveries Summary suits for arrears of rent	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. locally, X of 1859. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	X XI	Revenue Board, North-Wessern Prov- inces. Police-powers of Tahsildars, Ced. and	Rep. locally, XIX of 1873.
	ΔI	Conq. P.	Rep. in part, XVI of 1854; . XVI of 1874; XII of 1876.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations.

PART VIII.—REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE—concluded.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1832	I	Bájí Ráu's jágír	Rep., IX of 1852. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	III IV V VI	Slavery	Rep., VIII of 1875. Rep., XII of 1876. Rep., XVI of 1874.
1833	VII VIII I	Modifying Reg. V of 1831	Rep., VI of 1871. Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1875.
1033	II III IV	Provincial Courts of Appeal Registry of Imports and Exports, Straits Convict labourers	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XXII of 1855. Rep. locally, XXVI of 1870.
	V VI VII	District of Dháká	Rep., XV of 1874. Rep., XVI of 1874. Rep., VIII of 1868.
	VIII	Additional Judges	Rep., VI of 1871. Rep. locally, XIX of 1873;
	IX	Settlement Officers, Revenue, Málikána	in part, X of 1873; XVI of 1874.
	X	Sale of Spirits of European manufacture (Straits).	Rep., XIV of 1851.
	XI XII	Pawnbrokers' shops (Straits) Pleaders	Rep., XL of 1850. Rep., I of 1846.
	XIII	Zilas of Rámgarh, Jungle Maháls and Mednipur.	Rep., XII of 1876.
1834	I	Town-duties, Calcutta	Rep., VIII of 1868. Rep. in part, XVII of 1862;
	II	Abolition of corporal punishment .	Residue rep. locally, XXVI of 1802; Rep. in part, locally, Bengal Act II of 1864.

PART IX-ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

Year	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	10 84 A	Hoisting signals, Hughli Small Cause Courts Amending Act XI of 1859 Discipline in Great Jail, Calcutta Survey of Steamers	Rep., XII of 1876. Rep., XII of 1873. Rep. in part, XII of 1873. Rep., Ben. Act V of 1865. Rep. in part, Ben. Act I of 1868. Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII o
	, v t	Amending Act X of 1859 }	1869 Ben. Act I of 1879 in part, VII of 1870.
	VII VIII	Repealing Regulation II, 1819, section 30. Zamíndárí dáks	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XVI of 1874. Rep. in part, XII of 1873.

PART IX .- ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1862	IX	Registration of deeds	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1865.
1863	I	Port Canning	Rep., XII of 1875.
1	II	Smoke-nuisances, Calcutta	Rep. in part, XII of 1876.
	III	Transport of Native labourers	Rep., Ben. Act II of 1870.
	IV	Chittagong Hill Tracts {	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; (except in Scheduled Dis-
	v	Process-servers	tricts), XIV of 1874.
i	vi	Calcutta Municipality	Rep., VII of 1870. Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1864	Ĩ	Hackney Carriages, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1866.
	•	Commission Continues of Continu	Rep. iu part, XII of 1873;
	11	Jails	Ben. Act V
i	Ш	Municipal Commissioners, Mufassal .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	IĀ	Alteration of limits of Zilas.	*
1	V	Canal-tolls	T) T) A (TTT 4 0
	VI	Inspection of steam-boilers }	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1879.
-96-	V1 I	Salt	
1865	ıiı	Court of 24-Parganas	Rep., XII of 1873.
!	ıii	Fire in Ports.	Rep. in part, XII of 1875.
1	ΪΫ	Inoculation.	Tell in bant, XII of 10/5.
1	Ÿ	Jails	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1	vi	Native labourers	Rep., Ben. Act Hof 1870.
	VII	Slaughter-houses, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
i	VIII	Sale of under-tenures	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1	IX	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1866	I	Amending Reg. VI of 1819	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1		(Rep. in part, Ben. Act II
į			of 1867, s. 17;
;	II	Police in Suburbs of Calcutta	Ben. Act I of
1			1869, s. 8;
•			Ben. Act I of
!	111	Witnesses before Legislative Council.	1874.
İ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Withesses before 12 gishative Councils	Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
		(1	XH of 1875;
į		!	IV of 1877;
1		• [[Ben. Act II of
!		1	1867, s17 ;
1	IV	Calcutta Police (Ben. Act 1 of
ţ		1}	1869, s, 8;
			Ben. Act II of
- 1] [1876, s. 12;
i		\i	Ben. Act IV of
1	v	Hadron Cominges Calcutte	1879. Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	VI		Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
}	vii	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863 Embankments	Rep. locally, Ben. Act VI
- 1	A 11	TAMPONAMOUGH	of 1873.
1	VIII	Calcutta Police Magistrates	Rep., IV of 1877.
1	IX	Resisting apprehension	Rep., XII of 1873.
1	X	Port of Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 93.
1867	Ĩ	Amending Act VI of 1803	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
		Public gambling.	-

PART IX .- ACTS OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL-cont.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1867	111	Ships in Ports	Rep. in part, XII of 1873; XII of 1875.
	17	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1862 .	Rep. locally, Ben. Act VIII of 1869. Ben. Act I of 1879.
	V VI	Shortening language of Acts. Police in towns and municipalities.	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
1	vii	Amending Ben. Act III of 1864	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
	VIII	E. I. Irrigation Co.'s water-rates	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1876.
	IX	Amending Act VI, 1863 and Act VI, 1866	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	<u>X</u>	Settlement in Katák, &c.	
	XI	Calcutta Police and Pauper Hospitals .	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1868	/ '7.I	Survey of Steamers	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
ച	K III	Amending District Improvement Act .	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876. Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
	Ÿ	Appeals under Reg. VII of 1822 Amending Act IX of 1847	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1	Ϊ́Υ	Calcutta Municipality	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
ł	VI	Police and Conservancy of Towns	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
ł		<u> </u>	Rep. in part, XII of 1873;
1	VII	Recovery of arrears of land-revenue.	Ben. Act II
1	VIII	Repealing Act XXI of 1857	of 1871. Rep., XVI of 1874.
1869	Ï	Cruelty to animals.	Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
2009	II	Chutiá Nágpur tenures	Rep. in part, VII of 1870.
1	ш	Arrests for cruelty to animals.	
į	IV	Port of Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1870.
- 1	V VI	Holding Courts of Session.	Dun Don Act TIL of seed
	VII	Irrigation-rates	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1876.
}	viii	Suits between landlord and tenant.	Rep. in part, VII of 1870.
1870	I	Calcutta water-rate	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
- 1	ĪĪ	Transport of Native labourers	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1873.
İ	III	Transfer of certain suits to Civil Courts.	Rep., XII of 1873.
l	1V V	Court of Wards. Calcutta Port Improvement Commis-	Rep., Ben. Act IX of 1879. Rep. in part, XII of 1873.
1	•	sioners.	110p part, 2011 of 1075.
1	VI	Villago Chaukídárs	Rop. in part, Ben. Act I of 1871, s. 5.
į	VII	Sanitary condition of Dháká	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876.
1871	I	Amending Act VI of 1870.	
- 1	ĨĬ	Recovery of arrears of land-revenue.	无人取141884.
1	III	Fees for survey of steamers.	
	IV V	Sanitation of Puri Drainage, Hugli and Burdwan.	Rep. in part, Ben. Act V of 1876.
	VI	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1863	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	VII	Amending Calcutta Port Improvement	1,
		Act.	n n
	VIII	Calcutta Market	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
	X	Hugli Bridge. Road-rates.	
	xì	Census.	
1872	Ĩ	Municipal debt, Calcutta	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
•	II	Jute Warehouses	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1879.

Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations. 7

Part IX.—Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council—concl.

Year.	Number.	Subject-matter.	How repealed or otherwise determined.
1872	щ	Calcutta Port Improvement	Rep. in part, XII of 1875.
1873	I	Amending Salt Act, 1864.	D. D. A.A.W. C. O.
	iii	Amending District Municipal Act	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1876. Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878.
	IV	Registering births and deaths.	500/19 2021 2200 122 02 ,55/40
į	V	Lighting-rate, Howrah.	
	VI VII	Embankments and water-courses, &c. Emigration of labourers to Assam .	Rep. in part, Ben. Act II of 1878.
1874	Ï	Ábkárí	Rep., Ben. Act VII of 1878.
- 1	II	Amending Ben. Act VIII of 1871	Rep., Ben. Act IV of 1876.
1875	I	Realization of arrears in Government	
	T.I.	estates. Amending Jute Warehouse Act	Rep., Ben. Act V of 1879.
	iir	Amending Ben. Act VI of 1864	Rep., Ben. Act III of 1879.
1	IV	Recovery of Famine-loans.	• •
.0-6	V I	Survey and demarcation of land.	· «
1876	1	Registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces.	, •
	П	Ábkárí	Rep. in part, Ben. Act II of 1878
i	111	Irrigation.	
1	i V V	Calcutta Municipality.	
	vi	Mufassal Municipalities. Agricultural disturbances.	
i	vii	Registration of Lands	Rep. in part, Ben. Act. V of 1878
	AIIÌ	Partition.	D. D. A 4 M C . O
1877	I	Amending Bengal Acts II of 1872 and II of 1875.	Rep., Den. Act v of 1879.
}	11	Provincial Public Works Cess.	
1878	I	License-tax	Rep., Beń. Act II of 1880.
	П	Extending Bengal Act VII of 1873 to	
į	111	Chittagong. Powers of Settlement Officers	Rep., Ben. Act VIII of 1879.
	IV	Amending Bengal Act V of 1866.	,.,
• 1	v	Amending Bengal Act VII of 1876.	
i	VI VII	Latrines. Ábkárí.	•
1	viii	Rural Police, Hazáríbágh and Lohardaga.	
1879	1	Chutiá Nágpur Landlord and Tenant	
1	11	Procedure.	
	iii	Extending Bengal Act IV of 1871. Steam-boilers.	
	īv	Passenger Boats, Calcutta.	
	v	Jute Warehouses and Fire-Brigade.	
	VI VII	Darjeeling Trainway. Inland Steam Vessels.	
	VIII	Settlement Officers.	
1	IX	Court of Wards.	
1880	I	Calcutta Tramways.	
1	II	License Tax.	۶ م
		Land	• •

INDEX

то

THE ENACTMENTS RELATING TO INDIA

INDEX.

A.

ABATEMENT OF RENT. See LANDLORD AND TRNANT.
ABATEMENT OF SUIF. General rule as to, on death of either party Act X of 1877, ss. 361—368, 58 Act XV of 1877, sch. II. Nos. 171, 171A, 171 Act XII of 1879, ss. 60, 61, 88, 10
on marriage of female party Act X of 1877. s. 30 on bankruptcy or insolvency of plaintiff — Act X of 1877. ss. 370, 588 (10
Act XII of 1879, s. 9 Orders as to, when appealable
Effect of, as bar to fresh suit on same cause of action Act X of 1877, s. 37 Application to set aside, persons entitled to make and powers of court as to Act X of 1877, s. 37
Act XII of 1879, s. 6. limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 1710
Act XII of 1879, s. 10 appeal from order on
Special rules as to, in case of suit by or against Registered Society. Act XXI of 1800, s. Official Trustee . Act XVII of 1804, s. 15 See Administrator General, 3; Assignment; Personal Representative, 3 (c).
DEE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 3; ASSUMBENT; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 5 (1).
Auduction. Definition of
See SLAVE TRADE. Act IV of 1877, s. 17
ABETMENT. Definition of
When triable summarily
Of mutiny, desertion, or insubordination in army or navy Of military offences

ABETHENT—cont.
Of excise offences by excise officer
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 51.
Of acts or defaults punishable under Chinese Passengers' Act 18 & 19 Vic., c. 104, s. 9.
See Accessories; Post Office, 4; Trlegraph; Waging War.
Abrant. See Excise.
Kbkábí (M.).
1. Madras Town and Suburbs. 2. Mufassal.
1. Madras Town and Suburbs.
Collector of Madras, to superintend, under control of Board of Revenue Act XIX of 1852, s. 2.
powers of, as to ordering search and arrest . Act XIX of 1852, s. 20.
powers of, as to punishment of contempt . Act XIX of 1852, s. 39.
extent of local jurisdiction of Act XIX of 1852, ss. 2, 40.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i).
Officers, appointment of
as to arrest
Act III of 1856, s. 2.
obstruction of or giving false information to Act XIX of 1852, ss. 23, 24.
offences by
police to assist Act XIX of 1852, s. 21. suits against and prosecutions of, place of trial for, and special rules regarding
Act XIX of 1852, s. 38
Retail-sale of spirituous or fermented liquors:—
Definition of Act XIX of 1852, ss. 5, 5A
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (ii).
Licenses for, form, grant, and withdrawal of and duty on
Act XIX of 1852, ss. 4, 6, 8, 9, recovery of arrears on, and punishment forb reach of
Act XIX of 1852, ss. 13, 14.
Punishment for sale or possession of country liquor in excess of amount allowed on Act XIX of 1855, ss. 7, 15, 16.
Importation of spirituous or fermented liquors, special regulation of
Act XIX of 1852, ss. 10, 11,
European spirits, provisions regarding manufacture of . Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 12—18. Mad. Act V of 1879, ss. 3—5.
spirits manufactured in India after European method to be deemed
Act XIX of 1852, s. 5A.
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (ii).
Offences relating to, definition and punishment of Act XIX of 1852, ss. 14-16, 18
enhanced punishment on second conviction of . Act XIX of 1852, s. 34.
Fines, adjudication and recovery of Act XIX of 1852, ss. 31, 33, 37 disposal of, in rewards, &c
Power to exclude suburbs from Presidency Law
Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i)
See Madras City Municipality, 3 (a).
2. Mufassal.
Manufacture and sale of liquors:-
Restrictions on, general Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 3.
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 28.
spirits used for medical purpose
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 27.
Exclusive privilege of, retention of by Government or assignment by farm or licenses
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 4.
1244. 120V L2 01 10049 WE 41

```
ABKARÍ (M.)-cont.
2. Mufassal-cont.
     Manufacture and sale of liquors-cont.
                  Exclusive privilege of, renters of, rules as to licenses to and engagements by
                                                                     Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 5-7.
                                                     engagements by sub-renters or licensees of
                                                                      Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 8, 9.
                                                                        Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ii).
                                                     recovery of arrears due to or by
                                                                    Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 10, 11.
                                                                  Mad Act V of 1879, s. 4 (iii), (iv).
                                                                    Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 4, 13.
                  Licenses for, grant and contents of
                               penalties for breach of
                                                                    Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 10, 20.
                                                                         Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 25.
                               to be shown on demand
                  Without license, penalty for
                                                                         Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 21.
                  Prohibition of unlicensed possession of instruments, &c., for
                                                                       Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 23A.
                                                                      Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (vii).
     Licenses for distillation by European process, fee for and provisions of
                                                                         Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 12.
                                                   penalty for breach of
                                                                        Mad. Act III of 1864. s. 18.
     Possession or conveyence of liquors .-
                Restrictions on, without permit
                                                                   Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 15.
                                confiscation and penalty for breach of
                                                                    Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 17, 22.
                                                                        Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (v).
                Permit for, by whom issuable, and effect of
                                                                   Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14-16.
    Powers of Magistrate and Police as to search, inspection, seizure, &c.
                                                              Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 23-26, 26A.
                                                                Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (viii), (ix).
     Heads of villages to search for and seize implements for distillation and illicit liquors and to
                                                                Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 24B, 24C.
         assist Abkárí Officers
                                                                      Mad. Ket V of 1879, s. 4 (viii).
    Landholders, and servants of Government, Court of Wards, Municipal and Local Funds to give
                                                         . Mad. Act III of 1861, ss. 24C, 24D, 24E.
         information of illicit manufacture of spirits
                                                                     Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (viii).
                                                                     Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 26A.
    Penalty for vexatious proceedings for search and seizure .
                                                                       Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ix).
                                                             Mad. Act III of 1864. ss. 20B, 30-32.
    Penalties for offences how recovered and disposed of
                                                                  Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (vi), (ix).
                                                                   . Mad. Act III of 1804, s. 30A.
    Restrictions on suits or prosecutions for acts done under law
                                                                       Mad. Act V of 1870, s. 4 (x).
                                                                              Act XIX of 1852, s. 2.
    Power to bring suburbs of Madras Town under law
                                                                       Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 2 (i).
         See Spirits; Toddy (M.).
ÁBKÁRÍ (Bo.).
                                                                      Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 4, &c.
    Collectors and Commissioners to have charge and control of
                                                                   Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (3), 5.
    Power to appoint special Collectors and Commissioners of
                                                                     Bom. Act V of 1878, as. 6-8.
    Officers of, appointment, punishment and dismissal of
                                                                        . Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 6.
                powers of, conferable on officers of other departments
                           as to inspections, search, seizure, arrest, and closing of shops
                                                                     Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 36-42.
                Police, Customs, Salt, Opium, Revenue and Port Trust officers bound to assist
                                                                    Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52.
                                                                    Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 49-51.
                penalties for offences by
                restrictions on suits against and prosecutions of .
                                                                         Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 67.
    Liquor and intoxicating drugs:-
                                                                 Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (7), (9).
                defined.
                restrictions on importation, exportation and transport of
                                                                     Bom. Act V of 1878, 88. 0-13.
```

Abrabi (Bo.)—cont. Liquor and intoxicating drugs:— restrictions on and rules for manufacture and sale of
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 14—18. duty on, when, and how, and from whom leviable
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 19—27, 34. farm of, and rights and liabilities of farmer of
Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 28, 29.
powers of Commissioners to frame general rules regarding Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 35.
power to define retail sale of
Offences relating to, penalties for
Jurisdiction over, &c Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 50, 57. Disposal of seizures and forfeitures and payment of rewards for information
Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to
Exemption of medicated articles from law of
ABSCONDING ACCUSED. Record of evidence in absence of, and effect thereof Act X of 1872, s. 327. Act X of 1875, s. 74.
Proclamation for, and attachment, sale, and forfeiture of property of Act IV of 1877, s. 155. Act IV of 1877, s. 155. Act X of 1872, ss. 171—173.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 67-69. Absconding Defendant.
Arrest of, and furnishing of security or commitment to jail . Act IX of 1850, s. 50. Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 482. Act XII of 1879, ss. 66, 77.
Manner of service of summons on
Absconding Witness. Proclamation for, attachment and sale of property of, and, imposition of fine on,— in criminal case Act X of 1872, ss. 353, 354. Act X of 1875, ss. 82, 83. Act IV of 1877, ss. 137, 138.
in civil suit
Liable to damages at suit of party injured by non-attendance . Act XIX of 1853, s. 26. Act XIX of 1853, s. 26. Act X of 1855, s. 10.
ABSENCE. Of Assessor or Juror. Sec Assessor; Jurob. From British India. Sec Limitation of Time, 2 (a). Of Governor General in other parts of India, power during and provision on
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 54. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6. from meeting of Council 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 7. and President from meeting of Legislative Council
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 15. or Governors of Fort St. George and Bombay, Presidency of Council in case of

Absence—cont. Of Government servants from India for more than five years . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 70. 55 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 84.
Of Chief Justices or Judges of High Court
ABUSIVE LANGUAGE. Compensation for, not recoverable by suit in forma pauperis See also Police Patel (Bo.); Village Headmen (M.). Act X of 1877, s. 402.
ABWAB. See Cesses.
ACCEPTANCE. Of proposal for agreement
Accessories. Liable to be surrendered to Foreign State
Act done by, excluded from offence
ACCLIMATISATION. Of animals, birds and fish. Sec Fish; Game.
ACCOMMODATION BILL. Limitation of time for suit on Act XV of 1877, schd. II, Art. 79.
Accomplice. Effect of confession, as against. Presumption as to, being unworthy of credit without corroboration
Act I of 1872, s. 114, illus. (b). Conviction on uncorroborated evidence of, not illegal Act I of 1872, s. 133. Tender of pardon to. See Pardon. See Abetment.
ACCOUNTANT. See Public ACCOUNTANT.
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL. To be a civil servant,
ACCOUNTS. Public audit of, in Great Britain to be annually laid by Secretary of State in Council before Parliament
Secondary evidence of, when admissible
limitation of time for, by principal against agent
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 88, 89. between joint tenants and tenants in common

In proposed to the control of the co
Accounts—cont. Suit for, against executors and administrators of guardians, bailiffs, and receivers
4 & 5 Anne, c. 8, s. 7. Current, limitation of time for suit on Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 85. Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
Suit for amount found due on, approximate amount to be stated in plaint on Act X of 1877, s. 50.
Order directing taking of, reckoned decree
Method of taking, in suit. See Dekkhan Agriculturists; Preliminary Order. Investigation and adjustment of:
employment of Civil Court Amins for (Bc., N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 5 (i). of revenue officers for (N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 10.
Commission for. See Commission, 4.
How obtained by Collector for purposes of apportionment of assessment Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8. Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. 9. Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 45.
Kept by assignee. See Insolvent Dretors, 1 (c). General lien for balance of. Sec Attorney; Banker; Factor; Policy Broker; Wharfinger.
Copy of. See Copy, 3, 5. Decree for delivery of. See Rent Suits.
See also Board of Revenue (Be.); Bombay Port Trusters; Calcutta Port Improvement Commissioners; Chief Court, 1; Civil Courts (P.), 2; Collector of District (M.), 2, (Be.), 1; Farmers; Karnams; Landholders (Be.); Local Rates; Minors (Bo.), (Bc., &c.); Municipalities (M.), &c., 2 (b); Native Officers (Be.); Opium (Bc., N.); Partnership, 3 Principal and Agent, 4, 7, 8; Rangoon Port Commissioners; Receiver; Shop-book; Stock Account.
ACCOUNT BOOKS. Not liable to attachment in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 266 (d). See Course of Business.
ACCOUNTS STATED, Money found due on, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 64.
ACCOUTERMENTS. Sec REGIMENTAL NECESSABIES; VOLUNTEERS.
ACCUMULATION. Effect of direction for, in will Act X of 1865, s. 104.
ACCUSED.
1. Miscellaneous. 2. Examination.
1. Miscellaneous
Oath or affirmation not to be administered to Act X of 1873, s. 5. Right of, to be defended by counsel or private person with permission of Court
Act X of 1872, s. 186. Act XVII of 1875, s. 87. Act XI of 1874, s. 13. Act IV of 1877, s. 130.
Act X of 1875, s. 31. Personal attendance of, when and how dispensed with—
On trial Act X of 1872, s. 151.
Act IV of 1877, s. 37. In proceedings for taking security to keep the peace, Act X of 1872, s. 495. At further inquiry made under orders of Appellate Court or Court of Reference
Procedure in case of, not insane, being unable to understand the proceedings Act X of 1872, s. 186. Act X of 1875, s. 130. Act IV of 1877, s. 131.

.ccusedcont.
. Miscellaneous—cont.
Procedure in High Court on inability of, to attend through illness . Act X of 1875, s. 99 Right of, to appear in person or by agent at examination of witnesses—
on trial
Act IV of 1877, s. 158. Method of obtaining attendance of, ordinarily. See SUMMONS, 2 (a); WARRANT OF ARREST, 1. when confined in jail . Act XV of 1869, s., 3, &c. Act X of 1875, s. 148 (e), (f).
Act IV of 1877, s. 139. Right of, to demand resummoning of witnesses on change of Magistrates in case partly heard Act X of 1872, s. 328.
Sentence when may be passed in absence of
See Absconding Accused; Evidence.
2 Examination.
Not to be on oath or affirmation
May be examined as witness in proceedings relating to unseaworthy ships
Act VII of 1880, s. 5. No threat or promise, otherwise than of pardon, to be made to induce disclosure on Act X of 1872, s. 344.
Act IV of 1877, s. 149. Power of Criminal Court to put questions on Act X of 1872, ss. 103, 214, 250, 342.
Act X of 1875, s. 61, Act lV of 1877, s. 148.
Accused not punishable for refusal to answer, or false answer on
Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343. Act X of 1875, s. 61. Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
Court to draw inference from refusal to answer Act I of 1872, s. 114. ill. (h). Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343. Act X of 1875, s. 61. Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
Record of, to be in form of question and answer Act X of 1872, ss. 346. Act IV of 1872, ss. 84, 123.
to be read over to accused
how to be attested Act X of 1872, s. 346.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 84, 123. to be accompanied by memorandum in hand of Judge or Magistrato
how far evidence in subsequent proceedings Act X of 1872, s. 346. Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, Explan.
Act IV of 1877, s. 148. Explan- before Committing Magistrate must be put in evidence at trial before Court of Ses- sion and High Court . Act X of 1872, s. 248. Act X of 1875, s. 60.
effect of irregularity in manner of making
Act X of 1872, s. 346. See also Pardon.
ACKNOWLEDGMENT IN WRITING.
When sufficient to take debt out of limitation Act XV of 1877, ss. 19, 21. decree of Chartered Court or Privy Council out of limitation Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sched. II, No. 180, proviso.
Of debt exceeding Rs. 20 when chargeable with stamp duty. Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sched. No. I. not conclusive proof

ACKNOWLEDGMENT 1. Of service of sum	N WRITING—cont. nmons, to be signed by defen procedure on refusal	dant to sign			•		Act :	X of	1877, s 1877, s	. 8o.
ACONITE. See Poiso	ons (Bo.).						Act X	II of	187,9,	s. I.
_	,2.0 (= 5.)									
ACQUITTAL. Withdrawal from	prosecution operates as .	•		•	•	A c	t X of Act X		s. 188, 875, s .	
							Act IV			
Dismissal of sun	narge by public prosecutor of mons case how far operates	perates : as			V .£		Act Act X ss. 195	of 1		212.
Discharge not to	have effect of	•	• •	ACL 2	A.OI A.a+T	V of	1877, s	215,	E plan	. TT
Power to order, o	n reference of sentence of do	eath for	coi	nfirm	ation	, Act	X of t	872, s	s. ≀88,	289.
whe	v to be framed . × è ; en to be recorded by magistr	rate `	•	/.	•	Act			s. 211, 877, s.	
0 1 5 .	by Court of	of Sessio	on				1872,	88. 25	1, 261,	263.
On ground of ins	sanity, finding in case of .	•	•	•	•	•		C of 1	872, s. 875, s. 877, s.	124.
Appeal from, allo	wed only by direction of Go in case of Appellate Ju	overnme	nt	ξ 4 ,	7ar	t 48	Act 1	of I	872, s.	272
linı	itation of time for					•	Act X	ofi	872, s.	272.
				Act	XVα	of 18	Act 2 ,77, 8. 4,	I of sch. l	1874, s II. No.	ı, 23. 157.
not	ice to be given to responder	at on	•	•	•	•	Act 2	Cofi Clof	872, s. 1874, s	279. s. 27.
See Court	MARTIAL; LUNATICS, 5; 1	Previo	υ8 /	Acqu	ITTA	ն.	Act I	V of i	877, 8.	173.
ACT OF GOVERNMEN	· -									
	masculine, plural and sing					Act I	of 186	8, s. 2	(1) to	(4).
•	"British India," "Government Majesty"	_			"Loc	eal G Act T	of 1868	ent," 3. s. 2	and "	Her '
	"High Court," "District J	Judge,"	" N	[agis	trate,	""B Act I	arrister of 1868	3, s. 2	(11) to	(14).
Reneal of not to	Terms generally used in revive Act repealed thereby		•	•	•		Act I	Act	I of	1868.
not to	affect matters done under		~·	:	· · ·		Ac		1868,	
Recognition of A	ct or other proceeding of F	oreign	Go⊽	ernn	ient i	n, eff		£ -0-		0 (4)
Levy of fines im							Act I o		1868,	
	d or extendible to Central F L Notice; Recital; Rei			IVAL		A	ct XX	of 18	75, ss. :	2-4.
ACT OF LEGISLATUR Proof of, by proof See JUDICIA	duction of printed copy .	•	•			Act	lofi	872, s	. 78 (2)), (4).
ACT OF PARLIAMENT	r. or General in Council to be i	n India	of	same	e forc	e as		•		
Construed as ref	ferring to Secretary of St "and "Court of Proprietors UREN'S PRINTER.	ate in	Cor	ncil	in p	3 c lace	& 4 Wn of "Co 1 & 22	mpan	у," "(Court
ACTING APPOINTMENT Power of author	NT. ity, empowered to make per	manent	apj	point	ment	to m	ake .ct XVI	of 18	867, ss .	1, 2.

ACTING APPOINTMENT—cont. Acting Governor of Subordinate Presidency 3 & 4. Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 63. Acting Judge has all powers of permanent Judge Act XVI of 1867, ss. 1, 2. Acting Judge of High Court, power to appoint and remove
Actions. Defined See Account; Indorsee; Judicial Officers; Limitation of Time, 2; Notice of Suit; Payee; Stay of Suits.
Add X of 1878, s. 2. Recoverable, as arrears of revenue
Act X of 1878, ss. 4, 5. ferry receipts to be credited to . Act XVII of 1878, ss. 17 (c). Supplementary rules regarding assessment and collection of, and power to make exemptions from Act X of 1878, s. 6.
ADDITIONAL JUDGES. in regulation provinces to be civil servants
Additional Membur of Council. See Chief Commissioner; Legislative Council; Lieutenant-Governor.
Address. See Parliament.
ADEMPTION OF LEGACIES. See WILL, 2.
Resident at, civil jurisdiction of, original and appellate Act II of 1864, ss. 2—7. no appeal from, but power of, to refer questions of law, &c., to High Court, Bombay Act II of 1864, ss. 8—13, 29, 30. to exercise powers of Courts of Small Causes criminal jurisdiction of, original and appellate in respect of European British subjects
Act 11 of 1864, ss. 21, 22. powers of High Court, Bombay, for review of
Act II of 1804, s. 30. trials by, when to be by jury and rules as to formation, summoning, &c., of jury Act II of 1864, ss. 24—27.
sentence of death by, to be confirmed by High Court, Bombay. Act II of 1864, s. 28.
powers of High Court, Bombay, to frame rules of procedure for Act II of 1864, s. 31.
Assistant Resident at, original civil jurisdiction of, and appeals from Act II of 1864, 88. 4, 5, 7.
may be invested with powers of Court of Small Causes Act II of 1864, s. 14.
Criminal jurisdiction of, as Magistrate, and appeals from Act II of 1864, ss. 18, 19.
Powers of Political Resident and his Assistants at, under Native Passenger Ship Act Act VIII of 1876, s. 5.
Vice-Admiralty Court at, jurisdiction of, in respect of East African slave trade cases 36 and 37 Vic., c. 59.
Included in scheduled districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I. Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Spirit of Regulations and Acts, and Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure in force at Act II of 1864, ss. 15, 16, 18, 23, 27.

•
ADEN—cont. European British subjects committing offences at, when triable by High Court, Bombay Act II of 1864, s. 21.
Mámlatdárs' Courts Act not applicable to
Drawback of excise duty on spirits exported to Act X of 1871, ss. 33, 84. Native passenger ships sailing to or from Red Sea bound to touch at, and obtain clean bill of health Act VIII of 1876, ss. 26—28, 35. See Sea Customs, 3 (b).
ADJOURNMENT. Of civil suits, powers of Court to order
Of crimin I cases. See COURT OF SESSION, 3; HIGH COURT, 2 (f'), (v); INQUIEY; PRESI- DENCY MAGISTRATE, 3; SUMMONS CASE; WARRANT CASE. Of meetings for making laws and regulations
Of Commissioners for trial of persons accused of offences committed in India 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 13. Of sale in execution of decree. See Sale, 1 (a).
See also Rent Suits.
Of forfeiture. Procedure for and effect of
In prize cause
ADJUSTMENT. See ACCOUNTS; COMPROMISE.
Administration.
In Case of Intestacy. Supreme Court's power to grant
Act X of 1866, ss. 116 (7), 126. in respect of property in British India, according to law of British India Act X of 1865, ss. 207.
right to property of intestate established by Act X of 1865, s. 190. to debtor of deceased suspends running of period of limitation, as to such debt Act XV of 1877, s. 9.
Effect of, as to certain Government promissory notes
of foreigners dying in India 24 & 25 Vic., c. 121, s. 4. Security for. See Administration Bond.
Need not be taken out in certain cases of payment of prize-money 29 & 30 Vic., c. 47, s. 6.
With Copy of Will annexed. Sec Probate and Administration. See Administrator; Creditor; Probate and Administration.
Administration Bond. When to be taken and form of
Ant Val van a K
Method of recovery on breach of Act X of 1863, s. 257.
Method of recovery on breach of
Method of recovery on breach of

ADMINISTRATION SUIT. Forms of plaints in
Appointment of, and generally
pendente lite or for the purposes of suit for collection and preservation of estate in cases of dispute as to succession, &c., to intestate Muhammadans or Hindús Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 10 (5), (6). Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 32. Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3. Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 9—11. Bom. Act X of 1865, ss. 218, 222, 223. Act X of 1865, ss. 218, 222, 223. Act X of 1865, s. 224. Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 32. Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 72. Ben. Reg. V of 1799, ss. 4—7. Ben. Reg. V of 1827. Security to be given by
Act VII of 1870, s. 19F.
Act XIII of 1875, s. 6. and remuneration of, in case of dispute as to succession to Hindús, &c. Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (6). Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, s. 11. Ben. Reg. V of 1700, s. 6.
Suit by or against, cognisable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes, subject to proviso Act IX of 1850, s. 33.
May sell real estate for payment of debts
Administrator General.
1. Office and Remuneration. 2. Powers and Duties. 3. Miscellaneous,
1. Office and Remuneration.
Qualification, and appointment of, for each presidency Not an officer of High Court Not to hold other office without sanction of Government, nor to trade May be Official Trustee Act II of 1874, ss. 4—6. Act II of 1874, ss. 9, 10 Act XVII of 1864, s. 6. Act II of 1874, ss. 9, 10
Of Bengal, may be receiver of High Court
how and when payable
2. Powers and Duties.
(a) Grant of Probate and Administration to. Local extent of powers

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL—cont.			
2. Powers and Duties—cont.			
(a) Grant of Probate and Administration to-cont.			A . TT . A . O
Jurisdiction of High Court on all petitions for . Administration, title to, in preference to creditor, non-	univers	al leg	. .
to estates of persons other than Hind			Act 11 of 1874, s. 15
			Act II of 1874, ss. 16, 20
of military officers and sold	liers .		Act II of 1874, ss. 21, 22, 65 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, ss. 9, 21
of Hindús, Muhammadans,		uddh	sists in Presidency Towns
temporary, pending determination of ri	ight.		. Act II of 1874, s. 18
revocation of an arant of probate to ex	せいいけんか	OF O	dministration to wort of him
and effect thereof			Act II of 1874 ss. 10, 27, 20, 20
and probate to be granted by name of o	office		Act II of 1874, 88, 20, 30
Grant of, at any time			. Act II of 1874, s. 23
Transfer of, from private executor or ad	lministi	rator	
when authorized			. Act II of 1874. 8. 21
stamp duty on A	Act I of	187	0. 88. 4. 5. sch. I. No. 60 (c)
Committee of Adjustment may deliver effects to Duties of, as to preferential charges, &c		•	26 & 27 Vic., c 57, s, o
Duties of, as to preferential charges, &c		•	26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, 8, 21
Remittances by			26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 21
Powers and liability as to distribution of assets among c	reditor	я.	Act II of 1874, ss. 28, 35
Vesting of estates in successor			. Act 11 of 1874, s. 33
Power to appoint Official Trustee as Trustee of Asse	ets car	ried '	to
separate account			
(b) Grant of Certificates of Administration by.	-	-	323 22 21 27 74, 27 32
m			A-4 TT -5 .0C
To executor or next-or-kin	•	•	Act II of 1874, s. 36
To executor or next-of-kin To creditors. Effect of Proof of claimant's title to Power to take out letters of administration after	•	•	. Act II of 1874, s. 37
Effect of	•	•	Act II of 1874, s. 39
Proof of claimant's title to	•	•	. Act II of 1874, s. 38
Power to take out letters of administration after	•	•	. Act II of 1874, s. 40.
Fee for	•	•	Act II of 1874, s. 41
(c) Accounts.			
To be kept separate for each estate To be open to inspection Schedules of, to be filed half-yearly in High Court copies of to be delivered to Governor Generations of welling			. Act II of 1874, s. 43
To be open to inspection			. Act II of 1874, s. 43
Schedules of, to be filed half-yearly in High Court .			. Act II of 1874, s. 44.
copies of to be delivered to Governor Gener	ral .		. Act II of 1874. 8. 44.
costs of making			. Act II of 1874, s. 48.
costs of making Audit of, and powers and duties of auditors Procedure to recover deficit from, in case of false			Act II of 1874, ss. 45-49.
Procedure to recover deficit from, in case of false			Act II of 1874, ss. 50, 51.
3. Miscellaneous.			
Suits by and against, to be brought in name of office .			. Act II of 1874, s. 34.
Suits by and against, to be brought in name of office not to abate by death or removal. Power of Government to make rules for guidance Unclaimed assets how to be dealt with subsequent claim to. District Judge to take charge of certain estates and report that the subsequent claim to the subse	•	•	. Act II of 1874, s. 34.
Power of Government to make rules for guidance .	•	•	Act II of 1874, ss. 57, 58.
Unclaimed assets how to be dealt with	•		. Act II of 1874, s. 62.
subsequent claim to			. Act II of 1874, s. 63.
District Judge to take charge of certain estates and repo	ort to		. Act II of 1874, s. 64.
Rights and duties of, unaffected by Hindú Wills Act .			. Act XXI of 1870, s. 5.
Indian Succession Act and Indian Companies Act	•	•	. Act II of 1874, s. 66.
To have juris liction in Sindh		•	. Act V of 1872, s. 2.
•			Act XX of 1872.
Registration of document executed by, in official capacity			. Act III of 1877, s. 88.
ADMIRALTY.			A .4 37TT -6 -0
Vessels in service of, not affected by Emigration Act .	•	•	. Act VII of 1871, s. 86.
			Act V of 1877, s. 48.

DMIRALTY—cont.	0.								0 o 1 37! 1	00
Extension to India of, Statute				90	•	•	•		& 24 Vic., c.	
May purchase stores on board:	•	-		•	•	•	•		Vic., c. 25, 8.	
Offences relating to				T 000			. i		IV, c. 74, s. :	
See Costs, 1 (b) ; Dam Right.	LAGE;	DROL	rs;	TORD	8 0	г тнк	: AD	MIRALTY;	PETITIONS	UF
DMIRALTY COURT.									- 4.0 /	_
Jurisdiction of, to remove mas	ster of	ship	•	•	•	•	٠,	. Act	I of 1859, s. 8	80
as to offences	again	st, and	ship	ps deta	ined	under	A Fore	et IV of 18 eign Enlist	875, ss. 5, 14, : ment A c t	23
								33	& 34 Vic., c. (90
		cted w				•	•	• 30	& 37 Vic., c.	88
barred in certs							•		I of 1859, s. 5	
Not affected by rules as to app							•		of 1877, s. 61	
Appointment of assessors for a Effect of judgment of. See	Jսոգո	MENT.			•		•		II of 1880, s. 8	·
Judges of, may be appointed c	ommis	ssioner	8 .		~ .	٠.	્ 39 લ	& 40, Geo	III c. 79, s. 2	25.
See also High Court, 3 VICE-ADMIRALTY COU		TRATE	8; l	'RIZE	CAUS	ES; 1	(ECOI	EDER OF I	Cangoon; Se	ia;
ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.	11:							n., III	. 60	
Of Supreme Court at Fort Wi	11156117	•	•	•	•	٠,			c. 63, ss. 13, 1 arch 1774, s. 2	
			avto	hoba	ta bic				III, c. 52, s. 15	
			CALL						II, c. 155, s. 11	
Of High Courts						Potito.			Vic., c. 104, s.	
Of Mufassal Courts		•	•	•	•	•			& 13 Vic., c. 9	
Of Mulitasiii Soures .	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		& 24 Vic., c. 8	
	suitor party	to pro in rep interes i from	resci sted	itativo in sub	chai ject r	racter natter		. Act . Act . Act . Act	I of 1872, s. 1 I of 1872, s. 1 I of 1872, s. 1 I of 1872, s. 1 I of 1872, s. 1	18: 18: 18:
		ers to							I of 1872, s. 1	
•	person	s refer	red :	to by	party			. Act	I of 1872, s. 2	20.
as against pai	rty wł	io mak	es tl	iem oi	his	repres	entati	ve . Act	I of 1872, s. 2	21,
by or on beha Irrelevant, when made on exp									s. 21 (1), (2), (be given of the	
 . • •									I of 1872, s.	
Not conclusive except by esto			•		•	•	•		I of 1872, s. 3	
How much of, to be given in	evider	1C6 .	:	•	. •	.,. •		. Act	I of 1872, s. 3	39.
Effect of, by parties or agents	at tin	to or i	icari	ng, or	ın w	riting	beror	e nearing,	or by pleadin	1Ka
								Act I	X of 1850, s. 4 I of 1872, s. 5	42.
								A at N	of 1877, s. 10	ეი.
lan annual in Count								Act V of t	872, ss. 206, 3 2	24
by accused in Court	•	•	•	•	•	•			X of 1875, s.	
									of 1877, s. 1	
of execution by party	v to at	tostod	doen	ment		_			I of 1872, s.	
written, of contents	of doc	eument	•	•	:	:	:	Act I o	1 1872, s. 65 (I of 1872, s.	(6)
as to loss of documents	nt, in_	letting		econd	ary e	videnc	e ·		1 1872, s. 66 (
See Confessio	N; E	STOPPE	šL.						V: 6 -	
To service, vested in Crown regulations as to	•	:	:	:		:		21 & 22	Vic., c. 106, s. Vic., c. 106, s.	33 37
ADOPTION.										
Law of, to be administered by	. Civil	Court	s							
Aut oi, to be auminibuted by	, 5,11,1	(0)	at Y	VIII	of t	876 8	2 16	Ai.) Reg	III of 1877, s	. 1

Adoption—cont. Law of, not affected by Hindú Wills Act
Act I of 1868, s. 2 (19). Court fee on plaint in suit to set aside Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17 (v). Declaration of validity or invalidity of, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 118, 119.
Requisites to validity of, by Inúmdárs, Bombay Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 2, 6. Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 2, 5.
by Istimrardar or widow (Aj.) Reg. II of 1874, ss. 23. by watandars
Adulteration.
Of food or drink, intended for sale, or sale of, when adulterated, Act XLV of 1860, ss. 272, 273. Of drugs or medicine, or sale of, when adulterated Act XLV of 1860, ss. 274, 275.
Of liquors or intexicating drugs
Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 46.
Of opium delivered to Government by cultivator Act XIII of 1857, s. 14. Of Cotton. See Cotton (Bo.).
Adultery.
Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 497.
Prosecution for, by whom to be instituted
Woman not punishable for abetment of Act XLV of 1877, s. 45
but see Panjáb Frontier; Sindh Frontier.
Of wife, how far bar to order on husband for her maintenance . Act X of 1872, s. 536.
Act IV of 1877, s. 234.
Advances. Presumption as to pledge of goods in case of subsequent, by pawnee Act IX of 1872, s. 174. For Agricultural Improvement. See Land, 3; Takkávi. See also Famink Loans; Master and Servant, 2; Opium (Be.); Poppy Cultivation; Zar-1-Peshgi.
ADVANTAGE. Received under void agreement to be restored Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
Advertisement.
When to be substituted for personal notice of suit Act X of 1877, s. 30.
Receipt by, chargeable with stamp duty Act I of 1879, s. 3 (17). See Receipt; Reward.
Advocate General.
Appointment of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 29.
To be approved by Board of Control
To be appointed by Crown
Right of, to prosecute without permission of Court Act IV of 1877, s. 129. Power of, to exhibit informations and prefer charges in chartered High Courts
Act X of 1875, 88. 144, 145.
to institute prosecutions for State offences and offences connected with lotteries
Act X of 1872, s. 465.
Act X of 1875, s. 131.
to withdraw from prosecution Act X of 1875, s. 146.
Certificate of, authorizes review by High Court of criminal judgment of Resident at Aden
Act II of 1864, s. 30.

_	
ADI	VOCATE GENERAL—cont.
410	Suits relating to charities to be instituted by, or with written consent of, Act X of 1877, s. 539. May apply to High Court for order of enquiry as to persons alleged to be insane
	Act XXXIV of 1858, a. 2.
	been granted Act XV of 1850, s. 26.
	Power of, to proceed against defaulting Administrator General Act XV of 1859, s. 26. Proceedings by, to recover defaulting by Official Trustee Act XVII of 1864, s. 28.
	Proceedings by, to recover defalcations by Official Trustee Act XVII of 1864, s. 28.
	may file informations for Crown debts
	See LAW OFFICERS.
ΔDI	OCATES.
	Admissible by Presidency High Courts Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 9. by High Court, North-Western Provinces
	Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8.
	Rules regarding qualification, admission, enrolment, suspension and dismissal of-
	by Chief Court, Panjáb, Act XVII of 1877, s. 42. in Courts in British Burma
	Act XVII of 1875, 88, 85—88.
	Act XVIII of 1870, 8, 41.
	Enrolled by High Court under letters patent or by Chief Court, entitled to practise in what
	Courts, and subject to what conditions Act XVII of 1875, ss. 84, 87.
	Act XVIII of 1879, 8. 4.
	lieg. 1 of 1877, s. 28 (d).
	Not entitled to plead in Panjab except by permission of Chief Court
	Act XVII of 1877, ss. 42-44.
	Judicial notice to be taken of
	Entitled to get without presentation of written authority Act A of 1877, s. 39.
	Qualified to be Administrator General
	May be appointed Subordinate Judge, Lomosty
•	rees of, hable to taxation by Court and rules regarding (Du.) Act Avii of 1075, ss. 89, 90.
	Entry as, on the roll of chartered High Court. See Entry. Officers of Prize Court not to act as
	Members of faculty of. See Barrister.
	See Barrister; Courts of Small Causes, 2 (a), (c); Legal Practitioner; Matri.
	MONIAL COURT, 4.
A	PIDAVITS.
ZX F I	Rules of Evidence Act do not apply to Act I of 1872, s. 1.
	Stamp duty on amount of Act I of 1870, ss. 4. 5. sch. I. No. 2.
	Rules of Evidence Act do not apply to Act I of 1872, s. 1. Stamp duty on, amount of Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 3. when exempt . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 1.
	Power of High Court to make rules for admission of, in evidence in miscellaneous cases
	Act X of 1877, s. 647.
	Civil Court to order any point to be proved by Act X of 1877, s. 194.
	Applications to be supported by –
	generally Act X of 1877, s. 195.
	for order of inspection of documents Act X of 1877, s. 134.
	for production of records Act X of 1877, s. 137.
	of commission for examination of witnesses Act X of 1877, s. 384.
	of order for performance of public duties Act I of 1877, s. 46.
	for arrest or attachment before judgment Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 483.
	Act XII of 1879, s. 66.
	for appointment of next friend and guardian ad litem
	Act X of 1877, 88. 447, 456.
	by plaintiff or co-plaintiff for dismissal of suit on attainment of majority
	Act X of 1877, 8s. 453, 454.
	Power to order attendance of declarant of, for cross-examination . Act X of 1877, s. 195.
	To what matters to be confined, and costs of, when containing unnecessary matter
	Act X of 1877, s. 196.
	Admission of, in certain Courts in British Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 91.
	•

a de de de de de de de de de de de de de
Affidavits—cont. Admission of, in proceedings in High Court under Indian Trustees Act Act XXVII of 1866, s. 40.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
in Matrimonial Court
for proof of service of summons in other jurisdiction . Act IX of 1850, s. 30.
by collector adjudicating on chargeability of instrument with stamp duty Act I of 1879, s. 30.
by Sadr and District Courts in Sindh and authorities for taking
for discovery of relevant documents Act X of 1877, s. 129. Courts, Magistrates, and other authorities empowered to administer oath for purpose of Act X of 1877, s. 197.
For use on the Criminal Side of Chartered High Court, before whom to be sworn Act X of 1875, s. 149.
See False Evidence; King of Oudh; Oath.
APPIRMATION.
Included in the word "oath" Prescription of forms for, under Indian Articles of War. See Affidavit; Oaths and Affirmations. Act XLV of 1869, Part III (j).
AFFRAY.
Definition of Act XLV of 1800, s. 159.
Punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 160.
Power to issue order prohibiting act likely to cause Act X of 1872, s. 518, &c.
Public bound to aid in suppressing Act X of 1872, s. 91.
Act IV of 1877, s. 247.
Burma Rural Police bound to give information of disputes likely to cause
Act II of 1880, ss. 14, 15.
See RIOTING; VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.).
AFRICA. See SLAVE TRADE.
AGENT.
1. In Suits, Proceedings and Trials. 2. Of Landholder. 3. Miscellaneous.
1. In Suits, Proceedings and Trials.
Accused when allowed to appear by, on trial Act X of 1872, s. 151. Act IV of 1877, s. 37.
Person summoned to give security for keeping the peace may be allowed to appear by Act X of 1872, s. 495. Act IV of 1877, s. 218.
Of accused, evidence to be interpreted to, in what language Act X of 1872, s. 340.
sentence of fine may be passed in presence of Act X of 1872, s. 211.
Act IV of 1877, s. 126.
To receive process, appointment of, and service of process on . Act X of 1877, ss. 41, 75, 92.
See also Government Pleader.
Customs House, authority and appointment of Act VIII of 1878, ss. 202, 203.
When empowered to present document for registration Act III of 1877, ss. 32, 33. See MUKHTÁRS; RECOGNIZED AGENTS.
2. Of Landholder.
Bound to report certain matters to Police Act X of 1872, s. 90 Mad. Reg. I of 1830, s. 3.
Ben. Reg. XVII of 1829, s. 3.
Admissible as recognized agent in Civil Court (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18.
Admissible as recognized agent in civil could (6.) Acc A vizz of 10/6, s. 25 (b).
To produce accounts on summons—
by Collector Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 29—32. Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 9, 11. Bon. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 19
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

(

Agent-cont.
2. Of Landholder—cont.
To produce accounts on summons— by native officers making enquiries preliminary to settlement Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, 8 24.
Rules regarding patwari's accounts, applied to accounts, &c., kept by
Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8. Liable to dismissal by order of Court for falsifying accounts Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8. Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 211. Employment of, in suits before Collector relating to disputed boundaries, &c.
Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 3. Penalty for falsification of accounts by
3. Miscellaneous.
Criminal breach of trust by Act XLV of 1860, s. 409. Admission by. See Admissions. Of persons employed in collecting revenue, not to trade
Ages.
Of writers and cadets
AGBA. Proposed presidency of
AGRARIAN DISPUTES (Ben.). Power to extend provisions regarding, to any tract of country Preliminary enquiry by Collector into, and instructions by Board regarding Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 4—10.
Suits arising out of, jurisdiction and procedure of Collector as to
Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 11—14. 22. rules for determining rate of rent in, and power of several raivats to join in Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 15—18. power to refer, to Civil or Revenue Court, Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 19, 20. decisions in, how enforced, and when liable to appeal and revision
Powers and jurisdiction of Deputy Collector as to Provisions regarding, saved
Agreement.
1. General. 2. Void Agreements and their effect. 1. General.
Definition of
acquired for Company . Act X of 1870, ss. 49, 57.
To refer matter to decision of Court, Court fee on . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 19. See Special Case. For lease, compulsorily registrable
See Lease; Settlement. To refer matter to Arbitration. See Arbitration, I. By parties to suit as to points in issue. See Issue. With European vagrant. See European Vagrant. See Compromise; Consent; Contract.
2 Void Agreements and their effect.
(a) What are void. When both parties are under mistake of fact Act IX of 1872, ss. 20, 21.
• G

AGREEMENT—cont.
2. Void Agreements and their effect—cont.
(a) What are void—cont. When consideration is unlawful in whole or in part . Act IX of 1872, as. 23, 24, 57, 58.
made without consideration Act IX of 1872, s. 25. See also Consideration.
In restraint of marriage of person other than minor Act IX of 1872, s. 26. trade or profession Act IX of 1872, s. 27. but see Good-Will; Partnership, 2.
legal proceedings Act IX of 1872, s. 28. but see Arbitration, 1.
When meaning is uncertain Act IX of 1872, s. 29. By way of wager
but see Horse-bacing. To do an impossible act
To give time for satisfaction of judgment-debt Act X of 1877, s. 257Å. Act XII of 1879, s. 35.
To pay anything in excess of judgment-debt
By ex-proprietary tenant to pay higher rent than prescribed by law
See Alienation. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 41.
(b) Effect of Void Contracts. Obligation of party receiving benefit under, to restore it Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
Compensation when claimable for non-performance of Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
AGRICULTURAL CATTLE. How far exempt from attachment in execution of decree— of Civil Courts (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 7. Act X of 1877, s. 266 (b).
Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
of Revenue Courts (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 157.
distress and sale for arrears of revenue (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 153. (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 117. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 80. for village Chaukídárí rate
Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 32.
attachment for recovery of municipal taxes. Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 112. Advances for purchase of. See Takkaví.
AGBICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS. Exempt from attachment in execution of decree— in Civil Court Act IX of 1850. s. 69. Act X of 1877, s. 266 (b). Act XX of 1875, s. 7. (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
in Revenue Courts. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 157.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 153. (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 117. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 80. for village chankídárí rate
for levy of license tax Ben. Act II of, 1880, s. 24. AGBICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT. See IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND; LAND, 3; TAKKAYL.
AGRICULTURAL YEAR. Defined

AGRICULTURAL YEAR—cont. Power to declare
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 2. Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 3. (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 3. Houses and buildings belonging to or occupied by, exempt from except in rent suits See Drikhan Agriculturists. Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 2. Act VI of 1880, ss. 3, 9, 13. Ben. Act II of 1880, ss. 5. attachment Act X of 1877, s. 266 (c). (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30.
Ahmadábád Taluqdárs. See Encumbered Estates, 5.
AHMADNAGAR DISTRICT. Trial of certain suits in. See Dekkhan Agriculturists; Dekkhan Sardaes; Subordinate Judges (Bo.).
AIMA. See REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 3 (a).
AIR. Access and use of. See EASEMENT; PRESCRIPTION.
AJMEB AND MERWABA. Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I. Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
AJMER COURTS REGULATION
AJMER FOREST REGULATION
AJMER LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION
AJMER LAWS REGULATION
Recorder of Rangoon may be directed to hold Court at . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 45, 60. to exercise insolvency jurisdiction in Act XVII of 1875, s. 66. See Land Rate; Recorder of Rangoon; Sea Customs, 3 (b).
Alcohol. Liquids containing subject to Abkárí law except in case of bond fide medicated articles Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 3 (7), 62.
ALIEN. Declaration of alienage by naturalized alien, and by British subject born abroad, or by birth a subject of a foreign state
Incapacity of, to own British ship
Naturalization of. See NATURALIZATION. Enemy, definition of, and bar to suit by, in Courts in British India Friend, entitled to sue in Civil Court Act X of 1877, s. 430. Act X of 1877, s. 430. Challenge to juror on ground of being May obtain leave to file specification of invention See also British Subject; Föreign Emigrants; Foreigner.
ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.).
1. General. 2. In Cities and Towns.
Holders of, when bound to recover dues through village officers . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 85. special powers conferable on, in respect of tenants Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 88—94. Relinquishment of, procedure for, conditions and effect of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 76—79.

```
ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.)-cont.
1. General-cont.
      Register of, maintenance of and grant and effect of extracts from . Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 53.
     Rules regarding unalienated lands, and survey, settlement, &c., not applicable to, unless
                                                                  . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 216-218.
         specially extended
     Sanad conferring heritable and transferable property in
                                 in what cases and subject to what conditions granted
                                                               Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 1-4, 8 (1), (2).
                                                                   Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 2, 3, 6-8.
                                 not questionable otherwise than by appeal to Revenue Authorities
                                                                              Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 13.
                                                                           Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 28.
     Nazráná when and how payable on, and notice to Collector when required of, transfer of,
         or succession to
                                                                 Bom. Act II of 1863 ss. 2, 4-6, 8 (3).
     Assessment of, how made and powers for making .
                                                                            . Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 2.
                                                                        Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 6, 31.
     Trial of claim to, right of, furnishing security, burden of proof, and effect of decision on
                                                                 Bom. Act II of 1863, ss. 6, 7, 8 (4), 10.
                                                            Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 10, 11,13, 14, 19.
                       by what officers to be conducted
                                                                               Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 9.
                                                                            Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
                       notice by Collector calling for exercise of option as to, and answer thereto
                                                                          Bom. Act V of 1863, 88. 6, 11.
                                                                             Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 9.
                       rules of procedure for .
                                                                                         Act XI of 1852.
                                                                  Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 10, 15-19.
    Quit-rents and nazránás payable in respect of, to take precedence over other debts and recover-
                                                                             Boni. Act II of 1863, s. 15.
        able as land revenue
                                                                            Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 30.
          See INAM LANDS (Bo.); LANDLORD AND TENANT (Bo.).
2. In Cities and Towns.
    General provisions for determining rights to, applicable to agricultural lands
                                                                             Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 127.
    Rights to, in case of non-agricultural lands . . .
    Rights to, in case of non-agricultural lands . . . . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 128—130, 135.

Power to direct survey of, and levy fee for sanad as to . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131—133.

Assessment of, on appropriation to other than agricultural purposes Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 134.
    Of attached property how far void
                                                                            . Act X of 1877, ss. 276, 305.
                                                                                  Act XII of 1879, s. 47.
                            Court when empowered to authorize, by private agreement
                                                                                 Act X of 1877, s. 305.
Act XII of 1879, s. 47.
    By judgment-debtor during continuance of proceedings of Collector in executing decrees
                                                                                 Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
          transferred to him, void
                                                                                  Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                                                                                 Act XVII of 1879, s. 31.
    Powers of Collector to provide by, for liquidation of decrees on transfer to him of execution—
             by Civil Court
                                                                            Act X of 1877, ss. 320-326.
                                                                              Act XII of 1879, ss. 50, 51.
             by Revenue Courts .
                                                              . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 173, 174.
     By defendant before judgment, attachment or temporary injunction to prevent
                                                                              Act X of 1877, ss. 483, 492.
     By Wards of Court barred
                                  (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 173.
                                                                        (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
                                                                        Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 60, 62. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 203.
                                  (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 205B.
     Powers of Court of Wards as to, of estates under its charge
                                                                          (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 22.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 172.
     Of private rights in reserved forests, restricted
                                                                                  Act VII of 1878, s. 23.
```

Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (1).

```
ALIENATION—cont.
     Of emoluments of hereditary offices prohibited
                                                                         . Mad Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2.
     Of right to supply of canal water barred except on transfer of land to which water supplied
                                                                        Act VIII of 1873, s. 32 (e).
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 76 (e).
                                                                          Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 30.
                                                                         Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 20.
     Of hereditary revenue-free grants, permitted
                                                                    Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 15.
     Of ancestral property, suit by Hindú to set aside, limitation of time for
                                                               Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 126.
     Of permanently-settled estates. See REGISTER OF REVENUE-PAYING LANDS.
     Of right of occupancy. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
         See Bhagdarí and Narwadarí Tenures; Bhúm (Aj.); Drclabatory Drcree; Encumbered Estates; Istimeardars (Aj.); Land (M.), &c.; Landholders;
             PATNÍ TALUQS, 1; TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.); WATANS.
ALIMONY. See MATRIMONIAL COURT. 2.
ALLEGIANCE.
    Governor General in Council cannot affect laws or constitution of United Kingdom whereon
                                                                             24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, 8. 22.
    Capacity of British subjects to renounce
                                                                              33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 6.
         See OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.
    Power to legislate for British subjects in
                                                                                    28 Vic., c. 17, s. 1.
         See ALIEN: ALLY.
ALLOWANCE.
     To proprietors excluded from settlement .
                                                           . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48-54, 67
                                                                    (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 34-38
                                                                  (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 27, 37
                    on attachment, transfer, or cancelment of settlement of land for arrears
                                                                      (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 53.
         See Málikána.
ALLOWANCES.
    Governor or Governor in Council not to hate power of granting . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 50.

To retired Judges attending Judicial Committee . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 30.
                                                                              18 & 19 Vic., c. 93, s. 5
    To retired Judges of Supreme Courts . . .
       See Coroners; Furlough; Insolvent Debtor, 1 (d); PAY; Pension; Salaries.
ALLUVION AND DILUVION.
    Occupant of unalienated land when and subject to what conditions entitled to occupancy of
                                                           . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 63, 64.
         alluvial lands
                         Claims to alluvial lands-
                 to be decided by local usage when clearly established. Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 2.
                rules for decision of, in absence of local usage, in case-
                                                 of lands gained by gradual accession
                                                                    Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, ss. 3, 4 (1).
                                                 of river suddenly changing course and intersecting
                                                                    . Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4 (2).
                                                 of chars thrown up in navigable river
                                                                    Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, ss. 4, 5 (3).
                                                                     Ben. Act IV of 1868, ss. 2—8. in small shallow rivers
Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (4).
                                                 not specially provided for
                                                                       Ben. Reg. XI of 1825, s. 4, (5).
                allowance of, not to bar assessment to revenue or rent
```

Power to direct decennial survey of riparian lands, and on inspection of new map, to allow deduction of assessment for diluviated lands and to assess alluvial lands (Be.) Act IX of 1847.

ALLUVION AND DILLUVION—cont. Application of rules regarding, in Ben. Reg. XI of 1825— to Oudh	
ALLY. See Expedition; Prize Court; Servants of the Queen.	
Altamghá. See Revenur-free Lands (Be.), 3 (a).	
ALTERNATIVE. Charge framed in, when legal Act X of 1872, s. 455. Act X of 1875, s. 20.	
Conviction in, when legal	
ALTERING AND AMENDING LAWS. Governor-General in Council's power of	
AMBASSADOR. In what cases liable to be sued in District Court Exempt from arrest or attachment of property in execution of decree Foreign, new domicil not acquired by, by residence in another country Act X of 1877, s. 433. Act X of 1865, s. 12.	
AMENDMENT. Of plaint, on presentation, grounds for	
Of application for execution of decree	
American. Application to, of provisions relating to European vagrancy Act IX of 1874, s. 3. See Army, 3; Court Martial, 1; European or American; Penal Servitude.	
ÁMILNAMA. Ser Lease.	
Amins (Be., N.). Number, appointment, and remuneration of	
Act X of 1859, 88. 122—137	

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY
Amins (Be., N.)—cont. Prohibited from purchasing at sales held by themselves Act X of 1859, s. 133. Subordination of, to Collectors in conducting sales of produce distrained for rent Act X of 1859, s. 16.
See Partition of Estates (Be.); Process-servers; Settlement (Be.), 1 (b).
Ammunition. See Arms, &c.
ANCESTOR. See COLLATERAL WARRANTIES.
ANCESTRAL PROPERTY. In land, not liable to be sold in execution of decree except with sanction of Chief Commissioner (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 20.
Limitation of time for suit by Hindu to set aside alienation of Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 126.
ANCHORAGE. Places of. See Madras Roads; Ports.
Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I. Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Land in, vested in Crown
Regulation of felling trees, and collection of forest produce in, Recovery of rent, revenue or Government dues in
Reg. III of 1876, ss. 24, 25. Licenses required for residence at settlement in
Obligation to give information of convicts' escape or intention to escape Reg. III of 1876, s. 29. Prohibition against introduction of intoxicating liquors or drugs, arms, gunpowder, and explosive or inflammable substance into settlement in
Anglican Church. See Church of England.
Angling (Bu.). Not prohibited by law in regard to fishing Act VII of 1875, s. 3.
ANICUT. See FORCED LABOUR.
Animals. Negligent omission to prevent danger from, punishment for . Act XLV of 1860, s. 289. triable summarily by Bench of Magistrates Act X of 1872, s. 225.
Causing hurt or grievous hurt by means of Mischief by killing or maining
Fom. Act VII of 1867, s. 31. Feeding with night-soil, &c., in Cities of Madras or Bombay punishable Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 337.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 236. Ill-treatment of, employed in drawing stage-carriage Act XVI of 1861, s. 9.

Animals—cont. License for keeping, in municipal towns, when required
Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 325—327. Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 289—293.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 247—251. Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 226. Liability of consignee, &c., of, for expenses of removal of European arriving in charge, who
becomes vagrant Act IX of 1874, s. 32. Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules prohibiting or controlling slaughter of
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 34, 35, 41, 42. Confiscation, detention, and maintenance of, employed in smuggling, &c., Act VIII of 1875, ss. 14, 17, 27.
Hire of. See Hire.
Tax upon. See Calcutta Municipality, 3; Madras City Municipality, 3; Municipalities (M.). &c., 3. See also Cattle Disease; Cruelty to Animals; Game; Hunting.
•
Annuities. Bequests of, how dealt with
Interest on sum directed by will to be invested to produce Act X of 1865, s. 315.
To be personal estate
23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 8. Form of plaint in suit on bond for Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 28.
Valuation of, for purposes of stamp duty Act I of 1879, s. 25.
Court Fee
See Insolvent Debtors, 1 (c); Napier, Lord; Taluquárs and Geantees (O.).
Antiquity. Regulations for preservation of buildings of, not affected by law divesting Government of charge of religious endowments Act XX of 1863, s. 23.
APOLOGY. Discharge of offender on, in certain cases of contempt Act X of 1872, s. 437. Act IV of 1877, s. 207.
APOTHECARY. See CHEMIST; SURGEON.
APPABEL. See WEARING APPABEL.
Appeals.
1. Civil. 2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive). 3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent. 4. Miscellaneous.
1. Civil.
(a) To and from what Civil Courts.
Generally Act X of 1877, ss. 540, 588—501.
In British Birms
In Panjáb
In Ajmer
To chartered High Court Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 15.
To Supreme Court from Insolvent Courts
To Sovereign / L. Council, in prize suits
From original jurisdiction of Chief Court. See CHIEF COURT, 2.
From decrees, &c., of Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, ss. 49—65. To Special Court in Burma
From decisions of Jagirdars. See Jagirdars (Bo.).
See also Aden; Appellant; Appellate Court, 1: Civil Courts: Commissioner
(Aj.); DISTRICT COURT; HIGH COURT; KULU; MUNSIFS; PRIVY COUNCIL; SECOND APPEAL; SURGEDINATE JUDGES.
THE COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF

```
APPEALS-cont.
1. Civil-cont.
  (b) From Revenue Court to Civil Court.
     When and to what Court allowed from decision apportioning compensation for water applied to
                                                                           Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24.
    To Civil Court from decision of Settlement Officer relating to boundaries
                                                                      (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 25,
    To District Court from judgment or order of Collector in summary suit when allowed
                                                                Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 58, 69, 76.
                                                                       Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24, (4).
    To High Court from orders of Court of Wards
  (c) When allowed and when barred.
    From decrees generally
                                                                                 Act X of 1877, s. 540.
                   on award of arbitrators
                                                                                 Act X of 1877, s. 522.
    From decision by District Court of special case stated by Revenue Court
                                                                   (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204 (c).
    From decree of District Court for recovery of penalty under Salt laws
                                                                        Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 8, (3).
    In suits against Dekkhan Sardárs. See Dekkhan Sardárs.
    From orders generally
                                                                    . Act X of 1877, ss. 588, 589, 591,
                                                                     Act XII of 1879, 88. 90, 91.
Act X of 1877, 8. 629.
                 admitting review of judgment
                                                                                Act X of 1877, s. 228.
                 in execution of decree of another Court
                 as to claims to share in proceeds of immoveable property ordered to be sold in
                                                                               Act X of 1877, s. 322D.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                      execution of decree .
                refusing to direct imprisonment in execution of decree. (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 31.
                 for performance of public duties
                                                                                 Act I of 1877, s. 48.
                 in respect of appointment of guardians for, and education of wards and minors
                                    Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22. | Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1—4.
Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3. | Act IX of 1861, s. 5.
                 as to appointment of guardians of European British minors, Act XIII of 1874, s. 8.
                                                                               . Act X of 1866, s. 34.
                 for rectification of register of members of company
                                                                           Act X of 1866, ss. 141, 153.
                 in winding up of company
                 in matters connected with lunacy.
                                                                           . Act XXXV of 1858, s. 22.
                 in matters connected with grant of probate of administration
                                                                                 Act X of 1865, s. 263.
                 in respect to grant of certificate for collection of debts on succession
                                                                              Act XXVII of 1860, 8. 6.
                 of Subordinate Courts imposing fines on pleaders
                                                                              Act I of 1846, ss. 10, 12.
    None from judgment or order of Presidency Courts of Small Causes,
                                                                               Act IX of 1850, s. 53.
                                                                            Act XXVI of 1864, s. 15.
          in summary suit for possession of immoveable property .
                                                                            . Act I of 1877, s. q.
          from decrees or orders of Subordinate Judges in Dekkhan in certain suits. See Subor-
                DINATE JUDGES (Bo.).
          from order of special Court for trial of claims to waste lands . Act XXIII of 1863, s. 14.
                      of Matrimorial Court in connection with dissolution of Native converts'
                                                                          . Act XXI of 1866, s. 29.
                           marriages
                      of District Judge imposing fine on pleader
                                                                      Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 15.
                                                                                Act X of 1877, s. 629.
                      rejecting application for review of judgment.
                                                                          .
                                                                                Act X of 1877, s. 283.
                      on claims to attached property . .
                      on complaint by person other than judgment-debtor disposs seed in execution of decree.

Act X of 1877, s. 332.

Act XII of 1879, s. 53.

Of High Court or District Judge in regard to refusal of certificate by
                           Marriage Registrar
                                                                               Act XV of 1872, s. 46.
                      determining question of possession in mutation proceedings
                                                                          Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 62.
              See Land, 2 (c), (iii); VILLAGE MUNSIFS (Bo.).
```

APPEALS—cont.				
1. Civil—cont.				
(c) Procedure on hearing. Limitation of time for. See LIMITATION OF TIME, 3. Form, rejection, amendment of. See MEMOBANDUM OF APPRAL. Appeal to Sovereign in Council. See Prive Council. Effect of, by one of several defendants or plaintiffs when decree proceeds on ground common to				
all				
Notice of, to be given to original Court and procedure thereon Act X of 1877, s. 550.				
See also APPELLATE COURT, 1. to respondent, contents, form, publication, service and costs of				
Act X of 1877, ss. 552, 554, 557, sch. IV, No. 175.				
Dismissal of, for default of appellant				
• Act XII of 1879, s. 90.				
Ex-parte decree in absence of respondent Act X of 1877, s. 556. application to set aside, grounds of				
Act XII of 1879, s. 85.				
limitation of time for, Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 169. order on, when appealable, Act X of 1877, s. 588 (27). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.				
Power to add respondents in				
Court fee leviable on Act VII of 1870, s. 16.				
Framing and re-settlement of issues, and taking additional evidence on				
Act X of 1877, ss. 565—570.				
Determination of, grounds of				
Remand of case on, when and on what grounds to be ordered, and what evidence to be taken on Act X of 1877, ss. 562—564.				
appealable				
Decree not to be reversed or modified in, on account of irregularity not affecting the merits or				
jurisdiction Act X of 1877, s. 578. From orders, procedure in hearing				
Decree in. See Decree, 1. Abatement of. See Abatement of Suit; Personal Representative, 3 (c). Execution of decree pending. See Execution of Decree. In forma pauperis. See Pauper Appeals. See Costs; High Courts; Insolvent Debtors, 1 (a), 2 (a); Privy Council; Synod.				
2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive).				
(a) When and to what Courts allowed. From convictions by Magistrates of the 2nd or 3rd class Act X of 1872, s. 266. of division, of the 2nd class, on record of Subordinate Magistrate				
Act X of 1872, s. 266. by Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court in contempt cases				
Act X of 1872, s. 268. by Magistrates of the 1st class in what cases, Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 273, 274. by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers				
by Assistant Sessions Judges Act X of 1872, s. 270.				

ξ

```
APPEALS-cont.
2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive)-cont.
  (a) When and to what Courts allowed—cont.
    From convictions by Sessions Judge
                                                                        Act X of 1872, ss. 271, 273.
                                                                             Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
                                                                           . Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
                       by Presidency Magistrates in what cases .
                                                  reckoned appeals under the Code of Criminal
                                                     Procedure for purposes of limitation
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
                       of European British subject by Magistrate
                                                                               Act X of 1872, s. 79.
                                                                          Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80.
                                                   by Court of Session
                                                   however light the sentence
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 274.
    From acquittal, only on behalf of Government
                                                                         Act X of 1872, s. 272, 285.
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 168..
         See also Limitation of Time, 3.
    From orders by Magistrate of 1st class in bad livelihood cases
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 267.
                 refusing to summon witness for defence in warrant case
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 362.
                                                                            Act X of 1872, s. 398.
                 for recovery of penalties on forfeiture of recognizances
                 regarding disposal of stolen or suspicious property
                                                                           . Act X of 1872, ss. 417.
                                      property connected with forest offence, Act VII of 1878, s. 58.
                 deciding that person is not European British subject.
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 83.
                 of Magistrate of District fining village under track law
                                                                       (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 12.
                                                                          Act XVII of 1878, s. 31.
                 assessing damage done to ferry by rash navigation
                                                                (N., P., O.) Act XX of 1856, s. 20.
                 relating to Chaukidári assessment
                 for assessment of Zamindári Dák cess.
                                                                      Ben. Act VIII of 1862, s. 7.
                                of taxation in Union
                                                                        Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 336.
     From Standing Committee, Madras Municipality, to Bench of Presidency Magistrates
                                                                       Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 324.
                                                                              Act IV of 1877, s. 9.
     From Bombay Municipality to Chief Presidency Magistrate
                                                                           Act XIX of 1850, s. 24.
     In cases arising out of disputes concerning apprenticeship
   (b) When barred.
     From petty sentences of Court of Session or Magistrate of 1st class,
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 273.
            orders of Sessions Judge in Andamans
                                                                       . Reg. III of 1876, s. 13 (b).
            conviction on confession except as to extent or legality of sentence
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 273.
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 274.
            sentences on summary trial
          · sentences by cantonment Magistrate for breaches of cantonment rules
                                                                             Act III of 1880, s. 28.
            conviction of offence connected with sale of spirits in cantenments
                                                                         Act XVIII of 1853, s. 11.
            order not specially provided for
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 286.
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 180.
                  of Magistrate in cases of disputes between master and workman as to wages
                                                                              Act IX of 1860, s. 5.
                                in summary suit by seaman for wages
                                                                               Act I of 1859, s. 55.
                                                                         Act X of 1875, ss. 48, 55.
            Judge of High Court on challenge or objection to juror
            order of Sessions Judge and Collector in preparing and revising list of jurors, &c.
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 402.
            decision as to fitness of juror .
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 243.
            order of Clerk of Crown in preparing or revising lists of jurors
                                                                             Ac. X of 1875, s. 43.
                  See Aden; Murderous Outrages.
   (c) Procedure in hearing.
     Limitation of time for. See LIMITATION OF TIME, 3.
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 18.
     Assistant Sessions Judge not empowered to hear
                                                                         . Act X of 1872, s. 34 (5).
     Decision of, by unempowered Magistrate void
     From conviction by Magistrate of the 2nd or 3rd class, withdrawal from and reference to
          competent Magistrates .
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 47.
```

```
APPEALS—cont.
2. Criminal and Magisterial (Executive)—cont.
   (c) Procedure in hearing-cont.
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 308.
     Delay pending, in payment of compensation
                                                                             Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
                     in infliction of sentence of whipping, in addition to imprisonment
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 310.
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 187.
    Petition of, to whom to be presented by prisoner
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 277.
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 171.
                 to be accompanied by copy of judgment or order
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 275.
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 169.
    Notice of, to be given by appellate Court to Magistrate of District
                                                                             Act X of 1872, 8. 279.
                                              to appellant and Government Prosecutor
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 279.
                                                                             Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
                                              to respondent, on appeal from acquittal
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 279.
                                                                              Act XI of 1874, s. 27.
                                                                            Act 1V of 1877, s. 173.
                             by Appellant to Magistrate of District
                                                                           . Act X of 1872, s. 269.
                                                                               Act X of 1872, s. 62.
                            to Public Prosecutor when
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 62.
    Copy of grounds of, when to be given to Public Prosecutor
    From order of Presidency Magistrate, supplementary statement of reasons, &c., on
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 182.
3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent.
    From proceedings generally when and to whom allowed
        (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2). | (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 242-244, 248, 249.
                                                   (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 184.
        (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 55.
    (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, ss. 114—117. Limitation of time for . . . .
                                                       . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 245-247, 252.
                                                              (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 185-187.
                                                                Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 209, 210. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 250, 251.
    Powers of Appellate Court on
                                                               (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 188, 189.
    From decrees in rent suits. See Rent Suits: Revenue Courts.
           orders on applications between landlord and tenant
                                                                   (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.
                                                                       (P.) Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.
          declaration by Courts of Wards as to subjection of any person to its jurisdiction
                                                                         (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 37.
                                                                       (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 103.
          orders of Collector or Commissioner under power of Court of Wards
                                                                   Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 67, 68.
          order apportioning on benefited owners, cost of land acquired for embankments, &c.
                                                                    Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 4, 8.
                respecting sale of transferable tenures in execution of decree for rent
                                                                     Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 13.
          decision on questions of title arising in partition proceedings
                                                                (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 114, 115.
                                                                      (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 75.
                                                                      (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 92.
          order making or confirming partition
                See also Partition of Estates.
    To Commissioner and Financial Commissioner from orders confirming sales for arrears of
                                                            . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (3).
    None from decision in accordance with award of arbitrators
                                                                        Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 8.
                                                                      (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.
                                                                     (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.
                ex-parte judgment in revenue or rent suit
                                                                        (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 58.
                                                              (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, 88. 128, 214.
```

?

Appeals—cont.	
3. In matters connected with Land Revenue and Rent—cont.	
None from orders of Collector as to management, &c., of mahals attached in execution	n of
decree of Revenue Court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s.	
order of Revenue Court disallowing claim to attached property	-0-
As to entries in settlement record (Aj.) Reg. II of 1873, ss. 67 In Settlement Proceedings. See HAZARA DISTRICT.	
In proceedings relating to watans. See WATANS.	
See also Agrarian Disputes; Board of Revenue; Boundaries; Bound Marks; Commissioner of Division; Inam Commissioner; Land Regis	DARY
Marks; Commissioner of Division; Inam Commissioner; Land Regis (Be.); Mutation of Names (Be.); Revenue Judge; Revenue Offici Revenue Settlement (M.); Revenue Survey (Be.); Summary Suits.	TERS ERS;
4. Miscellaneous.	
In ábkárí matters. See Ábkárí.	
From orders of Canal Officer Act VIII of 1873, ss. 10 Ben. Act III of 1876, s), 35.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s	s. 67.
in excise cases	. 83.
(N.) Act X of 1871, s of Customs Officers	. 80.
of Forest Settlement Officer, when and to what officer allowed	202.
Act VII of 1878, 8	. 16.
procedure in regard to hearing of	
Act VII of 1878, s as to assessment and collection of local rates (N.) Act III of 1878, s	. 17.
(0.) Act IV of 1878,	8. Q.
(P.) Act V of 1878, s.	. 13.
None from assessment of Chaukídárí rate by Pancháyat Ben. Act VI of 1870, s	
As to Municipal Taxation. See Bombay City Municipality, 3; Calcutta Municipal 3 (b); Madras City Municipality, 3; Municipalities, 3.	JTY,
As to Chaukidari assessment. See Chaukidars.	
From orders of Local Government as to forfeiture, &c., of seditious or extortionate Ve	erna-
cular newspaper or book	. 13.
To Sovereign in Council, by Court of Directors 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s From order of refusal to register, by Sub-Registrar Act III of 1877, ss. 72	. 10.
by Registrar, none Act III of 1877,	s.76.
See Encumbered Estates; Fairs (Bo.); Municipalities; Trade Licenses.	-
APPEARANCE.	_
Of parties in civil suit, by whom to be made Act X of 1877, ss. 35	
Act XVIII of 1876, so how made and consequence of non-appearance	. 10.
Act X of 1877, ss. 96—109,	157.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 16	, 17.
Act IX of 1850, ss. 38, 42,	
Judicial committee's power of compelling 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. See also Commission; Personal Appearance; Summons.	. 20.
APPELLANT.	
1. Civil. 2. Criminal.	
1. Civil.	
Right of, to begin and to reply	
2. Criminal.	•
Bound to give notice of appeal to Magistrate of District Act X of 1872, s.	
Entitled to be heard before rejection of appeal Act X of 1872, ss. 278,	
• • Act IV of 1877, s.	172.

Ţ.	
	PPELLANT—cont.
2.	Criminal—cont.
	Presence of, at further enquiry made under orders of Appellate Court:— not necessary in Mufassal Courts Act X of 1872, s. 282 necessary in Presidency Magistrate's Court Act IV of 1877, s. 176 See Bail.
Aı	PPELLATE COURT.
	1. Civil. 2. Criminal
1.	Civil.
	Transmission of original proceedings to
	on hearing of appeal
	generally same as of Courts of original jurisdiction . Act X of 1877, s. 582 Act XII of 1879, s. 88
	as to admission and record of additional evidence . Act X of 1877, ss. 568—570 Judgment of. See Judgment.
	Decree of. See Decree. Transfer of suits by. See Transfer of Suits.
2.	Criminal.
	Powers of, to reject appeal summarily without enhancing sentence Act X of 1872, s. 278 Act XI of 1874, s. 268
	Act IV of 1877, s. 172 to call for proceedings
	to suspend sentence and take bail from convict Act X of 1872, s. 281
	Act IV of 1877, s. 175
	Act X of 1872, ss. 280, 284
	Act XI of 1874, s. 28
	Act IV of 1877, s. 174
	to make or direct further enquiry Act X of 1872, s. 282 Act IV of 1877, s. 176
	to alter finding or sentence on ground of irregularity in proceedings, limited Act X of 1872, s. 283
	Act IV of 1877, s. 177 to reduce punishment
	to arrest and hold to bail or commit to custody accused on appeal from acquitta
	by Presidency Magistrate Act IV of 1877, s. 168 to award compensation to injured party Act X of 1872, s. 308
	to set aside conviction on evidence recorded by different Magistrates
	Act X of 1872, s. 328
	Act IV of 1877, s. 156 to modify or reverse order of lower Court for disposal of property
	Act X of 1872, s. 419 Duty of, in regard to giving notice of appeal Act X of 1872, ss. 62, 279, 280
	Act IV of 1877, s. 173 Judgment of, except judgment of acquittal, not appealable but open to revision
	Act X of 1872, s. 285
Al	PPLICATION. By parties in civil suit, through whom to be made Act X of 1877, ss. 35, 36 Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18
	Court-fee leviable on various kinds of Act VII of 1870, s. 6. sch. II, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 13, 14, 20
	Exemption of certain kinds of, from Court-fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19 Limitation of time for various. See LIMITATION OF TIME, 4.
	For execution of decree. See Attachment of Property, 1 (b); Execution of Decree 1. For review of judgment. See Review of Judgment.

Application—cont.
To set aside award. See AWARD. For leave to sue or appeal as a pauper. See PAUPER APEEAL; PAUPER SUIT. In cases arising between landholders and tenants in North-Western Provinces. See RENT
APPLICATIONS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.), 1. For revision of Presidency Magistrate's proceedings Act X of 1875, s. 147.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 167, 181, 182.
To Registrar to set aside order of refusal to register passed by Sub-Registrar. See Registration. For use of canal water. See Canal.
See also Abatement of Suit; Affidavit; Complaint of offence; Costs, i (a); Insolvency, 2 (b), (c); Insolvent Debtoe, i (b); Minob.
APPOINTMENT. Not to be impeached as illusory
To service, made by any authority in India to continue to be made there 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 30.
Regulations as to
Apportionment. To ally of share of proceeds of prize
APPRAISEMENT. Otherwise than by order of Court, stamp duty on, amount of. Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 7. when exempt
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, Nos. 3, 4.
Of crops. See Crops. Of captured ship
APPREHENSION. See ABREST.
APPRENTICE. Regulations respecting binding, discharging, protection, and maintenance of Act XIX of 1850. Instrument of apprenticeship, stamp duty on, amount of, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 31. when exempt
Act I of 1870, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 12 (c). Power of Superintendent or Board of Management of Reformatory School to bind, youthful
offender as
APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS. Rules regulating manner of Act IX of 1872, ss. 59—61.
APPROVER. See ACCOMPLICE.
ARABIAN CHIEFS. See SLAVE TRADE.
ARAKAN HILL DISTRICTS. Acts and Regulations in force in
Q



Declaration as to contents of and power to search for and seize, arms, ammunition, spirits, and drugs in boats proceeding up river Kuladan in
Procedure and rules of practice in
Commissioner of, special powers of
1. Out of Court. 2. On reference by Civil Court. Agreement to refer controversy to— how far valid
2. On reference by Civil Court. Agreement to refer controversy to— how far valid
Agreement to refer controversy to— how far valid
how far valid
Court-fee on application to file Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. 11, No. 18. made in presence of conciliator, how dealt with effect of and proceedings on filing in Court . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 43, 45. Act XVII of 1879, ss. 523, 524. Act XVII of 1879, s. 81. Act XVII of 1879, s. 81. Act XVII of 1879, s. 45. Act XVII of 1879, s. 45. Act XVII of 1877, ss. 525, 526. Imitation of time for application to file Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 176. In case of disputes between Companies Act X of 1866, ss. 70—96, 176—182. 2. On reference by Civil Court. Order of reference to, time for making, form and supersession of Act X of 1877, ss. 506, 508, 509, 514, 521, sch. IV, Nos. 170, 171. power to make and effect of, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 40. in suits relating to Religious Endowments Act XX of 1863, s. 16. power of Court to make, of its own motion. See Dekkhan Agricul-
Award in matter referred to, without intervention of Court— effect of filing and enforcement of
Order of reference to, time for making, form and supersession of Act X of 1877, ss. 506, 508, 509, 514, 521, sch. IV, Nos. 170, 171. power to make and effect of, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 40. in suits relating to Religious Endowments Act XX of 1863, s. 16. power of Court to make, of its own motion. See Dekkhan Agricul-
Order of reference to, time for making, form and supersession of Act X of 1877, ss. 506, 508, 509, 514, 521, sch. IV, Nos. 170, 171. power to make and effect of, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 40. in suits relating to Religious Endowments Act XX of 1863, s. 16. power of Court to make, of its own motion. See Dekkhan Agricul-
in suits relating to Religious Endowments Act XX of 1863, s. 16. power of Court to make, of its own motion. See Dekkhan Agricul-
• TURISTS, 2.
Nomination, appointment, and powers of arbitrators and umpire
Act X of 1877, ss. 507, 510—515. Attendance of witnesses on, and punishment for contempt of arbitrators Act X of 1877, s. 513. Award, filing of, and statement of, as special case Act X of 1877, ss. 516, 517. modification, correction, remission, and costs of application to set aside, grounds of
judgment and decree to be in accordance with, and appealable only on ground of difference from
orders superseding, or modifying, when appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (25), (26). Act XII of 1879, s. 90. See Village Munsif; Village Panchayars.
·
3. On reference by Revenue Court or Officer. (a) Powers of reference. General power to refer case to, procedure, and effect of award thereon Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33. Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 5—10. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 38. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 107 (c), (d).

```
ARBITRATION-cont.
3. On reference by Revenue Court or Officer-cont.
  (a) Powers of reference—cont.
    Reference to, of claims of incumbrancers to property ordered to be sold in execution of decree
                                                                              Act X of 1877, s. 323.
                                                                             Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                  of summary revenue suit
                                                                      Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 74.
                                                             (M.) Act XXVIII of 1800, ss. 10-24.
                  of boundary disputes and cases
                                    Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 43.
                                                                     (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 23.
                                    (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 40.
                                                                     (Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 16.
                  of objections to partition raising questions of title (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 113.
                                                                      (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 74.
                                                                         (C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 8.
                  of applications for partition
                                                                      (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 116.
                                                                      (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 77.
                                                                  (C.) Act XIX of 1863, ss. 19-24.
                                                                 Ben. Act VIII of 1876, 8s. 64-70.
                  of suits arising out of agrarian disputes to
                                                                        Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 14.
                  of appraisement of crop as between landlord and tenant
                                                                        (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, 5 50.
    Rights and duties of certain classes of watandars determinable by
                                                                  Bom. Act III of 1864, ss. 18-21.
  (b) Special Rules of Procedure in North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
    Order of reference to, by whom and in what form to be made, and consent of parties when not
                                                               (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 220, 221.
         required to
                                                               (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 191, 192
    Nomination, appointment, and powers of arbitrators
                                                                  . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 222-225.
                                                                   Act XVII of 1874, ss. 193-196.
                                                                          Act XIX of 1873, s. 226.
    Attendance of witnesses on, how procured
                                                                          Act XVII of 1876, s. 197.
    Award, preparation and submission of
                                                                          Act XIX of 1873, s. 227.
                                                                          Act XVII of 1876, s. 198.
            remission and setting aside of
                                                                Act XIX of 1873, ss. 228, 229, 231.
                                                               Act XVII of 1876, 88, 199, 200, 202.
           decision to be in accordance with and not appealable, nor liable to be set aside by Civil
                                                                    Act XIX of 1873, ss. 230, 231.
                                                                    Act XVII of 1876, ss. 201, 202.
                                                                          Act XIX of 1873 8. 225
           binding on parties
                                                                         Act XVII of 1876, 84, 190,
                                                                        . Act XIX of 1873, s. 231
           arbitrators not liable to be sued on account of
                                                                          Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.
                See Crops; Embankments (Be.), 2; Insolvent Debtors 1, (c); Landlord and
                   TENANT (N.), 2; PARTITION OF ESCATES.
ABBITRATOR.
                                                                            Act XLV of 1860, s. 21.
    Inclusion of, in term "Public servant"
                                                                         . Act XLV of 1860, s. 193.
    False evidence before
                                                                   .] Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 19.
    Employment of pleaders as, authorized
    Proceedings before, not governed by Indian Evidence Act
                                                                             . Act I of 1872, s. 1.
    In revenue suit, protected from suit for damages on account of decision
                                                                      Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 10. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.
                                                                     (() ) Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.
ARCHÆOLOGICAL REMAINS. See ANTIQUITY.
ARCHBISHOP.
    Of Canterbury or York may ordain specially for India
                                                                             59 Gco. III, c. 60, s. 1.
    Of Canterbury may commission two Indian bishops to consecrate a third
                                                                        3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 99.
```

Adjustment of the same of the
Archdeacon.
For Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to be appointed 53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 40
Appointed Bishop of Madras or Hombay, residence of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 98
Salary of
3 & 4 Wm. 1 V, c. 85, s. 101
Passage-money of
Architectural Buildings. See Antiquity.
Archives. Of company delivered to Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 62
Ancor. Jurisdiction over British subjects resident within dominions of Nawab of
See Prince of Arcot.
Ariat. See Chutia Nagpur Tenurfs.
Armed Men.
Restriction on passing of, beyond Silhat frontier (Be., N.) Ben. Reg. I of 1799, s. 3 (3)
Entertainment by individual of extraordinary number of, to be reported to Magistrate by Police
(Be., N.) Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (1) Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling entry of bands of, into city or town
(P.) Act IV of 1872, 88 44, 50, 50A, 50B
(P.) Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7
(P.) Act XV of 1875, s. 3
Powers of police as to arrest and detention of (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 30
Arms, Ammunition, and Military Stores.
Prohibition of unlicensed manufacture, conversion or sale of Act XI of 1878, s. 5
import and export of Act XI of 1878, s. 6 . transport of Act XI of 1878, s. 10
transport of Act XI of 1878, s. 10 going armed with
possession of, where and in regard to what arms
Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 15
Restrictions on supply of, to Khasias and other hill people on Silhat frontier
Ben. Reg. I of 1799, s. 3 (2), &c.
Trading in. See GARO HILLS.
Penalty for purchase of, from European soldier
Exemption from prohibitions, of ordinary equipment of ship Act XI of 1878, s. 1 (a). pos-essed, &c., under order of Government or by public servant
or volunteer in course of his duty Act XI of 1878, s. 1 (b).
possessed by persons or in places specially exempted
Act XI of 1878, s. 27.
imported or exported for private use. Act XI of 1878, s. 6.
sold by person lawfully possessing for private use to person
entitled to possess Act XI of 1878, s. 5.
Special provisions regarding sale of, for default of payment of customs duty Act VIII of 1878, s. 88.
Rules regarding grant, cancellation, and suspension of licenses relating to
Act XI of 1878, ss. 17, 18. Offences relating to, penalties for Act XI of 1878, ss. 19—23.
confiscation awardable in respect of
information to be given respecting Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
sanction when required to prosecution for Act XI of 1878, s. 29.
punishable under other law unless previously punished under Arms Act
Act XI of 1878, s. 31. power to cancel license on conviction of Act XI of 1878, s. 18 (b).
triable by Presidency Magistrate, wherever committed
Act IV of 1877, ss. 238, 239.
Arrest and disposal of persons conveying, under suspicious circumstances, Act XI of 1878, s. 12.

```
ARMS, AMMUNITION, AND MILITARY STORES—cont.
    Search for, and seizure and detention of, by what authority to be ordered and how effected
                                                                    Act XI of 1878, ss. 25, 26, 30.
    Power of Volunteer to disarm and arrest persons in unlicensed possession of
                                                                           Act XX of 1869, s. 23.
    Establishment of searching stations for, on the British frontier
                                                                            Act XI of 1878, s. 11.
    Deposited at police station when possession has become illegal
                                                                      . Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 16.
                                disposal of
                                                                      . Act XI of 1878, ss. 14, 16.
    Collection of, by individual to be reported by Police to Magistrate
                                                                 Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (1).
    Notice of, and limitation of time for proceedings for act done in pursuance of law relating to
                                                                           Act XI of 1878, s. 33.
         See Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Arakan Hill District; Bombay Town
            POLICE DISTRICT, 2; FIREARMS; HOWRAH STATION; INLAND CUSTOMS; MADRAS TOWN
            Police District, 2; Sea Customs, 1, 3 (b); Taluqdars and Grantees (O.);
            VOLUNTEERS; WAR KNIVES.
ARMY.
                 1. General.
                                              2. European.
                                                                          3 Native.

    General.

   (a) Constitution and Composition.
    Company's Forces to be deemed Indian Forces of Her Majesty
                                                                   . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 56.
    Officers, &c., in employ of Company on 2nd September 1858, to be deemed to hold office under
                                                                       21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 58.
    Provision for persons hereafter entering the Crown's Indian Forces 21 & 22 Vic., c. 100, s. 50.
    Governor General in Council to superintend presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay as
        to local forces .
                                                                       . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 40.
    Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting
                                                                        24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
    Limitation of number of cadets
                                                                       . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, st 59.
                                                                       . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 31.
    Recruits for Company's Forces
    Restoration of officers dissmissed by court-martial .
                                                                          51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 4.
    Power of European commissioned officer to arrest foreigner and native British subject travel-
         ling without license, under certain circumstances
                                                             . Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 18, 10.
    Power of military commissioned officer to disperse unlawful assembly. See Unlawful
         ASSEMBLY.
  (b) Exemptions and Privileges of Troops and Members of Army.
    Protection of officer or soldier obeying lawful order or requisition for suppression of unlawful
                     assembly
                                                                  Act X of 1872, ss. 485, 486, 488.
                  officer lawfully suppressing unlawful assembly on his own authority
                                                                      Act X of 1872, 89, 487, 488.
    Recognised agents of military men for purposes of suit, appointment and powers of, and service
                                                                  . Act X of 1877, ss. 405-467.
         of process on
    Summons in civil suit how served on military men .
                                                                           Act X of 1877, s. 468.
    Power-of-Attornery by, to institute or defend suit, exempted from payment of Court-fee
                                                                       Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (i).
    Receipts for pay, &c., or pensions given by non-commissioned officers or soldiers, exempt from
                                               Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (d), (e), (f).
    Persons in military service generally exempted from service as jurors or assessors
                                                                            Act X of 1872, s. 406.
                               not exempted from such service on trial of European British subject
                                                                             Act X of 1875, s. 51.
                                                                            Act XV of 1875, s. 63.
                                                                          . Act II of 1864, s. 27.
                                                               at Aden
                               manner of summoning for such service
                                                                            Act X of 1875, s. 51.
                                                                            Act XV of 1875, s. 63.
    Preferential right of troops to conveyance by rail
                                                                            Act IV of 1879, s. 18.
    Certain vehicles and horses belonging to, exempted from municipal taxation
                               Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104 | Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 156 (a), 168.
                               Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33. | Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65 (a).
```

```
ARMY -cont.
1. General-cont.
  (b) Exemptions and Privileges of Troops and Members of Army-cout.
    Officers, vehicles and horses of, how far exempted from municipal taxation
                                       Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 156 (c).
                                                                          Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 65.
                                       Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104.
                                                                          Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 122.
                                       Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33.
    Exemption of soldiers and officers from tolls
                                          42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 137.
Mad. Act II of 1868, s. 15.
                                                                          Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 65.
                                                                          Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 178.
                                          Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 80. Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 159.
                          and non-commissioned officers from duty on non-agriculturists
                                                                           Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 2.
 (c) Miscellaneous.
    Lunatic officer or soldier, power to secure and apply effects of
                                                                         . Act XIV of 1873, ss. 1-8.
    Administration to effects of officer or soldier. See Administrator General, 2 (a).
    Arrest, trial, &c., of members of, for offences. See Court-Martial.
    Men al servants of officers and registered bázár men triable by court-martial
                        Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 4, 8. (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
   Persons serving with, and receiving public pay, triable by court-martial for breaches of duty, &c.
                                                             (Be., N.) Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 2, 3.
                                                                (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
   Artificers or labourers belonging to, how punishable for breach of duty, &c.
                                                                             Mad. Act [ of 1866, s. 6.
   Offences relating to, committed by persons not belonging to . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 131-140.
                                                                            Act XXVII of 1870, s. 6.
  Purchasing regimental necessaries, articles of forage or military stores from soldier or deserter,
                                                                               . Act VII of 1867, s. 1.
        punishment for
                                                                        Mad. Reg. XIV of 1832, s. 2.
                                                                      Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 19.
   Value of embezzled or damaged military stores how recovered from soldier
                                                                      Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 20.
   Furnishing false certificate to excuse soldier from attendance at musters, &c., how punishable
                                                                      Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 18.
   Permanent or temporary military guards how procured by civil authorities
                                                                 Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, ss. 45-47.
        See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CENSUS;
            LUNATIC, 6; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MILITARY BAZARS; MILITARY
            COURTS OF REQUESTS; MILITARY PROFESSION; TROOPS.
 2. European,
   Definition of persons subject to military law
                                                                  . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 168, 169
   Enlistment, term of service, discharge, and re-enlistment in, after 20th June 1867
                                                                30 & 31 Vic., c. 34. after 9th August 1870
                                                                                   33 & 34 Vic., c. 67.
                or general service and transfer from regiment to regiment
                                                                          33 & 34 Vic., c. 67, ss. 6, 7.
                Power to raise European forces for Indian army repealed
    Deductions when authorised from pay of members of, 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 132—136, 143, 144. Soldiers or officers not amenable to ordinary Courts except Court of Requests, Calcutta, for
                                                                          Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 3.
         actions of debt not exceeding Rs. 400
    Soldiers when exempt from arrest for debt and from attachment of pay and regimental necessaries

42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 138, 139, 144.
```

Special provisions regarding warrant and non-commissioned officers

42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, 88. 174, 175.

.RMY-cont. 3. European—cont. Liability of members of, to jurisdiction of Military Courts after cessation of military status 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 151. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 156. . Act IX of 1874, s. 31. Special rules of proof as to certain military matters Liability of employer of soldier becoming vagrant Deposits in savings bank belonging to estate of deceased soldier or deserter, Act V of 1873, s. 9. Apprehension of deserters from Act XI of 1856, ss. 5-7. Soldiers or officers more than 120 miles from Calcutta, charged with non-military offences: Magistrates to assist in apprehension of . Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (2). to deliver over, to military authorities for trial by court-martial on apprehension Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (1). to enforce attendance of witnesses at court-martial for trial of Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (3). not to enquire into cases against, without authority of Government Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 2 (4). Application of rules regarding, to Central Provinces Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. II. to Oudh . Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. to Panjáb Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I to Ajmer . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II See Arms, &c.; Articles of War; Artillery; Barracks; Clothes; Commander-in-Chief; Confirmation; Court-martial; Crown; Deet; Deserters; Desertion; Discipline; Duty; Enlistment; Funeral Expenses; Household Expenses; Intestacy; Inventory; Letters; Maintenance; Medals; Military Deets; Mutiny Act; Oaths; Orders, 1; Preferential Charges; Prison; Prisoners; Prize-money; Regimental Deets Act; SENTENCE; SOLDIERS; TOLLS; TREASON; VOLUNTEERS; WARRANT, 1; WIDOW; W السين 2. . Native. Enlistment, enrolment, attestation, dismissal, and discharge of persons in, Act **▼** of 1869, Arts. 1—6. validation of, notwithstanding irregularity in attestation . Act V of 1875, s. 1. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172. Act V of 1869, Pt. I (d). Army Discipline and Regulation Act how far applicable to . . Indian Articles of War applicable to what persons in to Europeans and Americans in, subject to restrictions Act V of 1869, Pt. I (d.), Prov. Art. 92. not to European British Subjects and their descendants in Act V of 1869, Pt. I (d.), Prov. 51 Geo. III, c. 75, s. 96. Power to make 51, Geo. III, c. 75. Power to hold court martial on Native troops Pay and allowances of persons attached to, exempt from attachment in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 266 (i.) Expln. Exemption of attested soldier from arrest for debt and from attachment of arms, horse, clothes, equipments, accountrements, necessaries, and pay and allowances Act V of 1869, Pt. III (b). Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14. Person belonging to, or camp follower of. Manner of serving summons on, Act III of 1859, s. 7. Deductions when authorised from pay of members of Act V of 1869, Arts. 136-138, 154. Persons attached to, bound to assist in apprehension of military offenders Act V of 1869, Art. 170. Effects of deceased men and deserters how dealt with . . . Act of Offences, punishment and trial of. See Indian Articles of War. Act V of 1869, Arts. 176-179. Forfeiture of property of officer or soldier of, convicted of mutiny, or adjudicated guilty after Act XXV of 1857, ss. 2-11. death or absconding Arrest by police of persons dressed in uniform of soldiers . Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (2). Camp-followers, when and for what offences liable to summary punishment by Commanding Act V of 1869, Art. 166. Exemption of public follower from arrest for debt . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14.

ARMY LIST. Receivable in evidence of what matters
Abback. See Abkabí (M.).
Arrears. See Military Fund; Orphan Fund.
ABBEARS OF RENT. Definition of, and liability of tenant to ejectment for (Be.) Act X of 1859, ss. 20, 21. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 34. (Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 3. (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 3. (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 12, 40.
See Distress for Rent; Landlord and Tenant.
ARREADS OF REVENUE. See CAPITATION TAX; DEMANDS RECOVERABLE, &c. LAND RATE; LAND REVENUE; PUBLIC DEMANDS; REVENUE ARREARS; TOUNGYA.
Arrest.
1. General Rules and Exemptions. 2. Without Warrant. 3. Civil. 4. Revenue and Miscellaneous.
1. General Rules and Exemptions.
Exemption from, of Governor General, Council, and Judges 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 17 Governor or Member of Council at Madras or Bombay
Coroner and Deputy Coroner while on duty Act IV of 1871, s. 40. public follower serving with Army Act I of 1866, s. 14 public servants. See Protection of Public Servants. witnesses, &c. See Witnesses, 4. Escape from. See Custody. Upon warrant. See Warrant of Arrest.
Resistance or obstruction to
See also 3 (a) (b) below.
2. Without Warrant.
(a) By Police, when allowed. For cognizable offence
Act V of 1876, s. 24 Of registered member of Criminal Tribe found beyond prescribed limits or escaped from
Reformatory Settlement
from merchant vessel at request of master Act I of 1859, s. 86
Act X of 1872, s. 106 Of person charged with non-cognizable offence and refusing to give name and address
Act X of 1872, s. 93. Of Foreigner or Native British subject travelling without license under certain circumstances Act III of 1864, ss. 14, 18, 19.
Of vagabonds, and reputed robbers, housebreakers, thieves, receivers of stolen proporty and other persons of bad livelihood
Act XI of 1874, s. 1. Act TV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.

```
ARREST-cont.
2. Without Warrant-cont.
  (a) By Police, when allowed—cont.
    For offences under local or special law where there is no distinct provision
                                                                        Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
                                                                               Act XI of 1874, s 1.
                                                                       Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
                                                                      (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 30.
Act III of 1880, s. 17.
    Of member of Armed band
    For offences of illicit sale and possession of spirits in Cantonments
                                                                          Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 33.
                                                                        Bom. Act III of 1867, s. 24.
    For Cruelty to animals
                                                                              Ben. Act III of 1869.
    Of person using force or fraud to induce native of Iudia to Emigrate to Straits Settlements
                                                                               Act V of 1877, s. 40.
    Of Eunuch appearing in female dress or dancing in public
                                                                         Act XXVII of 1871, s. 26.
    For offences connected with public Ferries . . .
                                                                           Act XVII of 1878, s. 29.
    For Forest offences .
                                                                             Act VII of 1878, s. 63.
                                                                             Reg. II of 1879, s. 33.
    For Gaming. See Gaming; Gaming-House.
    Of person evading payment of toll on Howrah Bridge
                                                                        Ben. Act IX of 1871, s. 30.
    For offences relating to Jute warehouses or fireworks
                                                                   . Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 28, 29.
    For Municipal offences
                                                                     Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 87.
                                         Act III of 1871, s. 154.
                                                                  Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 373.
                                         Act V of 1878, s. 432.
                                         Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61. | Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 376.
    For breach of Nilgiri Game and Fishing Laws .
                                                                              Act II of 1879, s. 6.
    For Nuisance on public road . . .
                                                                              Act V of 1861, s. 34.
                                                                             Act XV of 1873, s. 35.
                                                                             Act VII of 1874, s. 33.
    For illegally cultivating Opium
                                                                         . Act XIII of 1857, s. 24.
    For Railway offences . . .
                                                                         Act IV of 1879, 88. 48, 49.
                                                                 Act VI of 1871, 8. 17.
Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, 8. 30, cl. 2.
    For Salt smuggling .
    Of unauthorized persons dressed in uniform of Soldiers
                                                                   Ben. Act VII of 1864, 88. 24, 28.
                                                                        Bom. Act VII of 1873, s. 9.
    For malicious injury to, or obstruction of, Telegraph
                                                                              . Act I of 1876, s. 15.
         See also Bombay Town Police District, 1; Calcutta Police District, 1; Calcutta
             SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 1; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE
             DISTRICT, 1; MURDEROUS OUTRAGES; PANJÁB FRONTIER.
    By village chaukídárs and watchmen
                                                                             Act XX of 1856, s. 52.
                                                                   Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 21.
Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 39, 40.
                                                                 (N.) Act XVI of 1873, ss. 8, 9. (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 34, 35.
    By village and road police
                                                             Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 22, 23, 30.
    Of person obstructing village watchman or headman in discharge of police duties
                                                                           Act IV of 1872, s. 39B.
                                                                              Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
           See POLICE PATEL (Bo.).
  (b) By other Officers and Private Persons.
    By Court, of person in attendance appearing to be offender
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 104.
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 108.
    By Magistrate, of person committing offence in his presence
                                                                             Act IV of 1877, s. 15.
                   of person in his presence for whose arrest he might issue warrant
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s. 166.
                                                                             Act IV of 1877, s. 62.
    By customs officer, of person engaged in smuggling, &c.
                                                                      Act VIII of 1875, ss. 18,19.
                                                                    Act VIII of 1878, ss. 173, 176.
    By excise or ábkárí officers. See ÁBKÁBÍ; EXCISE (Be.), I (N., &c.), I.
    By officers of certain departments in case of offences relating to opium Act I of 1878, ss. 14, 15.
```

ARREST-cont. 2. Without Warrant-cont. (b) By other Officers and Private Persons-cont. By canal employés, &c., for offences relating to canal and drainage works Act VIII of 1873, s. 73. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 96. Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 64. By private person, of person committing in his view non-bailable and cognisable offence Act X of 1872, s. 105. conveying arms under suspicious circumstances Act XI of 1878, s. 12. By landholders, farmers and villagers for heinous offences against person or property Reg. III of 1877, ss. 23, 24. By neaster or mate of British merchant ship, of deserter from such ship Act X of 1872, s. 106. . Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 22. Of passenger attempting to evade payment of tramway fare By volunteer, of persons in unlicensed possession of arms, &c., or committing or about to commit offence against State . Act XX of 1869, ss. 23, 24. See ARMY; MAGISTRATE; TOBACCO; VOLUNTEER. By employer, of emigrant descriting Act III of 1876, s. 66. Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 122. (c) Procedure in making. Of person within house Act X of 1872, ss. 99, 100. Person how to be dealt with on, by Police . . Act X of 1872, s. 101. Act X of 1872, s. 107. by private person Act X of 1872, s. 103. Pursuit of offender into another district in order to Search of person on, unless released on bail . Act X of 1872, s. 387. Public bound to aid Police or Magistrate in making Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481. | Act XX of 1856, s. 53. Act IV of 1877, s. 247. | Act II of 1880, s. 16. Act X of 1872, s. 102. Procedure on deputation of subordinate Police Officer to make . In Presidency Town, compensation for groundlessly causing Act IV of 1877, s. 242. 3. Civil. (a) General Rules. Order by Civil Court for, otherwise than in execution of decree appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (29). Act XII of 1879, s. 90. General rules applicable to Act X of 1877, s. 649. Resistance or obstruction to Act X of 1877, s. 651. Parda nishins not exempted from Act X of 1877, s. 640. Exemption from, of Judges, Magistrates, parties to suits, pleaders, mukhtars, revenue agents, and recognised agents, while bona fide going to, attending, or returning from Court Act X of 1877, s. 642. Act XII of 1879, s. 94. Soldier when exempt from 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 138. Act V of 1869, Pt. III (b). Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 14. Exemption from. See ISTIMBARDARS (Aj.); Public Officer. (b) In Execution of Decree. Warrant for, form and issue of . . Act X of 1877, s. 337, sch. IV, No. 154. Act IX of 1850, ss. 58-65, powers of officer executing as to entry of house . Act X of 1877, s. 336. Act XII of 1879, s. 56. how served in military cantonments . Act X of 1877, s. 469. Sce also MILITARY BAZARS (Bo.); MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 4. subsistence allowance payable on issue of . Act X of 1877, s. 339. not issuable after discharge from imprisonment or as insolvent Act X of 1877, ss. 341, 357. Act XII of 1879, s. 59.

endorsement of manner of execution of

. Act X of 1877, s. 343.

ABBEST-cont.
3. Civil—cont.
(b) In Execution of Decree—cont. Judgment-debtor empowered to apply to be declared insolvent on Act X of 1877, s. 344. Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
See also Insolvent Debtor, 2. Release from, on payment or on security for application to be declared insolvent
Married woman, not being Hindu, &c., exempted from Act III of 1874, s. 8. Exemptions from See Ambassador; Dekkhan Agriculturists, 1; Foreign Princes or States.
(c) Before Judgment. Application for, and issue and form of warrant for Act IX of 1850, s. 50. Act X of 1877, ss. 477, 478, sch. IV, No. 158. Act XII of 1879, ss. 66, 76.
Power of Court to order, of contributory about to abscond or to remove or conceal property Act X of 1866, s. 136.
Order for security or commitment to jail on: — power to make, and form of Act X of 1877, ss. 479—481, sch. IV, No. 159.
Act XII of 1879, s. 77. when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24).
Subsistence allowance payable on
Public officer not liable to Act X of 1879, s. 95. See Rent Suits.
4. Revenue and Miscellaneous.
Of revenue defaulter, to be made on warrant Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 199. For arrears of land revenue. See LAND REVENUE; LANDLORD AND TENANT; MINOR.
Arbenal. Artificers or labourers in, how punishable for breach of standing orders Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.
White, to be coloured before retail sale Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 17. See Poisons (Bo.).
ART. Court may resort to book of reference for proof of matter of Act I of 1872, s. 57. Opinions of experts as to, admissible in evidence Act I of 1872, ss. 45, 46. Tax upon. See Madras City Municipality; Municipalities (M.), 3. Spirits used in. See Excise.
ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION. See COMPANY, 2 (a).
ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP. Binding person to serve as clerk in order to admission as Attorney in High Court, with what stamp duty chargeable Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 9.
ARTICLES OF WAR. Power of Crown to make
Provisions of, how far affected by jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate Act III of 1880, s. 34 Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 37.

```
ARTICLES OF WAR-cont.
     For Indian Troops. See Indian Articles of War.
     Persons amenable to. See MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 7.
          See also JUDICIAL NOTICE.
ARTIFICER. See MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.
ARTILLERY.
    Cadetships in. See Examinations.
         See also ROYAL ARTILLERY.
ARTISAN. See Tools; WAGES.
ASIA. See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT; SLAVE TRADE.
ASIATIC SEAMEN.
    Employment, &c., of. See LASCARS; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (b), (d).
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.
    President and four Members of Council of, to be Trustees of Indian Museum
                                                                      Act XXII of 1876, ss. 5, 3.
    Collections of. Sec Indian Museum.
Ass. See Cattle; Cattle Disease; Glanders and Farcy; Pounds.
Assam.
    Included in Scheduled Districts
                                                                    Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. 1.
                                                                   Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
    Exercise of powers of Lieutenant-Governor and Board of Revenue in, by Governor General
         and delegation thereof,
                                                                              Act VIII of 1874.
    Control of officers in, in civil, criminal and revenue matters, vested in High Court and Board
         of Revenue at Calcutta
                                                                                 Act II of 1835.
     Investiture of officers in, with powers of Civil Courts .
                                                                          Act VI of 1871, s. 10.
    Commissioner of, special powers of
                                                                        Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 9.
     Power to declare localities in, unfit for emigration of labourers
                                                                              . Reg. IV of 1877.
     Emigration of labourers to. See Emigration, 3; Immigration, 2.
         See BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER; GARO HILLS.
ASSÁM FRONTIER TRACTS.
    Power to define boundaries of
                                                                           Reg. II of 1880, s. 1.
    Settlement of question of line of boundary of
                                                                           Reg. II of 1880, s. 3.
     Power to direct enactment to cease to be in force in, but not so as to affect jurisdiction over
         European British subject
                                                                         . Reg. II of 1880, s. 2.
Assám HILL DISTRICTS.
     Whipping for certain offences in, prescription of and exemptions from
                                                                      Reg. III of 1875, ss. 1—6.
                                     officers empowered to pass sentences of
                                                                        Reg. III of 1875, s. 7.
                                     Procedure for, and mode of, inflicting and stay of
                                                                     Reg. III of 1875, ss. 8-10.
Assám Prisons Regulation
                                                                             . Reg. II of 1875.
Assassination. See Murder.
ASSAULT.
     Definition of
                                                                        Act XLV of 1860, s. 351.
                                                                 Act XLV of 1860, ss. 352—358.
. Act X of 1872, s. 225.
. Act X of 1872, s. 489.
     Punishment for .
     Simple, triable summarily by Bench of 2nd or 3rd class
     Security for keeping the peace demandable on conviction of
                                                                           Act X of 1875, s. 140.
                                                                          Act IV of 1877, s. 208.
```

By soldier on superior officer, how punishable	. 42 de 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 8.
on person bringing provisions to camp, &c.	Act V of 1869, Art. 8. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 6 (6).
De militare man en enhandinate han nunishable	Act V. of 1869, Art. 22.
By military man on subordinate how punishable	. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, 8.37. Act V of 1869, Art. 40.
Cause of action for, does not survive to or against personal	
Compensation for, not recoverable by suit in forma pauperis On volunteer. See Volunteers.	. Act X of 1877, s. 402.
See also Police Patrl (Bo.); Public Servant, 4; Ther Woman; Wrongful Confinement.	T; VILLAGE HEADMEN (M.);
Assay Master. Certificate by, as to produce of bullion coined at Mint	Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 24—26.
ASSEMBLY.	
Power of Police to direct the conduct of, in public place .	. Act V of 1861, ss. 30—33. Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49.
Bor	n. Act VII of 1867, 88, 27—30.
In thoroughfares. See Bombay Town Police District, 2; Calcutta Suburban Police District, 2; Unlawful As	CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT 2;
Assent.	SEMBLY.
Of Crown to laws reserved by Governor General	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 21, 41.
to proclamation constituting council	. 21 & 25 Vic. c. 67. 8. 40.
Of Governor General to laws made at meetings of Council for ma	king laws and regulations
4. loos of Deviloation	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
to laws of Presidencies Governor General to give reason for withholding	. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 40. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 20.
Of Governors to laws of Presidencies	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 39.
Assessment of Land. See Land Revenue; Settlement of Lan	ID.
Assessors.	
Assessors. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. 2 Miscell	
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1 2 Miscell	
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 2 Miscell 1. In Trials before Court of Session.	aneous.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily	nneous Act X of 1872, s. 232.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily	nneous. . Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408 Act X of 1872, s. 78 Act X of 1872, s. 238.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 239.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, ss. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 258.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 253.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 250.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. 1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 259.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, ss. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 166.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 256. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 255, 262. Act X of 1872, s. 255, 262.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury See also Jurors and Assessors.	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, ss. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 166.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury See also Jurors and Assessors.	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 166. Act X of 1872, s. 233.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury See also Jurors and Assessors.	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 78. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 258. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 263. Act X of 1872, s. 233.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury See also Jurors and Assessors.	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 263. Act X of 1872, s. 263. Act X of 1872, s. 263.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury See also Jurors and Assessors. 2. Miscellaneous. Appointment of, in inquisitions of lunacy in the mufassal for enquiries into misconduct, &c., of masters of	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 233. Act X of 1872, s. 233.
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury See also Jurors and Assessors. 2. Miscellaneous Appointment of, in inquisitions of lunacy in the mufassal for enquiries into misconduct, &c., of masters of	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act I of 1872, s. 166. Act X of 1872, s. 233. Act XXXV of 1858, s. 7. merchant vessels Act IV of 1875, s. 5. h Burma in trial of civil appeal
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury See also JURORS AND ASSESSORS. 2. Miscellaneous. Appointment of, in inquisitions of lunacy in the mufassal for enquiries into misconduct, &c., of masters of	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act I of 1872, s. 166. Act X of 1872, s. 233. Act XXXV of 1858, s. 7. merchant vessels Act IV of 1875, s. 5. h Burma in trial of civil appeal
1. In Trials before Court of Session. Employment, of ordinarily in case of European or American who so elects in case of European British subject At what time to be chosen Chosen by Judge View by, of scene of offence Examination of, as witnesses Procedure on absence of Attendance of, on adjournment Opinion of, how recorded Successive trials may be by same Power of, to examine witnesses by leave of Court Effect of trial by, of case triable by jury See also Jurors and Assessors. 2. Miscellaneous Appointment of, in inquisitions of lunacy in the mufassal for enquiries into misconduct, &c., of masters of	Act X of 1872, s. 232. Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 238. Act X of 1872, s. 239. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 253. Act X of 1872, s. 259. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 250. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 260. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act X of 1872, s. 265. Act I of 1872, s. 166. Act X of 1872, s. 233. Act XXXV of 1858, s. 7. merchant vessels Act IV of 1875, s. 5. h Burma in trial of civil appeal

```
AREERORS-cont.
2. Miscellaneous-cont.
    Appointment of, for Court of Survey, and powers and duties of
                                                        Act VII of 1880, ss. 13, 15-18, 21.
                  for Courts of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction
                                                                   Act VII of 1880, s. 85.
    Inclusion of, when assisting Court of Justice, in term "public servant" Act XLV of 1860, s. 21. For assessment and levy of road cess See ROAD CRSS. (Be.), 1 (a).
        See also False Personation; Hereditary Offices (M.); Land, 2 (c), (iii); Murder-
            OUS OUTRAGES.
ASSETS.
    By descent, trust to be
                                                                 . 29 Char. II, c. 3, s. 10.
    Property remitted under Regimental Debts Act, 1863, not to be, in place where remitted
                                                                 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 22.
. . . 9 Geo. IV. c. 33.
    Real estate to be deemed, in cases before 1866 .
        See BONA NOTABILIA.
    Right of, to present document for registration . . . . . Act III of 1877, s. 32.
    Of policy of insurance. See Insurance, 2, 4.
    Of decree. See Assignment; Thansferee.
        See also Depositary; Insolvent Deptors, I (c); LAND REVENUE; MORTGAGOR AND
          MORTGAGEE, 2; PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; TRUSTEE, 1 (b).
Assignment.
    Of Apprentice, how effected
                                                         . Act XIX of 1850, s. 12.
    Of cause of action, order for continuation of pending suit on, power to make
                                                                    Act X of 1877, s. 372.
                                                          when appealable
                                                                Act X of 1877, s. 588 (21).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
   Of decree must be in writing .
          See also Transferee.
    Of immigrants into British Burma. See Immigration, 1.
    Of moveables, terms for years and estates by elegit to self and others
                                                               Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 30.
    Of patent, fraudulently obtained, actual inventor entitled to .
                                                                 . Act XV of 1859, s. 33.
    Act XXIII of 1871, s.12.
    Of Revenue. See REVENUE-FREE LANDS.
   See Conveyance; Instrument of Title to Goods; Transfer.
Assistance.
    Public when bound to give, to Police and Magistrate
                                                                  . Act XX of 1856, s. 53.
                                                                Act X of 1872, ss. 91, 481.
                                                                   Act IV of 1877, s. 247.
   Public bound to afford, to village watchmen and headmen discharging police duties
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 39B.
                                                                    Act XV of 1875, s. 2.
    Persons bound to give, to forest officer to prevent damage to timber depôt
                                                                   Act VII of 1878, s. 44.
                        to prevent or extinguish fire in forest or prevent forest offence, &c.,
                                                                   Act VII of 1878, s. 78.
                                                                Reg. II of 1873, ss. 21, 22.
                                                               . Act XLV of 1860, s. 187.
    Omission to give to public officer, how punishable . . .
    To distrainers. See DISTRESS FOR RENT.
         See also Landholders (Be.); Rural Police (Bu.).
```

```
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR.
    In regulation provinces to be Civil Servant
                                                                             24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
        See LOANS.
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (M.).
    To exercise powers of Collector under License Act, subject to control of and appeal to Collector
                                                                Mad. Act III of 1878, 88. 16, 27.
    Empowered to grant permits for possession or transit of spirituous liquor
                                                               Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14-16.
       See NILGIRI HILLS; REVENUE OFFICERS (M.); SUBORDINATE COLLECTOR (M.).
Assistant Collector (Bo.).
    Appointment, duties and powers of
                                                               . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9-11.
    Ex-officio Commissioner of every Municipality in his subdivision, and Vice-President of Town
        Municipality .
                                                              . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 7-10.
    May be invested with power to hold enquiry into title to revenue-free tenures
                                                                    Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12.
         See Talukas; Taluqdárí Settlement Officer.
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR (Be.).
    Collector empowered to delegate any part of his duties to
                                                                  Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (3).
    To be guided by Regulations, responsible for performance of duties, and amenable to Civil
         Courts .
                                                                  Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (5).
    Senior, to act, on death or removal of Collector .
                                                                     Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 14.
    Prohibited from engaging in farm, or acting as surety, or purchasing land at public sale
                                                                     Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
                                                                          Act X of 1859, s. 165.
    To exercise jurisdiction in rent suits, when specially empowered
                                                                      Ben. Act IV of 1867, s. 5.
    Powers of, for effecting partition of estate
                                                               Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 4 (vii).
    Duties and powers of. See Land Registers (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); TRADE
        LICENSES.
Assistant Collector (N.).
    Is a Revenue Court
                                                                    . Act XIX of 1873, s. 3 (9).
    Appointment, and classes of, and subordination of, to Collector Powers of, as Revenue Court
                                                                      Act XIX of 1873, s. 13.
    Powers of, as Revenue Court
                                                              . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 235-237.
    May exercise powers of Collector in reference to Trade Licenses .
                                                                        Act II of 1378, s. 24.
           See RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).
Assistant Collector (O.).
    Court of. See REVENUE COURT (O.).
Assistant Commissioner (M.).
    Of Nilgiri Hills. See NILGIRI HILLS.
Assistant Commissioner (P.).
    Investiture of, with powers of Deputy Commissioner .
                                                                    . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5.
    Powers of as Judge of Civil Court. See CIVIL COURT (P.), I.
    May exercise powers of Deputy Commissioner in reference to Trade Licenses
                                                                                 Act II of 1878.
           See Kulu.
Assistant Commissioner (O.).
    Appointment, removal and suspension of, and subordination of, to Deputy Commissioner
                                                                    Act XVII of 1876, ss. 4-6.
                                                                          Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
                                                                    Act XVII of 1876, ss. 9, 12.
    Conferral, variation, cancellation and cotinuance of powers of
    Powers of, as Revenue Officer . . .
                                                                Act XVII of 1876, ss. 178—180.
    Revenue jurisdiction of. See RENT SUITS (O.); REVENUE COURT (O.).
        See also Honorary Assistant Commissioner; Revenue Officers (O.).
Assistant Commissioner (C.).
    To exercise jurisdiction in rent suits when specially empowered . . . Act X of 1859, s. 165
```

Civil jurisdiction of. See CIVIL COURTS (C.).

·
Assistant Commissioner (Bu.). Jurisdiction and procedure of, as Civil Court. See Civil Courts (Bu.).
Assistant District Superintendent of Police. See District Superintendent of Police.
Assistant Judges. In Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants Appointment and jurisdiction of. See District Court (Bo.), 1. Appointment and powers of, for supervising proceedings involving Dekkhan Agriculturists. Act XVII of 1879, 8. 52.
At Poona, may be appointed Assistant to Agent for Sardárs in the Dekkhan Act XIX of 1835.
Assistant Magistrates. In Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants
Assistant Police Commissioners. See Commissioner of Division (Bo.); Police Commissioner (Bo.); Madras Town Police District, 1.
Assistant Sessions Judge. Appointment, jurisdiction, &c., of. Ex-officio visitor of District Jail Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45.
Assistant Settlement Officer (N.). Appointment and general powers of
Is a Revenue Court
Assistant Settlement Offices (O.). Appointment and general powers of Act XVII of 1876, ss. 19, 24, 182. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
May be invested with powers of Settlement Officer or of Assistant Commissioner Act XVII of 1876, ss. 181, 183. Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Appeal from decisions of. See REVENUE OFFICERS (O.).
Assistant Surgeons. Cessation of Directors' right to appoint
Association. Shares of. See Shares. Articles of. See Company, 2 (a). Memorandum of. See Company, 2 (a). See also Society.
Assubance. See Insubance.
Assubances. See Conveyances; Documents; Registration of Documents.
ATMOSPHERE. Pollution of, punishment for
ATTACHMENT OF PERSON. Attendance of defendant in Presidency Courts of Small Causes may be procured by Act IX of 1850, s. 43.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.
1. In Execution of Decree. 2. Before Judgment. 3. For Arrears of Revenue. 4. Miscellaneous.
1. In Execution of Decree.
(a) Liability to, and Effect of. What decrees enforceable by Act X of 1877, ss. 254, 255, 259, 260. Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 37, 38.
Private alienations of property under, how far void Act X of 1877, ss. 276, 305. Act XII of 1879, ss. 47.
Estates under, to be sold for arrears:— only after special notice
after the end of the year in which arrears accrued Act XI of 1859, s. 17. Power of judgment-debtor to apply to be declared insolvent on issue of order for Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59. Property liable to
(b) Exemptions from. General
Act X of 1877, s. 266. Act IX of 1850, s. 5. Act XX of 1875, s. 7. (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 30. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 57—65.
Of property under management of Collector executing decree . Act X of 1877, s. 325A. Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
Of opium produced on account of Government and in possession of cultivator
Act XIII of 1857, s. 11. Of emoluments of hereditary offices in Revenue and Police Departments
Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2. Of estates attached by Government Mad. Reg. II of 1819, s. 10.
Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 10. Bom. Reg. XXV of 1827, s. 8. Of estate under Court of Wards (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 205 B. (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
Of wages of seaman or apprentice
Act V of 1869, Part. III (b). Of drift, &c., timber collected at Government depôt Act VII of 1878, s. 47. See Ambassador; Dekkan Agriculturists, 1; Foreign Prince or State; Watans.
(c) Procedure in effecting.
Application for, of moveable property, when to be accompanied by inventory Act X of 1877, s. 236 Act XII of 1879, s. 30.
of immoveable property, to contain what particulars . Act X of 1877, s. 237. Act XII of 1879, s. 30.
of land, to be accompanied by extract from Collector's register Act X of 1877, s. 238.
In case of decree for money, to be proportionate to amount decreed . Act X of 1877, s. 245. Coin and currency notes under, to be paid over to decree-holder Act X of 1877, s. 277, sch. IV, No. 143.
Method of effecting in various cases and forms of warrant for Act X of 1877, ss. 268—274, sch. IV, Nos. 136—142.
in case of pay of European military officers . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 144. Not requisite in case of property attached before judgment . Act X of 1877, s. 490. Power of Court to summon and examine persons as to property liable to, or under Act X of 1877, ss. 267, 287.
Powers of officer effecting, as to entry and breaking open doors of dwelling-house Act X of 1877, s. 271. Act XII of 1879, s. 42.
200 211 01 10/9, 8. 42.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY—cont.
1. In Execution of Decree—cont.
(c) Procedure in effecting—cont. Duties of Collectors (Madras) as to attachment of revenue-paying land
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 15—23. Rules as to custody and maintenance of property under Act IX of 1850, s. 73.
Act X of 1877, s. 269. Power to make special rules regarding, in Oudh Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.
•
(d) Claims to Property under, or Objections to. Investigation of Act X of 1877, ss. 278, 279, sch. IV, No. 144. Act IX of 1850, s. 88.
Order allowing or disallowing, power of Court to make Act X of 1877, ss. 280—282. Suit to establish claim notwithstanding, right to bring
Act X of 1877, s. 283. Limitation of time for
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 11. By what Court to be decided in case of attachment by several Courts
Act X of 1877, ss. 272, 285.
(e) Continuance and Cessation of. On decrees for specific moveables and recovery of wives Act X of 1877, s. 259.
Act XII of 1879, s. 37. for specific performance, or for restitution of conjugal rights
Act X of 1877, s. 260.
Act XII of 1879, 8. 280.
Withdrawal of, on satisfaction of decree Act X of 1877, s. 275.
Act IX of 1850, s. 80.
2. Before Judgment.
Application for, and issue of warrant for:— on failure to furnish security
Act X of 1877, ss. 483—485, sch. IV, Nos. 160—165, Act XII of 1879, ss. 66, 78, 79,
in respect of goods of contributory about to abscond or to remove or conceal property
Mode of making, and investigation of claims to property seized on
Act X of 1877, ss. 486, 487.
How effected beyond local limits of jurisdiction Act X of 1877, s. 648. Act XII of 1879, s. 95.
Property of public officer not liable to Act X of 1877, s. 427.
Orders in relation to, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (24).
Act XII of 1879, s. 90. Not to affect prior rights of strangers or bar decree-holder from applying for sale
Act X of 1877, s. 489.
Withdrawal or removal of, on security being furnished . Act X of 1877, ss. 485, 488. Compensation for obtaining, on insufficient grounds Act X of 1877, s. 491. Re-attachment not requisite in execution of decree of property seized under
Act X of 1877, s. 490.
See Malversation; Rent Suits
3. For Arrears of Revenue.
In proceedings for recovery of, or security for, arrears of revenue. See DIRECT MANAGEMENT; LAND REVENUE (M.), &c. Nation of a setting of arreary of demand to have effect of attackment in an autism of demand.
Notice of certificate of arrears of demand to have effect of attachment in execution of decree Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 21.
Of moveables, rules regarding (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 81.
See also Land Revenur (M.), &c., 2.
exemptions from
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 153. (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 117. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 81.

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY—cont.
3. Arrears of Revenue—cont.
Estates under, by order of revenue authorities exempted from sale for arrears
Act XI of 1859, s. 17.
See Distress for Rent; Revenue Arbears.
4. Miscellaneous.
Enforcement of temporary injunction by Act X of 1877, s. 493.
Of debtor's property in insolvency proceedings (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 24 (5).
Of property of accused person absconding in warrant case
Of moveable property for recovery of expenses of witnesses in civil cases
Act X of 1877, s. 162.
Of property of witness absconding in civil case
Of moveable property of witness absconding in criminal case . Act X of 1877, ss. 353, 354-Act IX of 1877, s. 137.
of accused and sureties on forfeiture of recognizances
Act X of 1872, ss. 306, 397.
Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138.
Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78.
for recovery of penalty of bond for keeping the peace or for good be-
haviour Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503, 514. Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229.
expenses of removal of nuisance, Act X of 1872, s. 525.
fine for non-attendance of juror or assessor
Act X of 1872, s. 414.
Of property siezed as liable to forfeiture, not questionable in any suit unless offender be
acquitted within one year
By Magistrate of land, &c., in case of dispute as to possession . Act X of 1872, s. 531.
By Collector, of lands in course of inquiry into validity of revenue-free grants Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 13.
Of poppy illegally cultivated how effected
See also Opium (Be.).
Of taxes, rates and property of local or municipal body on default of payment of loan for
Public Works
Property under. See Receiver. See also Bhagdarí and Narwadari Tenubes; Canals, 2; Encumbered Estates;
PATNI TALUQS, 1; STATE OFFENDERS.
ATTAINDER. Sec Plea.
ATTEMPT.
To commit offence, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 511.
when triable summarily
ATTESTATION.
Of Soldiers. See Army.
ATTESTING WITNESS,
Proof of document required by law to be attested—
by one, if capable of attendance Act I of 1872, s. 68.
in absence of all, or in case of document executed in United Kingdom by proof
of signature of one, and of person executing Act I of 1872, s. 69.
by admission of person executing, as against him Act I of 1872, s. 70.
in case of denial of execution by
signature of, to ancient document
Not punishable for signing instrument not duly stamped Act I of 1879, s. 61.
Two, required to memorandum of appointment of new trustees for property of religious
societies Act I of 1880, s. 3.
engagement by Abkárí sub-renter, &c Mad. Act III of 1804, ss. 8, o.
agreement to refer suit to arbitration of village munsif
Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s, 27.

Note that the second se
ATTESTING WITNESS—cont. Two, required to vakálatnáma
(Ö.) Act I of 1869, s. 29. declaration by taluquar or grantee as to reversion to ordinary law of succession (O.) Act I of 1869, ss. 30, 31.
Attorney. Admissible by Presidency High Courts by High Court, North-Western Provinces, Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8. Of Colonial Courts, Act to regulate admission of, in superior courts in England
20 & 21 Vic., c. 39. 37 & 38 Vic., c. 41.
Entry as, on the roll of Chartered High Court. See Entry. High Court to make rules declaring functions, powers, and duties of, Judicial notice to be taken of
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 5. Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (d). Not entitled to plead in Panjáb except by permission of Chief Court
Process of Chartered High Courts when to be served by
amount of
Attornment. Of tenant where unnecessary 4 & 5 Anne, c. 3, s. 9.
Auction Sale. Ownership of goods when transferred at
See Public Auction.
AUDIT. Of accounts of Government of India in Great Britain 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 52.
of Municipalities. See Bombay City Municipality, 2 (d); Calcutta Municipality, 2 (d); Madras City Municipality, 2 (d),
AUDITOR. See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 2 (c); CIVIL AUDITOR.
Australia. Application to person born in, of provisions relating to European Vagrancy, Act IX of 1874, s. 3.
See British Colony.
AUTHENTIC COPY. Of laws to be forwarded for assent of Crown
AUTHENTICATION. Of power of attorney for registration Of instrument not duly stamped

```
AUTHOR. See COPYRIGHT.
AUTHORITY IN WRITING. See Power of ATTORNEY; WRITING.
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT.
    Registration of, compulsory .
                                                                            Act III of 1877, s. 17.
                    what persons entitled to present for
                                                                      Act III of 1877, 88. 40, 41.
                                                              Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 38.
Act XLV of 1860, s. 477.
    Stamp duty payable on
    Fraudulent cancellation or destruction of, how punishable
    Forgery of
                                                                         Act XLV of 1860, s. 467.
AUTHORIZED AGENTS.
      Employment of, and allowance of fees for, in rent suits and summary revenue suits
                                        Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 52. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 143. Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 14. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 80.
                                         (C.) Act X of 1859, s. 71.
             See AGENT, 1; MUKHTARS; RECOGNIZED AGENT; REVENUE AGENT.
AWARD.
    Not compulsorily registrable .
                                                                       . Act III of 1877 s. 17 (i).
    Otherwise than by order of Court, stamp duty payable on-
                                      amount of .
                                                            . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 10.
                                                             Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 6.
                                       when exempt
                                                                              Act I of 1877, s. 30.
    Specific performance of, when enforceable
                                                                   Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 26.
    Form of plaint in suit on
                                                       . Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17 (iv).
    Court fee on plaint in suit to set aside . . .
         See Arbitration; Conclusive Evidence, 3; Land; Taluquars and Grantees (O.).
AYUDHA KATHI. Sec WAR KNIVES.
                                                В.
BAD CHARACTER. See CHARACTER; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.
BAD FAITH. See INSOLVENCY, 1 (b); INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (d).
BAD LIVELIHOOD. See ARREST, 2; SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.
BAGGAGE.
                                                                         Act XXIX of 1857, s. 13.
    Exempt from customs duty .
                                                                           Act VIII of 1878, s. 24.
BAHAR.
                                                                           13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14.
    Jurisdiction over British subjects residing in .
                                                                   Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 19.
BAIBALLA. See CHUTIA NAGPUR TENURES.
BAI-BIL-WAFA. See CONDITIONAL SALE.
BAIL.
                                                                          . Act X of 1872, s. 388.
    To be taken by Magistrate in case of bailable offence .
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 70.
                               when in case of non-bailable offence
                                                                          . Act X of 1872, s. 389.
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 71.
                                                                     Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
                               in absence of special provision
                                                                     Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
                               in case of lunatic offender .
                                                                      Act X of 1872, ss. 426, 434.
                                                                      Act X of 1875, ss. 121, 129.
                                                                      Act IV of 1877, 88. 196, 204.
                                                                 Act X of 1872, ss. 194, 204, 214.
                               on adjournment
                               on arrest in anticipation of extradition . Act XXI of 1879, s. 17.
                by Presidency Magistrate pending realization of fine .
                                                                          Act IV of 1877, s. 185.
```

BAIL—cont.									
	able 1	homi	cide	or cau	A sing	ct X deat	h by ras	2, 88. 125, 1 sh act	•
in case of offence of smug	gling	g or c	ther	breac	ch of	Cust	toms lav	t IV of 18	-
· · ·	•	,					Act V	III of 18	78, s. 17 <u>5</u> .
on charge of oflences com Release of appellant on, when allowed	nitte	d in	India	ı.	•	•	26 G	teo. III, c.	. 57, s. 16.
to tease of appenant on, when anowed		•	•	•	•	•	Act	IV of 18	/2, 6. 201. 77. 8. 175.
accused on, by High Court	as Co	ourt c	of re	vision			. Λα	et X of 18	72, 8. 207.
on reference of c	ase to) Hig	h Co	urton	disse	nt o			
Direction for An be endered on more			_1						72, s. 263.
Direction for, to be endorsed on warran	ii oi	arre	N.L	•	•	•			72, s. 160. 877, s. 58.
Not to be excessive							. A	t X of 18	72, 8. 12Q.
Power of Court of Session and High (ourt.	to a	lmit	to, or	· redu	ce, i	n any ca	180	
									72, s. 390.
Powers of Presidency High Courts as	t., 41,	rootio	n fo	u taki					75, в. 13б. в. 148 (a).
Recognizance taken from accused and						:			72, s. 391.
							Ac	et IV of I	877, s. 72.
Manner of recovering penalty on breach	h of	•		•					396-398.
							Act X o	f 1875, ss.	137, 138.
Procedure in case of insufficient .							Act I	v 01 1877, t X of 18	ss. 77, 78. 372, s. 392.
Trocedure in case of insunction	1	•	•	•	•	•	. Α	et IV of I	877, s. 75.
May be taken at any time before convi	iction	ı					. Λ	ct X of 18	872, s. 393.
							Λο	ct IV of 1	877, s. 74.
Discharge of accused on furnishing .			•	•	•	•	. A	ct X of 18	72, s. 394.
Discharge of sureties on application .							A	ct X of 18	877, s. 73. 872, s. 395.
Distriction of Surcess on approximation		•	•	•	•	•	. Λ	ct IV of 1	187 7, s. 76.
Deposit of money or Government pro-	misso	ry no	otes	in liet	rof, v	vher	allowed	1	
							Ą	ct X of 18	372, s. 399.
							A	ct A Of 18	875, s. 139. 877, s. 80.
Personal recognizance when to be take	n in	lieu (of						372, s. 204.
							A	ctIV of 1	877, s. 70,
For witness arrested in civil case		•	•						377, s. 174.
Delivery of captured ships on . See Bail Bond; Suttee.	•	•	•	•	•	•	20 &	z 28 V1c., c	25, s. 25.
BAIL BOND.									
Court fee on, when given by the direct	ion d	of an	v Co	ourt o	r exec	utiv	e autho	rity	
			,						. 11, No. 6.
exempt in criminal cases See Damages, 2.	•	•	•	•	•	•	Act VI	I of 1870,	s. 19 (xv).
BAILABLE OFFENCE.									
Definition of						•	•	Act X of	1872, s. 4.
Bailiffs. See Courts of Small Cause	8, 2	(a).		•			1	Act IV of	1877, s. 6.
BAILOR AND BAILER.									
Contract of bailment defined .	•.		•		•	• .	Act IX	of 1872, s	s. 148, 149.
Bailor's title, bailee estopped from den	ying	gene	rally	7 .		.,•	1.1: A	ct I of 1	872, s. 117.
		not	wne	n ne h	as m			to anothe	er expln. (2).
liability for loss to bailee	by r	cason	of	defect	of	1701			872, s. 164.
bailee not responsible after	er ret					defe	ct of, A	ct IX of 1	872, s. 166.
Liability of bailor for necessary expen	ses	•		•	•	•	Λc	t IX of 1	872, s. 158.
for faults not disclo	sed	•	•	•	•	•	A	ct IX of I	872, s. 150.

```
BAILOR AND BAILEE-cont.
    Liability of gratuitous bailor for compensation on demand of thing lent before specified time
                                                                               Act IX of 1872, s. 159.
    Care to be taken by bailee
                                                                               Act IX of 1872, s. 151.
    Liability of bailee for loss, damage, &c., of goods bailed .
                                                                         Act IX of 1872, ss. 152, 161.
                       for unauthorized use of goods bailed for mixture of goods bailed with his own
                                                                        Act IX of 1872, ss. 153, 154.
                                                                      . Act IX of 1872, ss. 155—157.
l . Act IX of 1872, s. 163.
                        as to increase of, or profit from, goods bailed
                        for return of goods bailed at specified time .
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 160.
                        on redelivery to one of several joint owners .
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 165.
                  gratuitous bailee to restore goods lent at any time .
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 159.
    Gratuitous bailment terminated by death of either bailor or bailce
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 162.
    Finder of goods, liability of, same as of bailee .
                                                                               Act IX of 1872, s. 71.
                      lien of, for expenses incurred in preserving them
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 168.
                      right of, to sue for specific reward offered
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 168.
                      right of, to sell, when .
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 169.
    Particular lien of bailee who has rendered service in respect of goods bailed
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 170.
    General lien of banker, factor, wharfinger, attorney and policy broker in respect of goods
                                                                           . Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
    Right of third person claiming goods bailed . .
                                                                           . Act IX of 1872, s. 167.
    Suit by either, against wrong-doer, right to bring .
                                                                           . Act IX of 1872, s. 180.
                                         apportionment of relief or compensation obtained by
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 181.
         See CARRIER; PAWNOR AND PAWNEE; RAILWAY, 3 (a).
Balloons. See FIREWORKS.
BALLOOTEE. See CESSES (Bo.).
BAMBOOS.
    Floating. See VESSEL.
         See also Partition of Estates; Timber.
BAND ACCOUNT.
    A preferential charge on estate of military officer .
                                                                              26 & 27 Vie., c. 57, s. 4
BANDEL. See FISHING.
BANDELKHAND.
    Exemption of certain territories bordering on, from General Acts and Regulations
                                                                        Ben. Reg. XXII of 1812, s. 2.
    Lands of Killadar of Kalinger annexed to zila of .
                                                                     Ben. Reg. XXII of 1812, ss. 3, 4.
BANGHY POST. See POST OFFICE, 5.
BANK.
    Members of Board of Revenue prohibited from engaging in direction or management of
                                                                           Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 40,
    Collectors and their assistants prohibited from carrying on .
                                                                        . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 64.
    Partnership for banking. See Company, 4.
    Of Bengal, Madras or Bombay. See PRESIDENCY BANKS.
         See also TRADE.
BANK OF ENGLAND.
    Governor, Deputy Governor or Director of, not to be Director of Company. 9 Anne, c. 7, s. 11.
                                                                           21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 43.
    Invoices to be paid into
         See STOCK.
BANKER.
    Criminal breach of trust by

Entry by, in pass book not chargeable with stamp duty, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 1.

Receipt by, when exempt from stamp duty . . . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (h).

Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
                                                                            Act XLV of 1860, s. 409.
    General lien of, on goods bailed . . .
                                                                              Act IX of 1872, s. 171.
         See CHEQUE; LIEN; TRADE.
```

BANK Note. Prohibition against issue of Act III of 1871, s. 21.
BANKRUPT. See INSOLVENT DEBTOR.
BANKRUPTCY. See ABATEMENT OF SUIT; ADJUDICATION; INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR.
BANKRUPTCY COURT, ENGLISH. Warrants of, how executable in India
Bank-Shares. Collection of dividends on, belonging to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan, or Buddhist Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11.
BANKURA DISTRICT. Addition of territory to, and law in force therein Act XIX of 1879.
BANNU. See PANJAB FRONTIER.
BARGAIN. See CONTRACT.
BARK. See FOREST PRODUCE.
BABBACKS. See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT. 2.
BARRISTER. General definition of
Of Chartered High Court entitled to plead in other High Courts and Courts subordinate thereto subject to conditions
Recorder of Rangoon must be
Act XXVI of 1864, s. 14. Administrator Generalship
Professional communications to. See Witnesses, 4. See also Arrest, 3 (a); Counsel; Court of Small Causes, 2 (c); Legal Practitioner.
Bassein. Recorder of Rangoon may be directed to hold court at Act XVII of 1875, ss. 45, 60. to exercise insolvency jurisdiction in Act XVII of 1875, ss. 66. See Land Rate; Poet Dues.
Loan and dues for light-houses on
Bastard Children. See Domicil; Maintenance.
BATWARA. See Partition.
BAZÁB. See CHAUKÍDÁBS; HÁTS; MILITARY BÁZÁBS; UNION.
BAZARMAN. See MILITARY CANTONMENT, 7; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS, 2.
BAZI-ZAMIN DAFTAR. Revenue-free grants made by superintendent of, not to be annulled Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 48.

BEACON. Penalty for injuring or removing Act XII of 1875, s. 20.
SEARERS. Supply of, to troops and travellers. See Travellers; Troops.
BEATING ORDER. See RECRUITING.
BEEF (P.). Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules controlling sale of Act IV of 1872, 88, 43, 50, 50A, 50B. Act XV of 1875, 8, 3
See Flesh. Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.
BEER. Customs duty on and regulations as to importation and exportation of. See Sea Customs, 1, 3 (b) (c). See also Abkabí; Excise; Fermented Liquor; Ullage.
BEES'-WAX. See FOREST PRODUCE.
BEGAR. See FORCED LABOUR.
BEGGARS. See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; EUROPEAN VAGRANT; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.
Benami Purchase. But to suit on ground of, against purchaser at execution sale by Civil Court Act X of 1877, s. 317. at sale for arrears of revenue (Be) Act XI of 1859, s. 36. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 184.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 182. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 151. Benámidár. Not reckoned trustee for purposes of Limitation Act
Benares. Province of, subject to Supreme Court at Fort William
Bench of Judges. Rule as to decision of, in civil appeals
Act X of 1877, ss. 627, 628. See Civil Courts (P.); Civil Courts (Aj.).
BENCH OF MAGISTRATES. Appointment and powers of
Act II of 1873, s. 16. Act XVII of 1878, s. 30.
Record of summary trial, prepared by clerk of Act X of 1872, s. 230. In Presidency Towns. See Presidency Magistrates, 1, 2 (c).
Bencoolen. Presidency of
Beneficiary. Personal representative of. See Trustee.

BENEFIT SOCIETY. See COMPANY, 2 (e).
Bengal. Jurisdiction over British subjects residing in Suits against Her Majesty's subjects in Deputy Governor of Appointment of Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 14. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 69. 15 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16.
Benoal Acts. Interpretation of general terms used in
Application of provisions of Indian Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure to recovery of fines under
BENGAL ARTILLERY. See ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.
Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association. Constitution, incorporation, capital, property, shares, stock, membership, liability of members, &c., of
Act V of 1854, s. 6. Directors, appointment, qualification and powers of . Act V of 1838, ss. 8—13, 21—24, 27.
Meetings of, and proceedings and voting thereat Act V of 1838, ss. 15—20.
Act V of 1854, s. 5. Warehouses of, deemed licensed warehouses under Customs Act . Act V of 1838, ss. 25, 26.
Act VIII of 1878, s. 127.
Warrant for goods deposited with, and transfer thereof by endorsement . Act V of 1838, s. 28. Act VIII of 1878, s. 96.
Liable to be sued only in High Court
Act V of 1854, s. 7. Right of pre-emption of East Indian Railway Company in certain premises of
BENGAL CIVIL COURTS ACT
BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER. The inner line, power to fix and prohibit crossing of, and penalty for crossing
Reg. V of 1873, ss. 1—6. Acquisition of land beyond by other than natives prohibited, Reg. V of 1873, s. 7. Extension of Elephants Preservation Act to
Bengal Embankment Act Ben. Act VI of 1873.
Bengal Engineers. See Royal Ordnance Corps.
BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT
Bengal Regulations.
What are in force in Oudh
BENGAL SURVEY ACT Act V of 1875.
Benzole. See Inflammable Oil.
BEQUEST. See WILL.
BETEL-NUT. Prohibition of inland trade in
BEYOND SEAS. Suits against person. See Limitation of Time, 2 (a).

BHAGDAR! AND NARWADAR! TENURES (Bo.). Prohibition of attachment and sale by Civil Court, alienation or charging, of portion of bhag or share in, other than recognized sub-division, or of homestead or building site in Bom. Act V of 1862.
Act X of 1876, s. 1. Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 117. Powers of Collector for enforcing prohibition respecting alienation, or attachment of
Bom. Act V of 1862, ss. 2, 3. Rent-free grants in, not to affect right of government to land revenue
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 3.
Bhang. See Intoxicating Drug.
BHAUNAGAR. Validation of cession of certain villages to
BHETKETA. See MAJHAHAS.
BHOWANIPUR. See LUNATIC ASYLUMS, 2.
BHUINIIÁRÍ TENURE. See CHUTIÁ NÁGPUR TENURES.
BHUM (Aj.). Definition of, and proprietary right in
BRUTÁN DVÁRS.
Immoveable property, revenue and rent in, abolition of jurisdiction of Civil Courts as to Act XVI of 1869, s. 2.
jurisdiction as to, by whom exerciseable Act XVI of 1869, s. 3.
rules as to Act XVI of 1869, ss. 5, 6, sch. Bhuinhabí.
BIGAMY.
Penalty for, when illegal Act XLV of 1860, ss. 494, 495. applicable to remarriage of Parsi
See Marriage, 1; Religion, 1. Bill of Exchange.
Prohibition against issue of, payable to bearer on demand . Act III of 1871, ss. 21, 22. Inland or foreign, protest by Notary Public prima fucie evidence of dishonour
9 Wm. III, c. 17. 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 6. Act V of 1866, s. 13.
See also Notabial Act.
acceptance of, to be in writing on it and signed . 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 7. Act V of 1866, s. 11.
What deemed inland bills
Received for a debt 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, s. 10.
Acceptance, general and qualified
Presentation to acceptor for honour, or to referee when to be made . Act VI of 1840, s. 3. Protest, where to be made
Presumption as to acceptance or endorsement of, for good consideration Act I of 1872, s. 114 ill. (c).
Acceptor of, estopped from denying authority of drawer Act I of 1872, s. 117. but not identity of drawer, Act I of 1872, s. 117 expln. (1).

													, '
BILL OF EXCHANGE—C Agreement or memo	orandu							ct I of	f 1870	. 88	4, 5, 8	ich. I, N	ο. 5 (a).
Drawer of, when lia See Company, 2	ble to	costs Potili	ECAT	ion ;	NEG	 OTIAB			•	38	4 Āni	ne, c. 8,	ss. 7, 8.
BILL OF LADING. Rights of consigned Stamp duty on, and whe Transfer by endorse	ount of en exem ement o	pt of, exe	· · mpt:	from	stam	p duty	Act I , Act	of 187 Act I I of 18	79, ss. of 18 879, s	Act 3 (3) 379, 8	IX of 1, 4, 5, 8, 4, 5 5, sch	f 1856, s sch. I, s sch. II . II, No	s. 1—3. No. 12. , No. 7. . 17 (b).
See Instrume	NT OF	TITL.	Е ТО	Goo	Ds.								
BILLIARDS. Sec GAMIN		SE.											
Birbhúm. See Ghatw					~								
BIRDS. See ANIMAL;				IMAL	ห; G	AME.							
BIRDS' NESTS. See Fo.	rest F	RODU	JCE.										
BIETH. Concealment of. S. Registration of. S. No disability in res	See Fem	ALE	INFA	ANTIC	'IDE;	REGI	ISTRA •	TION (of B13	rтпs & 4	AND Wm.	DEATH IV, c. 8	s. 35, s. 87.
BISHOP. Acts to enable East							•						
Ordinations by Persons ordnined by functions Power of Archbish Power of, to act in Rules for grant of	y, cons op to d Engla leave o	ecrate lispen ind of abs	ed un se wi	nder 2 th oa to	26 Ge	o. 111	. c. 8.	L mav	be au	. I thori	15 16 5 & 10 zed to & 27 & 38 Vic., 0	& 17 V 6 Vic., c. exercise Vic., c. 1 Vic., c. 7 2: 77, 88. & 6 Vic. & 35 V	c., c. 52. ie., c. 49. . 52, s. 2. e clerical 121, s. 1. 77, s. 12. 7, 8, 13. ., c. 119. ic., c. 62.
See Consect.				-		•							
BISHOP OF BOMBAY.		181101	POF	MAI)RAS,	æc.							
Dying on voyage of Power of, to ordain	or with	ns an	d pr	iosts		ırrival •	, sala	ry of	:		4 Ge	ю. IV, с,	. 85, s. 5.
Residence of .						•		•	•	•	4 Ge	o. 1V, c.	71, 8. 5.
Visitations of .	•						•	•	•	•	4 Go	o. 1V, c.	71, s. 5.
Residence of . Visitations of . Passage-money of	•				•		•	•	•	· 53			55, s. 89.
										- 0	4 Ge	0. IV, C	. 71, 8. 3.
Pension of		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• .	0 G	eo. I V	, c. 85, s	s. 15, 10.
To be metropolita	n,	•		•			•	•	•	386	4 Wm	. IV, c.	85, s. 94.
Jurisdiction and f	unctio	ns of			•	•	•	•	• 53	β Geo	. 111,	c. 155, s	s. 51, 52.
Pension of To be metropolitate Jurisdiction and f Salaries of	•			•		•	•	•	· 53	Geo.	111,	c. 155, s	a. 49, 50.
Letters patent for	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	zna w	iny 1014.
												27th N	lay 1823.
Rules for grant of See STRAITS	leave o	of abs	ence r.	,	•	•		•	•	•	•	. 37 V	me 1835. Tic., c. 13.
BISHOPS OF MADRAS	AND B	омва	Y.										
Power to appoint			•							3 &	4 Wn	a. IV, c.	85, s. 89.
Salaries of .				•			•		3 &	4 W	m. IV	. c. 85. s	ss. 80, go.
Passage-money fo	r .		•		•	•				3 &	4 Wn	a. IV, c.	85, s. 91.
Jurisdiction of	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	3 &	4 Wu	1. IV, c.	85, 8. 92.

SISHOPS OF MADRAS AND BOMBAY—cont. Crown may limit functions and jurisdiction of Pensions of
May ordain specially for India
3180N. Sec GAME.
Blind. See Will, 2.
Blood Feud. See Panjáb Frontier; Sindh Frontier.
3LOOD MONEY. See COURT OF VARILS.
Soard and Lodging. Suit for money due for, form of plaint in
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFAIRS OF INDIA.
Appointment and powers of
Appointment of Advocate General to be approved by 16 & 17 Vic., c 95, s. 29.
Salary of President of
Countersignature of warrants by President of 17 & 18 Vic., c. 77, ss. 1, 2.
Abolished
Abolished
SOARD OF REVENUE.
Members of, to be Civil Servants
Members of, to be Civil Servants
to rules for destruction of records of Revenue Courts
Act III of 1879, s. 7.
Exemption from Court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement
Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix). Powers of, in reference to claims to waste lands. See Waste Lands. See Chief Controlling Revenue Authority.
BOARD OF REVENUE (M.). Duties of, as to control and superintendence of public revenues and of persons employed in executive administration thereof . Mad. Reg. I of 1803. ss. 4, 5, 33—38, 48, 52—54, 57. General rules for conduct of business of
Powers of, as to deputation of member or subordinate . Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 40. Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 40. Mad. Reg. I of 1803, ss. 49, 50. Act X of 1849, ss. 1—4.
Jurisdiction and powers of, in reference to Nílgiri Hills
Not empowered to make or confirm grants of land Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 42. Power of, to prescribe form of register of revenue-paying lands, Mad. Reg. XXVI of 1802, s. 2. to reduce number of karnams Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, s. 9.

```
BOARD OF REVENUE (M.)-cont.
     Power of, as to remission and suspension of collection of land revenue
                                                                      Mad. Reg. I of 1803, 88. 55, 56.
               as to grant of Takkáví
                                                                          Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 51.
     Controlling and appellate powers of, as to fixing boundary marks, &c.
                                                                      Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 26.
                                          as to assessment of land revenue in Madras Town
                                                                     Act XII of 1851, ss. 3, 6, 12, 14.
                                                            of sub-divided estates
                                                                      Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 45, 46.
                                                                         Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 2, 7.
                                           as to ábkárí revenue in Madras town and suburbs
                                                                Act XIX of 1852, ss. 2, 6, 30, 35, 30.
                                           in connection with salt revenue
                                                             Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 4, 5, 14, 16, 17.
                                                         Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 3, 6, 22, 25, 26, 44.
                                           in reference to trade licenses
                                                                     Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 6, 16.
         Sce Hereditary Offices; Local Funds (M.), 4.
    Superintendence of charitable endowments and public buildings and escheats vested in
                                                                             Mad. Reg. VII of 1817.
         See also Charitable Endowments.
    Power of, to prescribe rules as to, and forms of Abkárí licenses
                                                            Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 5-8, 9, 12, 13.
                                                                         Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (ii).
               to declare illegal, manufacture of spirits for home consumption
                                                                         Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 28.
         See also Malversation; Salt (M.); VILLAGE CESS.
BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.).
    General definition of
                                                                         Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 35.
    To consist of such number of members as Governor General in Council may appoint
                                                                          Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 4.
    Subordination of, and submission of accounts of, to Government,
                                                                          Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 45.
                                                                            Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 4.
     Power of Government to authorize single member to exercise all, and to assign to the several
         members any part of the duties of
                                                                      Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1).
     Procedure in case of difference of opinion between members of
                                                                  Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (2 & 7).
    Appointment, removal and punishment of Native officers of Collectors, by single member of
                                                                      Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (3).
                                             of officers of, by two members at least
                                                                       Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (4).
                                                                      Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (5).
Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (6).
    Suspension of officers of, by single member
     Power to review decisions of
    Decision of Collector, not to be overruled by single member of
                                                                 Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1) & (3).
    To have control and superintendence of Commissioner in Sundarbans
                                                                           Ben. Reg. IX of 1816, s. 2.
                                          of Revenue Officers in Assám
                                                                                      Act II of 1835.
                                                                                    Act VI of 1835.
                                                               in Káchár
    Control by, of Commissioners of Collector .
                                                                            Ben. Reg. I of 1829, s. 4.
                                                                  Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 4, 7, 8, 41.
Ben. Act VIII of 1863, s. 14.
     Revisional powers of .
     Power of, to require personal attendance of proprietors, taluquars, raiyats, farmers and Native
                     officers, and to fine for non-attendance
                                                                          Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 33.
                as to settlement of khás lands.
                                                                     Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 36, 39.
                as to issue of bandobasti parwána on completion of settlement
                                                                          Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 40.
               to grant temporary suspensions of revenue, but not remissions
                                                                      Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 38, 42.
                to delegate subordinate to perform duties of Collector, Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (2).
```

```
BOARD OF REVENUE (Be.)-cont.
    Commissioners of Revenue to have powers of, subject to modification
                                                                        Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 4, 6.
    Sanction of, requisite to apportionment of assessment on public or private transfer of portion
        of estate.
                                                                           Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 8.
    Powers and procedure of, as to resumption of revenue-free lands. See REVENUE-FREE
        LANDS (Be.), 4(b).
    Discretion of, as to ordering sale of whole or part of estate, not liable to question by Civil Court
                                                                     Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 24, 25.
    Power of, to fix place for sale of estates for arrears of land revenue . Act XI of 1859, s. 19.
    See also Land Revenue (Be.), 2; Silhat.

Appellate and controlling powers of. See Land Registers (Be.); Mutation of Names
         (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATE (Be.), 6.
    Power of, to prescribe form and periods for submission of village accounts
                                                                    Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 12, 13.
    Supervising and controlling powers of, in respect of irrigation, &c., Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 91.
    Appointment and removal of Kánúngos by .
                                                                           Ben. Reg. V of 1816, s. 3.
                                                                        Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
    Powers of, in reference to patwaris. See Patwaris (Be.), 1.
    Power of, to decide in what Court rent suit to be instituted .
                                                                       . Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 20.
    Appeal to, from decision of Collector, &c., in summary suits, and procedure thereon
                                                                        Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 20.
                                                                  limitation of time for
                                                                               Ben. Act III of 1868.
    Controlling and appellate jurisdiction of, in suits regarding rent under Agrarian Disputes Act
                                                            Ben. Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 10, 24, 29, 30.
    Power of, to direct recovery of money embezzled by native officer as arrear of land revenue
                                                                         Ben. Reg. III of 1704, s. 16.
    Appeal to, from orders of Commissioner in reference to works, &c., connected with embankments
                                                                    Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5 (4), 11.
                                                                          Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 59.
    Transfer to, of powers of Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.
                                                                                  Act XLIV of 1850.
    Powers of, in respect of licensing and control of salt manufacture, &c.
                                                                  Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 7, 10, 19.
                             mitigation and disposal of penalties and seizures for salt smuggling, &c.
                                                                 Ben. Act VII of 1864, ss. 32, 39, 40.
    Duties and powers of, in reference to cultivation of opium, Act XIII of 1857, ss. 3-8, 13, 15, 30.
           See also Opium (Be.).
           See also Boundaries; Boundary Marks; Charitable Endowments; Chittagong
                HILL TRACTS; COURT OF WARDS (Be.); ESCHEATS; EXCISE (Be.); REVENUE
                SURVEY (Be.); TROOPS.
BOARD OF REVENUE (N.).
    To have chief controlling authority in matters connected with land revenue
                                                                              Act XIX of 1873, s. 4.
    Appointment and removal of members, constitution and powers of, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 4—8.
    Orders and decrees of, to what extent open to review or alteration, . Act XIX of 1873, s. 9. Power of Government to authorize single member to exercise powers of, Act XIX of 1873, s. 10.
                                                                           . Act XIX of 1873, s. 11.
    Control of, over Commissioners
                                                    . Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch. paras. 78, 81, 83.
    Authority of, in respect of the Tarai district
    Power of, to make rules of practice and procedure for Revenue Courts-
                                                           generally, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 256, 257.
                                                           in matters connected with Rent Act
```

Index.

Act XVIII of 1873, s. 211.
as to time and manner of payment and instalments of revenue
Act XIX of 1873, s. 147.
as to issue and costs of writs of demand . Act XIX of 1873, s. 141.
regarding appointment and duties of Tahsíldárs, Patwárís, Kánúngos, and other subordinate revenue officers.

reports by settlement officers for sanction to rates and method of assessment . Act XIX of 1873, s. 257 (c).

142

BOARD OF REVENUE (N.)-cont. Power of, to make rules regarding appointment, dismissal and duties of lambardars Act XIX of 1873, 8. 257 (e). Act VIII of 1879, s. 27 to declare what officers may arrest for arrears Act XIX of 1873, 8, 152 Revisional and appellate powers of, in respect of orders of Revenue Courts Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 196, 199. Act XIX of 1873, ss. 249, 253-255. Act III of 1878, s. 17. as to management, &c., of mahals attached in execution of decree of Revenue Courts, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174 Sanction of, when required to process for recovery of arrears Act XIX of 1873, ss. 157—159, 166, 168 Act VIII of 1879, s. 14. required to sale of maháls in execution of decree of Revenue Courts Act XVIII of 1873, s. 175-177 Duties and powers of, as to control of, and provision of forms for, settlement operations Act XIX of 1873, ss. 45, 46, 48, 52, 57, 85, 90. Power of, to direct recovery of money embezzled by Native officer as arrear of land revenue Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3. to fix place for carrying out partition of estates situated in more than one district Act XIX of 1873, s. 100 Jurisdiction of. See Dehra Dún. Appellate powers of. See APPEAL, 3. See also Charitable Endowments; Court of Wards (N.); Escheats; Opiub (Be., &c.); PATWARÍS (N.); TROOPS. BOARD OF TRADE. May recover expenses of distressed seamen in England Act VII of 1880, s, 65 BOARDING-HOUSE. See CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2 MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2. BOATMEN. Supply of, to troops and travellers. See Travellers; Troops. BOATS. In Bombay Harbour. See Public Conveyances (Bo.). Rates of hire for. See MUNICIPALITIES (Bu.), 5. Tolls on. See Karatoyá River. See also Canal, 2; Ferries; Ganges; Hire; Madras Pier; Madras Roads; Navi GABLE CHANNEL; TROOPS; VESSELS. BODY. See HUMAN BODY; INFIRMITY. BOGRA. See KARATOYÁ RIVER. Ben. Act III of 1879 Boiler Inspection Acts Bom. Act V of 1873 BOMBAY ABKARÍ ACT . Bom. Act V of 1878 BOMBAY ACTS Interpretation of general terms used in . Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 1 Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 2 Repealed act not revived by repeal of repealing Act Repealed provisions to remain in force till substituted provisions come into operation Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 3 Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 4 Bom. Act X of 1866, s. 6 Orders under, publication of, in Gazette and judicial notice of Power to give certain directions in extending Bom. Act X of 1866, ss. 7, 10 Commencement of operation of, in absence of special provision, BOMBAY ARTILLERY. See ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS. BOMBAY, BARODA AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY. Sec GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

Defined
Defined
Power of Collector to cause removal of obstruction to navigation in, elsewhere than in the Poseta XI of 185. Recovery of land revenue due for, beyond limits of
Act XI of 185. Recovery of land revenue due for, beyond limits of
Recovery of land revenue due for, beyond limits of Local Funds Act not to apply to
Local Funds Act not to apply to
Collector of, general control of boiler inspectors by Shipping office established at Mint established at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Ison, s. 190 (3 Office for registration of Ison, s. 190 (3 Office for registration of Ison, s. 190 (3 Office for registration of Ison, Act X of 1847, s. 190 (3 Office for registration of Ison, Act X of 1870, s. 190 (3 Office for registration of Ison, Act II of 1870, s. 190 (3 Office for registration of Ison, Act II of 1870, s. 190 (3 Office for registration of Ison, Act II of 1870, s. 190 (3 Office for registration of Ison, Act III of 1872, ss. 4-91 Office for registration of Ison, Act III of 1872, ss. 4-91 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Companies at Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for registration of Ison, Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6 Office for regist
Shipping office established at
Mint established at
Port of registry for ships See Bombay Collectorate; Lunatic Asylums, 2; Matrimonial Court, 4; Pres Dency Town. Sombay City Land Revenue Act
See Bombay Collectobath; Lunatic Asylums, 2; Matrimonial Court, 4; Prespective Town. Sombay City Land Revenue Act
DENCY TOWN. BOMBAY CITY LAND REVENUE ACT
1. Constitution and Government. 2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts. 3. Taxes, Bates, Duties, and Tolls. 4. General Conservancy and Sanitation. 5. Registration of Births and Deaths an taking of Census. 6. Supplemental. 6. Supplemental. 6. Supplemental. 6. Supplemental. 6. Supplemental. 7. Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of members of Born. Act 111 of 1872, ss. 4-91 Born. Act 17 of 1878, ss. 5, 5
1. Constitution and Government. 2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts. 3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls. 5. Registration of Births and Deaths an taking of Census. 6. Supplemental. 6. Supplemental. 7. Constitution and Government. 8. Constitution and Government. 9. Corporation. 9. Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of members of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4-91 1. Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 4
2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts. 3. Taxes, Bates, Duties, and Tolls. 4. Constitution and Government. (a) Corporation. Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of members of Born. Act III of 1872, ss. 4—91 Born. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 4
3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls. 6. Supplemental. Constitution and Government. (a) Corporation. Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of members of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4—9I Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5,
(a) Corporation. Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of members of Bom. Act 111 of 1872, ss. 4—91 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5,
Number, incorporation, nomination, election, qualification and disqualification of members of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4—9I Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5,
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4—9I Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4—9I Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, 6
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 5, Bom. Act VI of 1878, s.
Bom, Act VI of 1878, s
Chairman of, his appointment and duties Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 10 Bom. Act IV of 1878, s.
Meetings, nature and calling and minutes of proceedings of, and conduct of business at
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 10—1
Bom. Act IV of 1878, 88. 4, 5, 7,
Power of Government to compel performance of duties of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 4
Restrictions on actions against
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 20, 39, 4
Sanction or consent of, when required to acts of Municipal Commissioner
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 147, 187, 188, 230, 238, 252, 260, 277, 29
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 5
Confirmation of bye-laws by Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 269—27
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 6
See Tramways.
(b) Town Council.
Constitution, appointment, status, remuneration of members and chairman, and meetings of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 19—25, 5
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 9, 1
Secretary, clerks, and servants of, their appointment, duties, and powers Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 15, 26, 27, 2
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 11, 1
Duties and powers of, in respect of expenditure from budget and audit of accounts of Murcipal Fund Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 29—39, 57—5
Bom. Act IV of 1878, 88. 4, 12—1
contracts Bom. Act 111 of 1872, ss. 22, 53, 5
86, 90, 107, 116, 156, 19
Bom. Act 1V of 1878, ss. 18, 2
assessment of tax on Insurance Companies
Bom. Act 111 of 1872, ss. 122—12

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—cont.					
1. Constitution and Government-cont.					
(b) Town Council—cont. Power of Government to compel performance of duties of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 41, Sanction of, when required to execution of works, or issue of orders by Municipal Commissioner Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 147, 158, 162, 163, 167, 189, 223, 224, 236, 241, 245C,					
245F, 247, 249, 249Å, 288, 293. Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 46, 58, 59.					
required to bye-laws Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 267, 268.					
(c) Executive Officers and Servants.					
(i) General.					
Disqualified from election as member of corporation Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 8. Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.					
Deemed public servants Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 51.					
Penalty for obstructing Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 52.					
Prohibited from being interested in contracts					
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 18. Leave of absence, allowances and pensions of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 58, 59, 137.					
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 39.					
(ii) Municipal Commissioner.					
Appointment, removal, and renuneration of, and vesting of executive power and respon-					
sibility in					
Duties of, in respect of municipal elections and registration of voters					
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 9, 9D.					
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.					
Bom. Act VI of 1878, s. 2.					
Annual report and budgets to be prepared by Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 33—35, 92, 119. Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.					
Right of, to be present, but not to vote at meetings of Town Council and Corporation Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 43.					
Power of, to contract on behalf of Municipality Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 16. Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 53—57. Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 18, 19.					
to make bye-laws					
as to entry on, and inspection of lands and buildings, &c., calling for information and					
summoning individuals Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 74, 109, 111, 112, 143, 186, 221, 228, 234, 244, 245B, 285, 286.					
Bon. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 49, 58.					
as to municipal works beyond limits of city, Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 148, 233, 252.					
Bom. Act IV of 1878, 4. 4.					
to issue license for and regulate sale of poisons . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, ss. 4, &c.					
in respect of Bombay tramways. See Tramways.					
as to levy of trade license fees in case of hackney-carriage proprietors Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 20.					
Power of Government to compel performance of duties of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 40, 41.					
Restrictions on actions against Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 287.					
(iii) Subordinate Officers.					
Executive Engineer and Health Officer, their appointment, duties and remuneration and					
relations to Municipal Commissioner Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 44—47, 304.					
Bom. Act I of 1877, s. 30.					
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 17. Assistant Commissioners, Assessors, Collectors, Accountants, overseers, clerks, &c., appointment					
and remuneration of Boni. Act 111 of 1872, ss. 49, 50.					
2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts.					
(a) Properly.					
Common scal, prescription, custody and use of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 22, 54. Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.					

. . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 22, 54. Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.

```
BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY-cont.
2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts-cont.
  (a) Property—cont.
    Power to hold, and vesting of property held by justices of peace in
                                                                      Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 4, 62.
                                                                            Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5.
    Vehar lake and waterworks, rubbish, sewage, markets. &c., vested in Corporation
                                                   Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 64, 142, 189, 215, 237.
                                                                            Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
    Sale, purchase, lease, and acquisition as for public purpose, of land, &c.
                                             Bom. Act III of 1872, ss, 155—157, 238, 241, 293, 294.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 104, 114.
    Not liable to Municipal taxation .
                                                                      Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 33, 34.
  (b) Fund.
    Custody of and method of drawing against
                                                                Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 28, 29, 139.
                                                                          Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 12.
    Constitution and revenue of
                                                      Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 65, 118, 155, 238, 300.
                                                                           Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 36.
    Annual payment to, in lieu of consolidated rate on port trust property
                                                                     Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 36-38.
                          in lieu of Abkárí revenue
                                                                          Bom. Act V of 1878, s, 63.
    Credit to, of fees for poison sale license.
                                                                         Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 10.
               of net proceeds of fees of public land conveyances .
                                                                         . Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 7.
    Application of, for public health, safety, convenience and instruction
                                                              Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 136—138, 142.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 40.
                         contribution toward public festivities.
                                                                         Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 137.
                                                                           Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 39.
                         repayment of loans for waterworks and other purposes
                                                                         Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 140.
                                                                         Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 288.
                         payment of compensation .
                                     officers' and servants' salaries and pensions
                                                Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 26, 27, 43—45, 49, 59, 137.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 11, 16, 17, 39.
                                     expenses of taking census .
                                                                       . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 261.
    Repayment of loans from Government out of, how enforced
                                                                             . Bom. Act III of 1870.
                                                                                 Bom. Act II of 1872.
    Sinking funds for payment of debts to be maintained
                                                                       . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 303.
    Power to make, execution and sealing of, and calling of tenders for
                                                          Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 22, 54-56. 86.
                                                                                90, 107, 116, 156, 157.
                                                                      Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 19, 31.
    Power to compound for breach of
                                                                       . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 57.
    Disqualification of, and penalty on members of corporation or officers or servants interested in
                                                                      Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 8, 53.
                                                                          Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 18.
    Loans to, from Government, and powers for recovery thereof
                                                                             . Bom. Act III of 1870.
                                                                                 Bom. Act II of 1872.
             in future to be taken under Local Public Works Loan Act, Bom. Act II of 1872, s. 9.
    Accounts, publication, audit, and powers of auditors of, Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 30—32, 92, 119.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 14.
                                                                    Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 34-39.
    Budgets, preparation, revision, and confirmation of
                                                                    Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 15.
    Annual administration report to be prepared and submitted, Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 33, 92, 119.
3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls.
    Power to impose and fix rates of, and to increase during currency of year
                                                             Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 66, 67, 96, 115.
                                                                       Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 20.
```

146

```
BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—cont.
3. Taxes, Rates, Duties, and Tolls-cont.
                                                                       . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 68.
    Formal defects not to invalidate tax or assessment
    Property rates, maximum percentage, and assessment of, and by whom payable
                                                               Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69-95, 134.
                                                            Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 3, 4, 22—32, 38.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 36.
                   exemptions from, remissions and refunds of
                                                         Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 76, 77, 82—84, 94.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 26—29.
    Halalcore and Water Rates, special provisions regarding application and payment of, and power
                                                             Bom. Act III of 1872, 88. 69, 86, 90-95.
         of owner to recover from occupier .
                                                               Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 22, 31, 32.
    Carriage, cart, and animal tax, rate, assessment, and registration of, exemptions from and power
                                          to compound for . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 104-112.
                                                                       Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 33,
                                    tramway carriages and animals exempt from
                                                                            Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 12.
   Toll on labour carts from Salsette, power to impose, collect and farm
                                                                         Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 113.
                                                                           Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
    Town duties, rates, levy, collection, accounts, and refund of and exemptions from
                                                                  Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 114-121.
                                                              Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 34-37, 63.
                                                                            Bom. Act VI of 1878, s. 1.
    Tax on fire insurance companies, rate and assessment of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss, 122-124.
                                                                           Bom. Act IV of 1878, s, 4.
    Rates and taxes, summary levy of, by distress and sale, and power to sue for
                                                                 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 125,—135.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 38.
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 127, 128.
                      appeal from assessment or demand of
                                                                           Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
    Duty on tobacco. See Tobacco.
   General Conservancy and Sanitation.
                                                                          Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 3.
    Nuisances at common law saved
    Powers of police as to arresting for, and giving information of municipal offences
                                                                        Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61.
    Buildings, huts and sheds, regulations regarding construction and materials, of, and to prevent
                                  overcrowding of or in
                                       Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 162-173, 191-197, 209, 211, 222.
                                                            Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 44-47, 51.
                               power of Commissioner to affix brackets for telegraph wires and
                                                                       Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 198.
                                   lamps to
                               ruinous, deserted, or filthy, removal, repair, and disposal of
                                                      Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 200-202, 220, 221.
                                                                          Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
                                                                      Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 245E.
                               powers for disinfection of
                                                                         Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.
    Burial- and burning-grounds, registration, licensing, and control of
                                                                 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 246-251.
                                                                         Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 59.
                                   power to provide public, without city
                                                                        Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 252.
                                                                          Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
    Drains and sewers (public), provision, cleansing, and regulation of, and disposal of sewage from,
                                                      Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 187-191, 208, 217.
```

(private) and latrines, &c.,—
power to assume cleansing of . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 69Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 22.

Bom. Act IV of 1878, 88. 4, 50, 51, 53.



Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 39, 40.

```
BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY-cont.
4. General Conservancy and Sanitation-cont.
    Drains and sewers (private) and latrines, &c. :-
            power to compel construction and due maintenance of, and regualation and inspection of
                                                            Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 174-188, 190.
                                                                 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 48-50.
    Fire brigade, maintenance and powers of, and duty of police to assist
                                               Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69, 138, 212A, 212B, 212C.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 22, 54.
    Furnaces, compulsory consumption of smoke by .
                                                                       Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 229.
    Gas, rules regarding laying and alteration of pipes for .
                                                                 Bom. Act III of 1872, 88. 169-171.
         See also Bombay Gas Company.
    Infectious diseases, special provisions and powers of Health Officer and Municipal Commissioner
         for prevention of
                                                                    Bom. Act VI of 1867, ss. 1-13.
                                                           Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 245-2451, 304.
                                                                         Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 58.
    Markets, public, provision, maintenance, leasing, and regulation of
                                                                 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 237-244.
              private, licensing, regulation, inspection, and acquisition of
                                                                 Bom. Act IV of 1872, ss. 241—244.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
                       provision of latrines, &c., in
                                                                       Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 184.
    Offensive and dangerous trades, licensing and regulation of
                                                                Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 225-228.
                                                                     Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 57.
    Public works, provisions regarding execution of, within and without city and jurisdiction and
                                                    . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 148, 204, 205, 210.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 52.
                   powers in respect of .
    Rubbish and nightsoil, collection, removal, and disposal of
                                                                 Bom. Act III of 1872. ss. 213-219.
                                                                 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 55, 56.
                              penalty for feeding animals with
                                                                        Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 236.
    Slaughter-houses and butchers' shops, licensing, provision, and control of
                                                           Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 230-236, 242.
                                                                          Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
    Stables for animals, licensing and regulation of
                                                                 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 225-228.
                                                                      Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 57.
    Streets, vesting, construction, paving, maintenance, closing and cleaning of
                                             Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 154-161, 179, 213, 217, 218.
                                                                     Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 55.
         See also Bombay Gas Company; Tramways.
             regulation and removal of projections and obstructions, and fencing of dangerous
                               . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 162, 163, 192-197, 203, 205, 207-212.
                places in .
                                                                 Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 52-54.
             naming of, and numbering of houses in
                                                                        Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 199.
             regulation of fences and hedges near
                                                                        Born. Act III of 1872, s. 206.
             private, constructing and paving of and declaration of as public
                                                                 Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 158—161.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
                                                                    Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 37, 38.
     Unwholesome food, drink, and medicine, powers for search, seizure, and destruction of
                                                                       Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 244.
                                                                          Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
     Vaccination, compulsory, and inoculation prohibited
                                                                                Bom. Act I of 1877.
     Water, penalties for, and provisions to prevent, waste, diversion, pollution, or fouling of
                                                         Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 91, 150, 152, 153.
                                                                        Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 43.
            powers for supply of, and erecting of, works in Corporation
                                                  Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 64, 137, 138, 142, 147.
```

BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY—cont.
4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—cont.
Water works, prohibition of buildings near, and inspection by Government of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 144—146, 208, Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 53,
powers of entry for repair of, and connection of private houses with
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 143, 149.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 41.
power to set apart bathing-places Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 151
rules regarding laying and alteration of pipes for Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 169-171.
stagnant, powers for cleansing and filling up places containing
Bom. Act III of 1872, 88. 223, 224.
5. Registration of Births and Deaths, and taking of Census.
Registrar, appointment, residence, and duties of . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 253-256. duties of, in reference to registration of vaccinations, &c.
Bom. Act I of 1877, 88. 14—19.
Registers of births and deaths, how kept and prepared. Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 253, 255. Persons bound to give information of births and deaths
Bom, Act III of 1872, ss. 257-259.
Registration of deaths at burial place, &c Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 250, 259.
Census, power to take Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 260. enumerators for, appointment, duties, and powers of
Bom, Act III of 1872, ss. 261—264.
military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons
in charge of lunatic asylums, hospitals, prisons, charitable insti-
tutions, and hotel and lodging house-keepers bound to act as Born. Act III of 1872, s. 265.
houseless persons to be included in Bom. Act III of 1872, 8. 266.
6. Supplemental.
Bye-laws, making, confirmation, repeal, and publication of, and penaltics for breach of
Bom. Act III of 1872, 88. 233, 267—276.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, ss. 4, 60, 61.
Levy of fees for licenses Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 277. Notices, service of Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 278, 279.
Owners and occupiers, respective liabilities of, as to works ordered to be executed
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 280—284.
Limitation of time, notice of and tender of amends in suit against Corporation or Commissioner
Damages, costs and expenses, determination, payment, and recovery of
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 288—292, 297, 298, 302.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 4.
Prosecutions, institution of, jurisdiction over, limitation of time for, and award of damages on Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 295—300.
Saving of prerogative of Crown Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 305.
Duty on non-agricultural classes not applicable to Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 3. See Presidency Municipalities.
Bombay City Survey.
Recognition as prima facie evidence, and alteration, correction, and inspection of records of Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 19, 29, 40.
BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT Act XIV of 1869.
BOMBAY COLLECTORATE. Land revenue, suits regarding assessment and collection of, cognizable by Civil Court
BOMBAY COTTON FRAUDS ACT Bom. Act VII of 1878.
BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT Bom. Act VI of 1873.
BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT Bom. Act VII of 1867.

	·	•

HOMBAY ENGINEERS. See ROYAL ORDNANCE CORPS.
Bombay Ferries Act Bom. Act II of 1868.
Bombay Gas Company. Powers of, as to breaking up streets, and entering on lands, &c., for purpose of laying down and removing pipes, &c Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 1—7, 10. Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 15.
as to entry for ascertaining quantity of gas consumed for recovery of rents due for gas Meters of, not liable to distraint for rent Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 9. Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 11. Penalty for fraudulent use of gas of, and for damaging property of
Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 12—14. and enquiry into fouling of water, &c., by . Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 15—21. Memorandum and articles of association of, custody, inspection, and proof of copies of Bom. Act V of 1863, s. 22.
Service of process on, recovery of penaltics, &c Bom. Act V of 1863, ss. 23-26. Power to extend provisions regarding to other places and companies
Bombay General Clauses Act
Bombay Harbour. Penalty for plying ferry in, without license Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 13. Regulation of boats in. See Public Conveyances (Bo.). See also Infectious Diseases.
BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT Bom. Act III of 1874.
BOMBAY HINDU HEIRS RELIEF ACT Bom. Act VII of 1866.
Bombay Island. See Fairs (Bo.).
BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE Bom. Act V of 1879.
BOMBAY LOCAL FUNDS ACT Bom. Act III of 1809.
BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT
BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT AND CONTINUANCE ACT Bom. Act IV of 1878.
BOMBAY PORT. See BOMBAY HARBOUR.
Bombay Port Trustees. Constitution, corporate status, appointment, disqualification, removal, temporary absence, and remuneration of
Bye-laws of, making, approval, revocation, and publication, and penalty for breach of
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 73—77. Investiture of, with powers of Conservator of Port
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 43—46. as to removal and detention, for ship-owner's lien, of goods landed Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 62—67.
as to landing and shipping of goods at wharves, &c.
Bom. Act. VI of 1879, s. 45. in respect of control of pilotage service and levy of rates therefor Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 47—51, 72.
Exemptions from, and penalties for evasion of tolls, rates, dues, &c.
Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 59—67, 82, 83. Works, &c., to be provided by, general nature of, and sanction to Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 45, 46, 68, 69, 72.

A TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	
BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES—cont. Works, &c., to be provided by, power to raise mone Officers of, appointment, removal, remuneration as	nd punishment of
	Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 21-25, 78, 79.
bound to assist Abkari officers .	Bom. Act V of 1878, 88, 30, 52.
Estimates, accounts, audit, &c. Payment by, to Bombay City Municipality and	Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 39, 52. Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 47—58, 80.
Payment by, to Bombay City Municipality and	lightlity of Mynicipality for roads &c. con-
structed by	Bom. Act VI of 1879, ss. 36-38.
Protection of and restrictions on actions against	Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 87.
Jurisdiction over offences relating to	Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 85.
structed by Protection of and restrictions on actions against Jurisdiction over offences relating to Borrowing powers of, saved See PORT TRUSTERS.	Act XI of 1879, s. 8.
BOMBAY REGULATIONS. To be enforced by Civil Courts, Bombay Spirit of, in force at Aden	Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, 8. 26.
BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT	0
n	
BOMBAY SALT ACT	Bom. Act VII of 1873.
1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.	2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.
1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Fo	2700
•	
Excepted from general Police Act	Bom. Act. VII of 1867, s. 46.
Commissioner of Police. Appointment, removal,	and general powers of
	Act XIII of 1856, ss. 3, 8—16, 20, 21.
Man be appointed Ducci	Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 2, 3. dency Magistrate . Act XIII of 1856, s. 5.
Preventive powers of a	s Justice of Peace . Act XIII of 1856, s. 6.
Powers of, as to issue of	
Towers of, as to issue of	Act XIII of 1856, ss. 58, 73, 93.
• to take char	ge of, and deliver to claimant with or without
	moveable property of intestate
Security 1	Act XIII of 1856, ss. 113, 114.
to annoint no	unds and pound-keepers
to appoint po	Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 28.
to license sale	, possession, and conveyance of gunpowder
to needed bate	Act XIII of 1856, 88, 71, 72.
for licensing	and control of public land conveyances
	Bom. Act VI of 1863, ss. 2, 3, &c.
To co-operate with Mun	
() O O O POZITO W 1022 2.2.2.2.	Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 60.
Concurrence of, required	to municipal permission for temporary erec- . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 208.
Deputy, appointment, re	emoval, and general powers of Act XIII of 1856, ss. 4, 6.
Town Police Force, constitution, appointment, reg	gulation, control and punishment of Act XIII of 1856, ss. 3—16.
	Act XLVIII of 1860, 88. 2, 3.
superannuation fund, and grant	t of pensions and gratuities to members of, and
	Act XIII of 1856, ss. 17-19.
emple remaries .	Bom. Act I of 1872.
•	Bom. Act II of 1879.
appointment and powers of add	litional and special officers of
•• •	Act XIII of 1856, ss. 20, 21.
payment of, from municipal fu	nd . Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 69, 137, 138.
• •	Bom. IV of 1878, ss. 22, 39, 40.
animals of, exempt from munic	cipal taxation . Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 104.
	Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 33.
execution of warrants and Police	

والمراجع والمحورة والمراجع

BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT—cont.
1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force—cont.
Town Police Force, powers of, as to search, seizure, arrest without warrant and dealing with arrested persons Act XIII of 1856, ss. 86, 90—92, 94.
Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 18. powers of, for seizure of public conveyances and arrest of drivers, &c.
Bom. Act VI of 1863, s. 32. duty of, to give information of municipal offences and arrest municipal offenders Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 61.
bound to assist fire brigade and protected therefor Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 212B, 212C.
Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 54. resisting member of, in execution of duty, how punishable Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 7.
limitation of time, notice of costs, tender of amends and plea in suit or prosecution for thing done by Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 79.
2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.
Various offences and powers of police in respect of—
Stolen property
Carrying arms Act XIII of 1856, s. 47.
Taking spirits into barracks, hospitals, jails, or on board vessels of war Act XIII of 1856, ss. 48, 49. Taverns, liquor and drug-shops Act XIII of 1856, s. 53. Harbouring and concealing deserters from merchant vessels
Act XIII of 1856, s. 54. Disorderly houses Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 14.
Gaming-houses, cheating at games and gaming and cock-fighting in streets Act XIII of 1856, ss. 56—66. Act XIVIII of 1860, s. 15.
Pawnbrokers and money-changers . Act XIII of 1856, ss. 68, 69. Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 16.
Weights and measures Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 17, 18. Manufacture, sale, storage and conveyance of gunpowder Act XIII of 1856, ss. 70—74.
Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares Act XIII of 1856, s. 77.
Public nuisances, drunkenness, or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares Act XLVIII of 1860, ss. 19, 22.
Blasting rocks near thoroughfares Act XLVIII of 1860, 8. 20. Cruelty to animals Act XLVIII of 1860, 8. 21.
Beggars Act XIII of 1856, s. 85. Impounding stray cattle and killing stray dogs . Act XIII of 1856, s. 116.
Powers of private persons as to apprehension of offenders . Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 28. Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 28. Act XIII of 1856, ss. 88, 89.
See Infectious Disease; Steam Boilers. Bombay Tramways Act Bom. Act I of 1874.
Bomeay University.
Incorporation and constitution of Act XXII of 1857, ss. 1—9. Power of, to confer degrees on examination Act XXII of 1857, ss. 10—15.
Fellows of, qualified to vote and be elected at municipal elections
Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 5, 9A. Bom. Act IV of 1878, s. 5. BOMBAY VACCINATION ACT
Bombay Village Police Act Bom. Act VIII of 1867.

```
BONA NOTABILIA.
    Certain Indian Government securities to be
                                                                         . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1.
BONA VACANTIA.
     To belong to Company in trust for Crown.
                                                                          16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
BOND.
                                    Stamp duty on, amount of
                     by whom payable
                                                      Act I of 1870, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, Nos. 8, 12 (b).
                     when exempt
    Suit for money due on, cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes . Act XI of 1865, s. 6.
                            Limitation of time for
                                             Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 66-68, 74, 75, 80.
                                                                           Act XVII of 1879, 8, 72.
    Attachment of. See DEBT.
    Procedure for recovery of, on attachment of, in execution of decree of Presidency Courts of Small
                                                                             Act IX of 1850, s. 70.
    Transfer of interest secured by, with what stamp duty chargeable
                                                           Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 60 (b).
    To be executed by father or guardian to prevent juveniles from injuring railway line or throwing
                       stones at trains .
                                                                              Act IV of 1879, s. 44,
                   by printer and publisher of vernacular newspaper containing seditious matter.
                                                                           Act IX of 1878, ss. 3, 4.
                    by persons complaining of Acts of Governor General
                                                                            21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 5.
    For performance of public duty. See DAMAGES, 2.
    Bail. See BAIL; BAIL BOND.
    Taken by customs authority. See Customs Bond; Sea Customs, 3 (b).
    For excise duty. See Excise; Salt (M.), 3.
    Executed in India to be evidence in Great Britain, and vice versa .
                                                                           26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38.
    Issued by East India Company to be transferable by delivery
                                                                             51 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 4.
BOND DEBT.
    Of East India Company in Great Britain charged on revenues of India
                                                                          21 & 22 Vic, c. 106, s. 42.
                             Statutes relating to
           9 & 10 Wm. III, c. 44, s. 75.
                                                         24 Geo. III, c. 34 (a) s. 4.
           6 Ann c. 17, s. 2 (£1, 500,000).
                                                         28 Geo. III, c. 29 (£1, 200,000.
           7 Geo. I, c. 5, s. 32 (£5,000,000).
                                                         33 Geo. 111, c. 47, ss. 14, 15 (£500, 000).
          17 Geo. II, c. 17, s. 8 (£1,000,000).
                                                         34 Geo. III, c. 41 (increase to £3,000,000).
                               23 Geo. II, c. 22, s. 6.
                                                         47 Geo. III, Sess. 2, c. 41 (£2,000,000).
          13 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 13: 19 Geo. III, c. 61.
                                                         51 Geo. III, c. 64, s. 1 (£2,000,000).
          20 Geo. III, c. 56: 21 Geo. III, c. 65.
                                                         21 Vic., c. 3. (£8,000,000).
          23 Geo. III, c, 36, s. 2 (£500, 000).
                                                         (a) Repealed by 24 & 25 Vic., c. 101.
          23 Geo. III, c. 83 (a), s. 8.
     Money raised by Secretary of State in Council:-
          22 Vic., c. 11 (£7, 000,000).
                                                         24 & 25 Vic., c. 118 (£5,000,000).
         22 & 23 Vic., c. 39 (£5,000,000).
23 & 24 Vic., c. 5.
                                                         32 & 35 Vic., c. 106 (£8,000,000).
                                                         36 Vic., c. 32 (£8,000,000).
         23 & 24 Vic., c. 130 (£3,.000,000).
24 & 25 Vic., c. 25 (£4,000,000).
                                                         37 Vic., c. 3 (£10,000,000).
```

BONDED WARRHOUSE. See BENGAL BONDED WARRHOUSE ASSOCIATION; SEA CUSTOMS, 3 (b).

BONES.

Found in forests. See FOREST PRODUCE.

Registration, &c., of. See PRINTER. of memorandum of, in official catalogue and effect thereof

See REVENUES; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

Act XXV of 1867, s. 18. Power of Government to exempt any class of books from rules as to registration Act XXV of 1867, 8. 21.

40 & 41 Vic., c. 51 (£5,000,000).

BOOKS—cont. Of reference, when Court may resort to
Of laws published by authority, presumption as to
Referred to, by Court as to matters of public or general interest, presumption as to
Act I of 1872, s. 87. Of East India Company, delivered to Secretary of State in Council . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 62. Kept in course of business, entry in . See Course of Business. Destroying or falsifying. See Insolvent Debtors, 1 (d). See Copyright; Experts; Importation; Post Office, 2; Public Record; Shop-book; Vernacular Books, &c.
Borrowing Powers. See Secretary of State for India in Council, 3.
BOTTOMEY.
Vice-Admiralty Courts to have jurisdiction in suits for 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.
BOTTOMRY BOND. Stamp duty on
Boundaries. Of presidencies, divisions, provinces and territories, power to alter, for purposes of Indian
Councils Act
Offence committed on or near. See High Court, 3 (c), (i); Place of Inquiry. Demarcation of. See Boundary Marks; Demarcation of Boundaries; Revenue Survey. Disputes regarding, when to be settled by Civil Court
Powers of Revenue and Survey Officers for determination of Mad. Reg. XII of 1816. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 140, 144.
(M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 10—25. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 102, 106. Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 118—121. (Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 28.
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 40—46. appellate and controlling powers as to
(M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 25, 26.
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 58—61. civil suit when allowed and when disallowed to set aside revenue proceed-
ings as to Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 62.
(Bo.) Act X of $\$876$, ss. $4(g)$, 5. service of notices and attendance of witnesses in proceedings as to
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 48-51.
investiture of tahsíldár with power to determine (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 257.
Powers of revenue officer for entry for inspection of
Power to cause clearing of, on payment of expenses Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 9, 10.
See also Assam Frontier Tracts; Chittagong Hill Tracts; Disputed Possession; Immoveable Property, 4 (d); Landmark; Peshawar District; Scheduled
DISTRICTS; TRIBUTARY MAHÁLS, KATAK.
Boundary Marks.
Of forest, moving, destroying or defacing, punishment for . Act VII of 1878, s. 62 (c). Construction, maintenance of :—
Powers of revenue officers to enforce and liability of land holders for (M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, ss. 2—8, 30. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 23, 102-107.
Bom. Act II of 1876, ss. 20—23. (6.) Act II of 1876, s. 24.
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 122—125. (Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 22-28, &c.
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 40, 140—145. (Ara.) Act III of 1846, ss. 1, 5, 6. (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 11. (Ara.) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch.
(P.) Act XXIII of 1871, s. 22. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 106.
Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 14, 15, 18—21, 46, 52, 53, 56. Powers of superior landholders to enforce Bom. Act. V of 1879, s. 88 (f).

164

```
BOUNDARY MARKS-cont.
     Investiture of tahsildar with powers regarding erection .
                                                                  . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 257.
     Powers of officers making partition as to . . .
                                                                  . Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 126.
                                                                    (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 117.
                                                                    (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 78.
     Claims to set aside order of revenue officer regarding, excluded from cognizance of Civil Court
                                                                (Bo.) Act X of 1876, ss. 4, (g), 5.
                                                                  (Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 17, 10,
     Expenses of. Apportionment among zamindars and tenure-holders of
                                                           Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 16, 17, 22-37.
(Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 23, 24.
                                                               Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 38, 39, 57.
                   Recovery of .
         See DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREADS OF LAND REVENUE.
                   Co-sharers jointly and severally liable for .
                                                                      Ben. Act. V of 1875, s. 47.
    Penalty for and information regarding erasing or removing, &c.
(M.) Act XXVIII of 1860, s. 9.
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 125.
                                                                   (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 142.
                                                                   (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 104.
                                  Ben. Act V of 1875, ss. 53-55. Ben. Act V of 1880, ss. 26, 27.
     Disputes regarding. See BOUNDABIES.
BOUNDARY OFFICERS (Bu.).
     Appointment and functions of
                                                                             Act V of 1880, s. 2.
         See also DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES (Bu.).
BOUNTY. See PRIZE-BOUNTY.
BREACH OF CONTRACT. See CONTRACT, 5, 6; MASTER AND SERVANT, 2.
BREACH OF PEACE.
    Insult intended to provoke, punishment for
                                                                        Act XLV of 1860, s. 504.
                               triable summarily .
                                                                       Act X of 1872, s. 222 (9).
                                                                           Act XI of 1874, s. 17.
                                                                       Act XLV of 1860, s. 505.
     Circulating false report with intent to cause, how punishable
                                                                      Act X of 1872, 88. 91, 481.
     Public bound to aid in preventing . . .
                                                                         Act IV of 1877, s. 247.
                                                                    Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 18.
                                                                      Act V of 1861, ss. 17-19.
     Enrolment of Special Police on occurrence or apprehension of .
                                                                       Act XXIV of 1850, s. 16.
                                                                          Act XX of 1869, s. 24.
     Power of volunteer to prevent.
    Security for keeping the peace demandable on conviction of, or on information as to proba-
                                                                     Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 491.
         bility of .
                                                                     Act X of 1875, ss. 140, 141.
                                                                    Act IV of 1877, 88. 208, 215.
         See DISPUTED POSSESSION, 1; SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE.
BREACH OF TRUST. See CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST.
BREWERY. See FERMENTED LIQUORS.
BRIBE.
    Penalty for taking, at municipal elections in presidency town.
                                                                      Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 18.
                                                                      Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 24.
                                                                         Act XIX of 1852, s. 30.
                       by Abkárí Officer, Madras Town
         See Illegal Gratification; Inam Commissioner (Bo.); Malversation; Public
             SERVANT, 2; VILLAGE MUNSIF (M.); VILLAGE PANCHAYAT (M.).
BRICK KILN. See OFFENSIVE TRADES.
BRIDGE.
    Mischief by injury to
                                                                       Act XLV of 1860, s. 431,
    Temporary. See TROOPS.
         See also Canal, 1; Canal and Ferry Fund; Ferries; Municipalities (Bo.), 2 (a),
              (Be.), 2 (a); POUNDS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; ROAD CESS (Be.), 2, 3; TOLLS ON
              ROADS, &c.; WATERCOURSE.
```

BRITISH BURMA.	See Non-	REGULATI	ion Pi	ROVIN	CES ;	REC	ORDEI	of l	Ran	GOON.
BRITISH BURMA										
Act so called Modified .	. :	: :	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	. Act III of 1876 Act XIII of 1877, s. 8
British Burma	Municipal	Act .	•	•		•	•		•	. Act VII of 1874
British Colonie Subject of He	s. er Majesty	born, nati	uralize	d or d	lomic	iled i	n, is]	Europ	ean	British subject
Emigration t Probable leng				:		•	:		:	Act X of 1872, s. 71. Act VII of 1871, s. 23. Act VII of 1871, s. 83
British Consul. Certificate un See Man	der seal of, RIAGE, 2 (d	as to cop	y of fo	oreign Atto	pub	lic do	rumei	nt	•	Act I of 1872, s. 78 (6).
British Currenc	Y. See R	TE OF E	XCHAR	IGE.				•		
British Gulana Emigration to Probable leng See Men		ge to .	•		:	:		:		Act VII of 1871, s. 23. Act VII of 1871, s. 83.
British India. General defin Offences beyo	ition of nd limit of.	See Ex	KTRAD	ITION	; Fo	REIG	n Ju	RIS DI	Стіо	Act I of 1868, s. 2 (9). n; Native States.
British Seamen.	See Sead	IEN.								
British Ships.	See Crimes	; Merce	IANT S	Вигрр	ING;	SHI	PS.			
See Arc	of and resu	mption o	f nati	ionalit	y by		•	•	33	ISDICTION. & 34 Vic., c. 14, ss. 6, 8. 35 & 36 Vic., c. 39. DOMICIL; EUROPEAN
_	rish Subji		- T							
Broach Thákure Broad Sheet. S			D EST.	ATES,	4•					
BROKEE. What propert Stamp duty or able secu	y saleable t note sent l	hrough, in by, to pring g value	ncipal of Rs	intim . 20	ating	purc	hase	or sale	e of	Act X of 1877, s. 296. goods, stock or market- s. 4, 5, sched. I, No. 46.
Brokerage. See	Offices; V	Vager.	•							
Svi	ombay Tob Burban Pos wn Police	ысе Дют	RICT, 2	istric ≥; Coi	T, 2;	CALC IOUS]	UTTA Disea	Poli ses;	ice How	DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA VRAH STATION; MADRAS
BROTHEL-REEPER. Registration of	of, and liabi	lity of, t	o certi	ain pe	naltie	8				. Act XIV of 1868.
Suddhist. See S	UCCESSION.									
SUDDHIST LAW. When to be ac	lministered	by Court	s in B	ritish	Bur	na.			Act	XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
SUFFALO. See CA	TTLE; CAT	rle Dise.	ase ; I	Pouni)\$.				ŀ	Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4.



BUILDING. Power to stop construction and order removal of Act X of 1872, s. 521. See also Nuisance. Rates on. See House. See also House; Public Buildings (Be.); Public Works Cess (Be.); Road
Cuss (Be.).
BUILDING SITES (Bo.). When exempt from land-revenue, and when and how assessable Roy Act V of 1870 co. 108
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 128—130. Power to direct survey of, and levy fee and grant sanad for
Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131-133.
Assessment of alienated agricultural lands on appropriation for . Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 131—133. See BHAGDARÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES.
BULLION. See COINAGE; TREASURE.
Bullocks. Supply of, to troops and travellers. See Travellers; Troops.
Bundelkhand. See Bandelkhand.
DON BRIDGIAN OV DAN BRIDGIAN DI
Buoy.
Mischief by destroying, moving, &c., penalty for Act XLV of 1860, s. 433. Act XII of 1875, s. 20. Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 81.
interposition of Police to prevent Act X of 1872, s. 98.
Exhibition of false, punishment for
For mooring, rules regulating use of generally Act XII of 1875, s. 7(i).
in port of Calcutta Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 81.
notice to conservator on vessel fouling Act XII of 1875, s. 14. Power of Local Government to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling crossing of
rower of Local Government to make and penalty for bream of rules controlling crossing of
rivers and streams on, or possession of (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 47, 50A, 50B.
Act XV of 1875, s. 3.
Act XII of 1878, ss. 6, 7.
Burden of Proof. Lies on affirmant generally Act I of 1872. ss. 101—104.
Lies on affirmant generally Act I of 1872, ss. 101—104. unless shifted by law
of fact peculiarly within knowledge of other party
Act I of 1872, s. 106.
Of fact bringing offence within general or special exception Act XVIII of 1862, s. 26.
Act I of 1872, s. 105.
Of want of good faith in certain cases of defamation Act XVIII of 1862, s. 27.
As to reasonable excuse for not giving information of offence . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246.
Act XI of 1878, s. 28.
Of status of European British subject in criminal proceedings Act X of 1872, s. 83.
Of not being a foreigner Act III of 1864, s. 2.
Of ignorance of previous conviction of European landed in India, when lies on ship-master
Act IX of 1874, s. 25.
As to exemption of land from payment of land-revenue lies on claimant
Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 10.
Bom. Act. VII of 1863, s. 14. Effect of presumptions in shifting Act I of 1872, s. 4.
Effect of presumptions in shifting Act I of 1872, s. 4. See Presumption.
Burdwan Drainage. See Hugli and Burdwan Drainage.
Deno. a
Burial.
Prohibition of, under church or other place of worship in Presidency towns
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 364.
Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 305.
Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 248.

	*
BUBIAL-GROUND. Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears .	(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
Offences relating to. See Religion. See also Leases; Municipalities (M.), &c., 4; Partit.	
BURMA. See BRITISH BURMA.	
BUBMA BOUNDARIES Act	Act V of 1880.
BURMA COAST LIGHTS ACT	Act IX of 1879.
BUBMA COURTS ACT, 1875 1889 Act So called Provisions of, not affected by Code of Civil Procedure.	Act XVII of 1875 Act X of 1877, s. 4.
BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT	Act II of 1880.
BURMA EMBANKMENT ACT	Act XIII of 1877.
BURMA FERRIES ACT	Act II of 1873.
BURMA FISHERIES ACT	Act VII of 1875.
BURMA DAND AND REVENUE ACT	Act VI of 1876.
BUBMA SPIRIT DUTY ACT	. Act XVI of 1872.
BURMA TIMBER ACT. Act so called	Act XIII of 1873. Act VII of 1878.
Burmese Steamer Survey Act	Act XVI of 1871
BURNING-GROUNDS. See BURIAL-GROUND.	·
Business. Governor General may make rules for conduct of Governors of Madras and Bombay may make rules for conduct transacted at meetings of Council for making laws of Council of India, Secretary of State to regulate See Good-will; Trade.	. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 8. of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67 s. 28. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67 ss. 19, 38 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 20.
BUTCHER. See OFFENSIVE TRADE.	·
BUYER. See SALE OF GOODS; VENDOR AND PURCHASER.	
BYE-LAWS. See BOMBAY PORT TRUSTEES; CALCUTTA PORT IM CATTLE DISEASE; HOWBAH BRIDGE; MADRAS P DISTRICT, 2; MUNICIPALITIES (M.), &c., 5 & 6; I PORT COMMISSIONERS; TRAMWAYS.	TIER; MADRAS TOWN POLICE
C .	
CADRIS.	•
Number and ages of	. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 59, 60.
CADETSHIPS. Appointments to, vested in Crown In engineers and artillery, regulations for admitting persons to	
Military, rule as to selection of one-tenth of persons recommende	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 34.
Nominations for, to be made by Secretary of State and	21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 35. d Members of Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 36.

r , ^ 2 2					
1					
CALCUTTA.					A 111 -
Power to extend limits of	• •			· 55	Geo. III, c. 84, s. 1.
Shipping office established at .				• •	Act I of 1859, 8. 2. Act X of 1841, 8. 2.
Port of registry for ships .		• • •		•	Act X of 1841, s. 2, XXIII of 1870, s. 3. X of 1866, s. 190 (3). Act I of 1878, s. 5. ct VII of 1878, s. 4.
Mint established at Office for registration of Compan Reckoned district for purposes of			• •	. Act	XXIII of 1870, s. 3.
Office for registration of Compan	iles at .			. Act 2	C of 1866, s. 190 (3).
Reckoned district for purposes of	License Ta	x		Ben	. Act I of 1878, s. 5.
	Excise Rev	enue .		Ben. A	ct VII of 1878, s. 4.
See Bishop of Calcutta; Matrimonial Court, 4;	Presiden	LLECTOR (1 CY TOWN.	Se.) ; Justi	CES OF T	HE PEACE, $1, 2 (c)$;
CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY.	, 1	1	* 1 NA	•	•
 Constitution and Government. Municipal Property, Fund, Con Accounts. 	tracts, and	5. Regis	stration of ing of Cen	Births	nd Sanitation. and Deaths and
3. Taxes and Rates.	4	6. Supp	lemental.		•
1. Constitution and Governme	nt.				
(a) Corporation.	•			D 4	TT
Restrictions on actions against Number, incorporation, nomination	on, election,	qualificatio	n, and disq	ualiticatio	IV of 1876, s. 357. on of members of
Ganaral duties and names			, B	en. Act I	V of 1876, ss. 4—24.
General duties and powers .		• •	. Be	n. Act IV	of 1876, ss. 27, 42.
Power to make bye-laws			. Ben. A	Tet I A ot	1876, ss. 340—345.
Power of Government to compel	performanc	e of duties	or carrying	out of ne	cessary work by
Westings waters of home and all	113	. J. d. c)	n. Act IV	of 1876, s	s. 28, 29, 284—286.
Meetings, nature of, how and whe	en caned, co	nauct of bus	siness at, ai	nd minute	s of proceedings of
O			Ben.	ActIV	of 1876, ss. 43—52.
Committees, appointment and por General powers as to entry on lar	vers of		. Ber	. Act IV	of 1876, ss. 54, 55.
General powers as to entry on lar	ids and buil	dings	Ben. Act I	V of 1870	ó, 88. 231, 323, 324.
as regards munic	ipai works i	peyond limi	ts of town		
(I) F			Ben.	Act IV o	f 1876, ss. 325, 374.
(b) Executive Officers.	c T ·	m	••		
Chairman, powers of, for levy, &	c., of Licens	le Tax .	. Ben.	Act I of	1878, ss. 6, 33—36.
Chairman and Vice-Chairman, ap	pointment,	salary, and	removal of		
			Ben. Act I	V of 187	6, ss. 30, 31, 32, 34.
res	strictions on	employmen	nt of, in otl	her office	
	.		_	Ben. Ac	t IV of 1876, s. 33.
ex-	officio com	missioners	· _ · B	en. Act I'	V of 1876, ss. 4, 11. 1876, ss. 32, 36, 53.
exe	ecutive pow	ers vested i	n. Ben. A	Lct IV of	1876, ss. 32, 36, 53.
DO'	wers of, in r	elation to c	ontracts	Ken A	et IV of 1876 e E4
Secretary, Engineer, Surveyor, H	ealth Offic	er. Collecto	or of Taxe	s and Ass	essor appointment
removal, and remuneration o	f.,		. Ве	n. Act IV	of 1876, 88, 32, 35.
Subordinate officers and servants,	appointmen	ıt, remuner:	ation, and 1	emoval o	f -
				Ben. A	et IV of 1876, s. 36.
				Ben.	Act V of 1866, 8.2.
				E	en. Act IV of 1878.
Penalty for obstruction of				Ben. Ac	IV of 1876, s. 326.
Leave of absence and pensions of		, .	. Ben	. Act IV	of 1876, ss. 37—39.
Penalty on, for being interested in	n contracts o	or taking u	nauthorised	fees	
					of 1876, ss. 40, 41.
Disqualified for election as commi	ssioners				IV of 1876, s. 11.
2. Municipal Property, Fund,	Contract	s, and A	ccounts.		
(a) Property.					
Held by Justices of Peace vested	in corporati	on .		Ben. A	ct IV of 1876, s. 5.
Common seal, prescription and us	e of .		Ben. Act	IV of 18	76, ss. 4, 57,71, 80.
Sale lease and acquisition of land	as for publi	c purpose			1 -, TI JIII -, OC.
	F	Ben. Act I	V of 1876	88. TOO 1	313, 316, 327—329.
Construction and maintenance of	railways ar	d tramway	rs Ben A	ct TV of	1876. se. 220—222.
Public tanks, waterworks, streets,	sewers. dra	ins. &c ve	sted in com	oration	/ 25. 220 224.
,,,,,	with	Ben	. Act TV of	1876 ==	158, 189, 215, 239.
		7611	· ALCO I V OI	-010 88	130, 109, %13, M39,

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY-cont. 2. Municipal Property, Fund, Contracts, and Accounts-cont. (b) Fund. Application of, for purposes of public health, safety, and convenience Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 25, 26. for payment of expenses of elections Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 17. of officers' and servants' salaries and pensions Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 34—36, 38, 39, 62. Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 358. of compensation construction and maintenance of railways or tramways Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 330-332. support of hospitals. Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 333. See also FIRE BRIGADE. Power to borrow money for permanent works on security of, and issue and transfer of debenture bonds therefor Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 334-336. Power to make, execution, sealing of, calling of tenders for . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54. Power to compound for breach of . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54. Disqualification of and penalty on commissioners or officers interested in Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 23, 40. (d) Accounts. Accounts, annual audit of, and powers and salaries of auditors, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 59—63. Budgets, preparation, revision, and confirmation of . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 56-58. Police budget and accounts, preparation and submission of. by Commissioner of Police Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 161-166. Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 337-339. Accounts of reserve fund how kept . 3 Taxes and Rates. Power to fix rates of Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 64. Formal defects not to invalidate tax or assessment Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 371. House-rates, maximum percentage, and assessment of and by whom payable Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 88-120. exemptions from, remissions and refunds of, and powers of owner for recovery from Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 90—103. House-rates, summary levy of by distress and sale, and power to sue for Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 121-128. power to cut off water on non-payment of Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 140. Water, police and lighting rates, special provisions regarding application and payment of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 130—135, 140, 165, 192. Tax on carts, maximum rate of, procedure for, and enforcement of payment of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 83-87. distribution of proceeds of, and exemptions from, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 85, 86. Tax on professions, trades, and callings, rate, assessment, and registration of payers of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 75-82. not affected by license tax . Ben. Act I of 1878, s. 3. Bon. Act IV of 1876, s. 168. Drainage-rate within what limits assessable Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 244. Private conservancy rate how imposable and recoverable Ben. Act VI of 1878. 4. General Conservancy and Sanitation. Buildings, huts and sheds, ruinous, deserted or filthy, removal, repair, and disposal of Ben. Act IV of 1876, 88. 240, 266, 267. regulations regarding construction and materials of, and to prevent Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 206-211, over-crowding 213, 264, 265, 268—286, 360. 372.



CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY—cont. 4. General Conservancy and Sanitation—cont. Burial- and burning-grounds, registration, licensing and control of Ben. Act IV of 1876, 88. 177, 178, 302—309, 340 (h). Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 310. power to provide public .Cattle, rules regarding keeping of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 247-251. Drains (public), and sewers, power to provide system of and extend it beyond limits of town Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 167, 168, 374. providing and regulation of and disposal of sewage of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 215-221, 232, 252, 274. (private), latrines, and privies :construction, maintenance, control and inspection of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 220-231, 245, 246. not to be constructed within fifty feet of public tank, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 233, 234. power of committee to assume control of cleansing of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 244, 340 (d). Ben. Act VI of 1878. Ben. Act IV of 1876, 8s. 295, 296. Drugs, control of sale, and inspection and seizure of . Gas, powers as to alteration, &c., of private pipes for Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 253, 254. Markets, Municipal, provision and regulation of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 311-317. private, licensing, regulation and inspection of Ben. Act IV of 1876, 88. 289-292, 318-321, 340 (f). minimum penalties for second and subsequent convictions of offences relating to Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 322. Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 376. Nuisances at common law saved Offensive and dangerous trades, licensing and regulation of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 297—301, 340 (g). Public necessaries, provision and maintenance and licensing of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 241-243. 359. Public works, provisions regarding execution of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 252, 260, 261. Rubbish and night-soil, collection, removal and disposal of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 193-197, 235-239, 340 (c). Slaughter-houses, licensing, provision and control of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 287-290, 293, 294. 300, 301, 340 (e), (f), 359. Streets, vesting, construction, maintenance, lighting, watering, cleansing and conservancy of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 189-198, 226. See ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; TRAMWAYS. regulation of, and removal of projections and obstructions, and fencing of dangerous Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 199, 206-210, 213, 214, 252, 262-265, 272, 273, 359, 360. naming of and numbering of houses in . . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 204, 205. regulation of fences and hedges near . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 212. private, construction and regulation of, and power to declare public Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 200-203, 372. Unwholesome food and drink, powers for search, seizure and destruction of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 291, 292. . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss, 255,256,340 (b). Water, power to set apart, for bathing-places . stagnant, powers for cleansing and filling up places containing Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 257-259. powers for supply of, and vesting of public tanks, &c., in commissioners Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 129, 158. Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 143. beyond limits of town rules for supply of, to private houses and for construction of works therefor Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 130-157, 340 (a). Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 138-140. power to cut off supply of .

power of occupier to require owner to construct works for supply of

powers in respect of private pipes for

penalties for and provisions to prevent, waste, diversion, pollution or fouling of

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 141-157-

. Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 253, 254.

Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 141, 142, 149, 159, 233, 234, 256.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY-cont. 5. Registration of Births and Deaths, and taking of Census. Registrar and Sub-registrar, appointment, residence and duties of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 169-172. corpse not to be burned or buried except with certificate of, or Ben. Act. IV of 1876, ss. 177, 178. of medical officer Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 169, 171. Registers of birth and deaths, keeping and preparation of to be signed by person giving information Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 176. Persons bound to give information of births and deaths . Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 173-175. Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 179. Census, power to take enumerators for, appointment, duties and powers of Ben. Act IV of 1876, as. 180-186, 188. military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons in charge of lunatic asylums, hospitals, prisons, charitable institutions and schools, and hotel and lodging-house keepers bound to act as Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 185. houseless persons to be included in . . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 187. 6. Supplemental. Bye-laws, making, confirmation, repeal, and publication of, and penalty for breach of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 340-345. Prosecutions, institution of, jurisdiction as to, procedure on, and limitation of time for Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 346-351. award of damages in addition to penalty on Ben. Act IV of 1876, 8. 3524 Damages, costs and expenses, determination, payment and recovery of Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 352-356, 358. Limitation of time, notice and tender of amends in suits against corporation Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 357. Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 359-362. Levy of fees for and obligation to produce licenses . Ben. Act IV of 1870, ss. 363, 364. Notices, service of . Owners and occupiers, respective liabilities as to works ordered to be executed Ren. Act IV of 1876, ss. 364-370, 372. Powers and duties of Police as to reporting and arresting for municipal offences Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 373. See Hackney Carriages (B.); Jute and Cotton Warehouses; Palankeens; Presidency Municipalities; Stage Carriages. CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT. 2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous 1. Constitution and Regulation of Offences. Police Force. 1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force. (a.) Commissioner of Police. Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 4, 9—15, 18, 21. Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 6. Appointment, removal, and general powers of Power to appoint as Presidency Magistrate Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 33 (b). Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 7. May hold office of Chairman of Municipality Preventive powers of, as Justice of Peace . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 46, 60, 79. Powers of, to issue search warrants . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 42. warrants in excise cases to take charge of, and deliver to claimant with or without security, moveable property . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 100, 101. of intestate Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 71. to appoint pounds and pound-keepers to license sale, possession, and conveyance of gunpowder Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 58, 59. for control of registering officer of hackney carriages Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2. Ben. Act IV of 1878. in reference to property left in hackney carriages or palankeens

Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.

CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT—cont. 1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force—cont.
1. Constitution and regulation of Total
(a) Commissioner of Police—cont. Consent of, required on issue of excise licenses
Duty of, as to countersignature of license of recruiters of emigrants for labour districts
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 19, 40, 41. preparation of Police Budget and accounts Ben. Act IV of 1876. ss. 161—166.
Scealso CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT; FIRE BRIGADE.
Deputy of, appointment, removal, and general powers of duty of, as to countersignature of license of recruiters, &c., of emigrants for labour districts Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 19, 40, 41.
(b) Town Police Force.
Constitution, appointment, regulation, control, and punishment of Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 4—15.
Rate for support of, and payment of expenses of. See Calcutta Municipality, 2 (d), 3.
Power to charge portion of expenses of, on Port Fund Ben. Act III of 1867, ss. 8, q.
Appointment, powers, and punishment of special and additional officers of Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 18—21.
Sauperannuation fund and pensions of Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 16.
Animals belonging to, exempt from municipal taxation Ben, Act IV of 1876, s. 65 (9).
Execution of warrant by
Ben. Act IV of 1800, ss. 50, 72, 76—78, 80, 81.
Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 7, 19, 28, 29.
arrest for Municipal offences Ben. Act 1V of 1876, s. 373.
in excise cases
Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 12, 17, 25, 39.
Bound to inform of, and empowered to arrest for, offences relating to Ports Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 67.
To assist in seizure and detention of unregistered cart liable to municipal tax
Search by. Sec Jute and Cotton Warehouses. Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 87.
2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.
Various offences and powers of Police in respect of—
Wilful trespass Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 29.
Reputed thieves
Taking spirits or drugs into barracks, hospitals or jails or on board vessels of war Ben. Act IV of 1806, ss. 33, 34.
Taverns, Boarding and Lodging-houses and Refreshment-rooms
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 35—41.
Ben. Act II of 1876, s. 12.
Harbouring and concealing deserters from merchant-vessels Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 42-
Disorderly houses Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 43.
Gaming houses and gaming therein . Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 44-51.
Ben. Act II of 1867, 88. 7—10, 16.
and setting animals to fight in public streets Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 11, 16, 17.
Pawn-brokers and money-changers Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 53, 54.
Weights and measures Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 55, 56.
Manufacture, sale, storage and conveyance, &c., of gunpowder
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 57-61. Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares
Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 62. Public nuisances, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares, &c.
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 66, 68.
Beggars Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 70. Impounding stray animals, and killing stray dogs
Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 71, 102.

```
CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT-cont.
2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences—cont.
     Various offences and powers of Police in respect of-
                     Stolen property
                                                                 Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 79-81.
                     Fire Brigades. See FIRE BRIGADE.
                     Fireworks. See FIREWORKS.
    Pawn-brokers and money-changers to give information as to stolen property and not to
                                                                   Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 53, 54.
         take pledge from children .
    Powers of private persons as to apprehension of offenders .
                                                                  Ben. Act IV of 1866, ss. 74, 75.
    Limitation of time for, notice, costs, tender of amends, and plea in suit or prosecution for
         thing done in pursuance of duty
                                                                       Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 99.
    Disposal of fines levied for offences, &c., in
                                                                       Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 17.
         See also CHEMIST; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; HACKNEY CARRIAGES (Be.); INOCULATION;
              PALANKEENS; SMOKE; STAGE CARRIAGES; STEAM BOILERS.
CALCUTTA PORT.
     Power to levy fees on steam ferries and passengers boats plying within
                                                                             Ben. Act IV of 1879.
CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS.
    Constitution, corporate status, appointment, disqualification. removal, temporary absence, and
         remuneration and seal of .
                                                      Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 2-5, 12-16, 22, 23.
                                                                       Ben. Act VII of 1871, s. 1.
    Chairman of Municipality may hold office among .
                                                                  . Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 33 (b).
                                                           Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 12, 17, 24-29.
    Proceedings, meetings, committees, &c., of
    Property vested in, contracts by, debts due to Government, and re-payment and recovery
                                     thereof . Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 6-11, 31-38, 90, 100.
                        protection of, and compensation for damage to,
                                                                Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 56, 76-81.
                                                                        Ben. Act VII of 1871, s. 3.
                                                                      Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 104.
                       assessable to municipal rate
    Fire-engine of, when bound to assist in extinguishing fire in Calcutta, Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 19.
         See also Howrah Bridge.
    Byc-laws of, making, approval, revocation, amendment and publication of, and penalty and
                                                                 . Ben. Act V of 1870. ss. 82-86.
         arrest for breach of
                                                                        Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 6.
    Investiture of, with powers of Conservator of Port and exercise of such powers
                                                                  Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 95-100.
    Powers and duties of, for imposition and recovery of tolls, rates, and dues
                                                    Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 40, 60, 65-68, 72-75.
                          as to removal, and retention for ship-owner's lien, of goods landed
                                                                   Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 69-73.
                          as to landing and shipping of goods at wharves, &c.
                                                               Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 60-64, 69.
                                                                    Ben. Act VIP of 1871, ss. 2, 3.
                          to raise wreck, and charge reasonable expenses therefor and enforce
                                                                     Ben. Act III of 1872, ss. 3, 4.
                              payment thereof by sale
    Chairman or Vice-Chairman how far authorized to exercise powers of, Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 30.
    Power of Government to revoke powers of
                                                                        Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 91.
    Works, &c., to be provided by, general nature of and sanction to
                                                       Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 35, 39, 40, 54—64.
Ben. Act VII of 1871, ss 2, 3.
                                                                  Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 41-47.
                                   power to raise money for .
                                                                  Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 62-64.
                                   power to compel use of
                                   powers of Government for survey and completion or restoration of
                                                                   Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 88, 89.
    Estimates, accounts and audit, &c.
                                                                 Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 48-53.
                                                                       Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 87.
    Limitation of time for suit for thing done under authority of
    Indemnity to, against default of Port Officers or defect in moorings, &c.
                                                                      Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 1.
    Borrowing powers of, saved
                                                                          . Act XI of 1879, s. 8.
    Servants and officers of, Appointment, remuneration, removal and punishment of
                                                                 Ben. Act V of 1870, ss. 18-21.
```

CALCUTTA PORT IMPROVEMENT COMMISSIONERS—cont. Offences relating to, penalties for, and jurisdiction as to
Ben. Act V of 1870, 88, 20, 21, 53, 56, 76, 70, 80.
duty of police officers to inform of, and arrest for, Ben. Act III of 1872, s. 6.
CALCUTTA SUBURBAN MUNICIPALITY. Tax on carts in, how levied and distributed Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 83—87. Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 133.
Slaughter-houses in, licensing of, and disposal of fees for, Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 287, 288. Proportion of cost of fire brigade to be borne by Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 24, 25. See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES; MUNICIPALITIES (Be.).
CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT.
1. Constitution and Regulation of 2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.
1. Constitution and Regulation of Police Force.
Power to exclude from general police district and define limits of Inspector General of Police not to exercise authority in Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 175. Commissioner of Police for Calcutta:—
general controlling powers
to-license, sale, possession, and transport of gunpowder Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 35, 36.
for control of registering officer of hackney carriages
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 2. as to property left in hackney carriages and palankeens Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 50.
See also Fire Brigade.
consent of, required to issue, &c., of excise licenses Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 19. Deputy of, general powers of Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 50. to prepare municipal estimates and accounts of Police, &c. Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 176.
Town Police Force, formation, appointment, regulation, control and punishment of
Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 2—9. appointment, powers and punishment of special and additional officers of Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 12—15.
powers of, as to arrest of offenders, Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 16, 43—47. Ben. Act. V of 1879, ss. 28, 29.
as to seizure of hackney carriages and arrest of drivers, &c. Ben. Act V of 1866, ss. 12, 17, 25, 39.
to arrest in excise cases Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 43. Search by. See Jute and Cotton Warehouses.
Police Superannuation Fund Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 10.
2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences.
Special regulations and powers of Magistrates and Police, as to—
Reputed thieves Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 16.
Disorderly houses Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 17. Taverns, boarding-houses, lodging-houses, and refreshment rooms for sale of
spirits and drugs Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 18—24.
Gaming-houses
Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 7—10, 16, 17. Gaming and setting animals to fight in streets, Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 11, 16, 17.
Pawn brokers and money-changers Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 33.
Manufacture, sale, and storage, of gunpowder Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 34—38. Conduct of assemblies and processions in thoroughfares
Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 39. Public nuisances, begging, drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in thoroughfares Ben. Act II of 1866, ss. 40. 41

CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT—cont.
2. Nuisances and Miscellaneous Offences—cont.
Special regulations and powers of Magistrates and Police, as to— Destruction of stray dogs Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 42. Fire brigade. See Fire Brigade.
Fireworks. See FIREWORKS. Jurisdiction of Magistrate as to offences in
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 59. Arrest by private persons, when allowed
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY. Incorporation and constitution of Act II of 1857, ss. 1—9. Power of, to confer degrees on examination
to confer honorary degrees Act XXI of 1875, s. i.
CALENDAR. Period of limitation to be computed according to Gregorian Act XV of 1877, s. 25. Of Criminal Courts. See Ніон Соикт, 1 (r), (iii).
CALL. By Company. See Company, 2 (c.)
CAMEL. See CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS; STAGE CARRIAGE.
CAMP.
Appointment of Superintendent of Police for Governor General's, Commander-in-Chief's, or Lieutenant-Governor's
CAMP-FOLLOWERS. Of Native Army subject to jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests, Act XII of 1842, s. 2. See also Army; Cantonment Magistrates; Military Cantonments, 6.
Camping Grounds. Power to prohibit nuisance on
CANAL.
1. Construction and Maintenance of, and Supply of Water from. 2. Navigation of.
1. Construction and Maintenance of, and Supply of Water from
Mischief by injury to
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 15. Definition of Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (1), 74. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (1). Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (1).
Application of water for purposes of existing or projected. See WATER 2. Entry by canal officer on land for certain purposes relating to, subject to payment of compensation
Bom. Act VII of 1879. ss. 6—10, 31—34. Suitable means of crossing, liability of Government for Act VIII of 1873, s. 17. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 39. Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 11.
Supply of water from, how and on what conditions obtained, and what how liable to be stopped by canal officer. Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 31, 32. Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 74—77. Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 27—30, 35.

Index.
JANAL—cont.
l. Construction and Maintenance of, and Supply of Water from—cont.
Construction, repair, acquisition, transfer, &c., of watercourses and village channels for supply of water from. See Village Channels; Water-courses.
Forced labour for works urgently required for, procedure of canal officer for obtaining and rates of payment for
See also Forced Labour.
Offences relating to, penalty for Act VIII of 1873, ss. 70, 71, 74
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 93, 94, 97 Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 61, 62, 65
powers of canal employés to arrest for . Act VIII of 1873, s. 73 Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 96
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 64
Act VIII of 1873, s. 72 Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 95, 98 Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 63
Power of Government to make, alter and cancel subsidiary rules regarding Act VIII of 1873, s. 75
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 99 Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 70
Damage to, by cattle. See CATLE; POUNDS. Elephants in vicinity of, power to kill without license Act VI of 1879, ss. 3 (b), 6
Inclusion of, in customs zone
Local rates to what extent applicable to, construction, &c., of (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (b) (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (b)
Bengal Embankment Act not applicable to
2. Navigation of.
Detainer of, and liability of owners of, vessels (rafts, timber) violating rules of, or causing damage to (N., P., O., C.) Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (4), 49 Seizure and sale of vessels and cargo, for recovery of charges, fines, &c., in respect of navigation of . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 50—53
abandoned or left unclaimed in, Act VIII of 1873, s. 54 Power to fix charges for navigation of Act VIII of 1873, s. 75 (4) See also NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.
CANAL AND FERRY FUND. Composition of, and appropriation of, to roads and bridges after payment of expenses Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 20, 29
Mad. Act IV of 1878, s. 1
CANAL OFFICER. Defined Act VIII of 1873, ss. 3 (7), 4 Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 3 (7), 5 Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 3 (6), 4
Powers of, for entry on land. See Canal, 1. for construction, acquisition and transfer of ownership of watercourses, &c. See Village Channels; Water-courses.
See also Canal; Water, 2.
Canaba. See Salt (M.).

CANCELLATION. See RESCISSION.

The second secon	
CAPITAL CASES. Depositions on Commission from English Court not evidence in . 13 Ge	o. III, c. 63, ss. 44, 45.
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. See DEATH.	•
CAPITAL STOCK. See STOCK.	
	1876, ss. 43—45, 58 (a).
some persons belonging to captured ship	2 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 17.
By ship other than a ship of war	& 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 39.
CARBONATE OF SODA. See SALTPETER.	
CARDS. See GAMING.	
CARGO. See CANAL, 2; SEA CUSTOMS, 3.4; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 4, 5 (b).	
	ot XII of 1875, s. 7 (k). Act VIII of 1878, s. 79.
CARNATIC. Jurisdiction over British subjects resident in	26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30. onal) 46 Geo. III, c. 33.
CARRIAGES. Tax upon. See Calcutta Municipality. 3; Madras City Municipalities. Palities. See also Hackney Carriages; Hire; Public Conveyances	
Notice to, to stop goods in transit, how given Act I Suit against, for injury to, loss of or delay in delivering goods, limitatic Act XV of 1877.	Act IX of 1872, s. 91. ct XLV of 1860, s. 407. X of 1872, ss. 104, 105. on of time for a. 4, sch. II, Nos. 30, 31. Act VIII of 1878, s. 7.
Carbier's Act	. Act III of 1865.
CARTS. Supply of, to troops and travellers. See Travellers; Troops. Registration of. See Calcutta Municipality, 3; Madras City Mu. Palities (M.), 3, (Be.), 3. Rates of hire for. See Municipalities (Bu.), 5.	nicipality, 3; Munici-
Case. May be sent by Court in one part of Empire for opinion of Court in as	nother
	22 & 23 Vic., c. 63, 8. 1. 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 18
;	37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 12



CASTR—cont. Law to be administered by civil courts in questions relating to (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16. (Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24. (Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (b). Questions relating to, when cognisable by Civil Courts Suits involving, not cognisable by Cantonment Joint Magistrate Act III of 1859, s. 1.
Law or usage inflicting forfeiture of property, or affecting right of succession by reason of loss of, not to be enforced in Courts
CASTING VOTE. At meetings of supreme or local councils for making laws and regulations
CASUALTY. See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 6.
CAT-O'-NINE TAILS. See WHIPPING.
CATAMARAN. See MADRAS ROADS.
CATECHU. See FOREST PRODUCE.
CATTLE. Definition of, for purposes of Cattle Trespass Act Forest Act Trespass by. See Cattle Trespass. Registration of, by lambardár on first arrival in village Grazing on Panjáb Frontier. See Panjáb Frontier. See Agricultural Cattle; Theft.
CATTLE DISEASE (M.). Animals attacked by, notice by owner of, and examination and removal of, to hospital pounds Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 3—6, 13. inspection, cleansing and disenfection of premises occupied by Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 7, 8, 14. power to destroy Expenditure for maintenance of, from Pound Fund, and recovery thereof and credit to Pound Fund Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 10. expenditure for removal of animal in contact with Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 12. powers of police, &c., as to, and complaint of wrongful, seizure of Mad. Act II of 1866, ss. 15, 16. Powers of President of Municipal Commission in the city of Madras in respect of Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 1, 2. Power to make bye-laws for prevention of Mad. Act II of 1866, s. 18. Sattle Trespass. Act relating to Act I of 1871. On Railway, special rules regarding Mad. Act II of 1871. Act I of 1879, s. 42. In reserved forests in Hazara District Reg. II of 1879, s. 31. In Presidency Towns. See Bombay Town Police District, 2; Calcutta Police District, 2; Madras Town Police District, 2.
See EMBANEMENT; FORESTS, 1 (d); MISCHIEF; POUNDS; STATE FORESTS. CAUSE OF ACTION. Circumstances constituting to be stated in plaint Act X of 1877, ss. 50 (d), 53 (d).
Relinquishment of portion of claim in respect of, to be stated in plaint Act X of 1877, s. 50 (f). bar to subsequent suit Act IX of 1850, s. 34. Act X of 1877, ss. 42, 43. Act XII of 1879, s. 7.

CAUSE OF ACTION—cont. Omission to sue for any remedies in respect of, bar to subsequent suit . Act X of 1877, s. 43.
Act XII of 1879, s. 7. Joinder and separation of, order for, power of court to make Act X of 1877, ss. 44—47, 53 (b).
Act XII of 1879, ss. 8, 9. when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (4), (5). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
See Assignment.
CAVALRY. See HORSE; VOLUNTEER.
CAVEAT. See PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION, 2.
CEMETERY. See BURIAL-GROUND.
Power of Government to take, and to appoint officer for control of Ben. Act XI of 1871, ss. 1, 2. Enumerators for, how constituted, and powers of Ben. Act XI of 1871, ss. 3—7. Military and naval officers, masters of merchant vessels, persons in charge of lunatic asylum, hospital, prison, school, &c., and hotel and lodging-house keepers bound to act as Ben. Act XI of 1871, s. 8. In Presidency Towns. See Bombay City Municipality, 5; Calcutta Municipality, 5; Madras City Municipality, 5.
CENTRAL JAIL. See PRISONS (Bo.), (Be.).
CENTEAL PROVINCES. See CHIEF COMMISSIONER; Non-REGULATION PROVINCES.
CENTRAL PROVINCES ADDITIONAL RATES ACT Act X of 1878.
CENTRAL PROVINCES COURTS ACT Act XIV of 1865.
CENTRAL PROVINCES LAWS ACT Act XX of 1875.
Act II of 1879. CENTRAL PROVINCES MUNICIPAL ACT
CEREMONIES. See RELIGION.
CERTIFICATE. Of payment or satisfaction of decree out of Court, when, how and by whom to be given Act X of 1877, s. 258. Act XV of 1877, sch. II. No. 161. Act XII of 1879, ss. 36, 108. Authorizing judgment-debtor to raise money by private alienation of attached property Act X of 1877, s. 305.
Act XII of 1879, s. 47. As to value or fitness of appeal to Privy Council. See Privy Council, 2. Of Administration. See Administrator General, 2 (b). Of unliquidated arrears. See Land Revenue (N.), 2 (O.), 2. Of arrears of public demands. See Public Demands. Of heirship, holder of, not necessarily personal representative . Act X of 1877, s. 366, explan. Of marriage. See Marriage, 2. Stating amount of stock or dividends, of East India Company &c., 39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 36, ss. 2, 4. Of age of writer or cadet

Of non-vagrancy. See European Vagrant.

See also Association; Company, 2 (c); Evidence, 3 (b), (c); False Chrificate;
Forgery; Land, 3; Merchant Shipping, 2 (a), 3.

CERTIFICATE FOR COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION. See COLLECTION OF DEBTS ON SUCCESSION. CERTIFICATE OF SALE.

To purchaser at execution sale, grant and contents of, in civil case

Act X of 1877, s. 316, sch. IV, No. 150. Act XII of 1879, s. 49.

19 & 20 Vic., c. 113, s. 2.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE—cont.
To purchaser at revenue arrears sale, grant and effect of, and exemption from registration
Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 38, 40. Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 181, 182.
Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 20, 22. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 183, 184.
Act XI of 1859, s. 28. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 150, 151.
Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 8. (P). Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58.
exempted from stamp duty (O). Act XVII of 1876, s. 150.
at sale of patni taluq for arrears Ben. Reg. VIII of 1810, s. 15.
Ben. Act VIII of 1865, s. 11.
of produce sold on distress for rent (Be). Act X of 1859, s. 131.
(N). Act XVIII of 1873, s. 76.
(O). Act XIX of 1868, s. 66.
Stamp duty on, rate of
by whom payable Act I of 1879, s. 29 (g.)
25 1075, 8. 29 (9.)
CERTIFIED COPY.
When admissible as evidence of original Act I of 1872, ss. 63 (1), 65 (e).
Of registered documents admissible in proof of contents of originals. Act III of 1877, 5. 57.
Of public document, when, to whom and how furnished Act I of 1872, s. 76.
effect of, in evidence Act I of 1872, s. 77.
effect of, in evidence Act I of 1872, s. 77. presumption as to genuineness of Act I of 1872, s. 79.
official character of person certifying Act I of 1872, s. 79.
Of foreign judicial record, presumption as to genuineness of Act I of 1872, s. 86.
Furnished by public officer and not chargeable with court fee:—
Stamp duty on, amount of . Act I of 1870, ss. 4, 5, sch. I. No. 22
Stamp duty on, amount of Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I. No. 22. when exempt Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 9, 11.
Documentary evidence when returnable on retention of Act X of 1877, s. 144.
Of judgment and decree in civil suit to be granted to parties at their expense on application
Act X of 1877, ss. 217, 580.
Of judgment and decree of appellate Court to be sent to original Court, Act X of 1877, 8. 581.
Of revenue decisions, grant of and fees for Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 198.
Of decree. See LAND (P.).
Of records of Presidency Courts of Small Causes receivable in evidence
Act IX of 1850, s. 81.
Of declaration of vagrancy. prima facie evidence Act IX of 1874, s. 33.
Of charge, finding or sentence receivable in evidence in proof of previous conviction or acquittal
Act X of 1872, s. 326.
Act X of 1875, s. 119.
Act IV of 1877, s. 154.
Of record to be transmitted to Privy Council on admission of appeal, Act Mof 1877, s. 603 (c).
Of extract from Marriage register book, grant and effect of, Act XV of 1872, ss. 63, 64, 79, 80.
Of extract from Parsi Marriage Register to be given on demand . Act XV of 1865, s. 8.
Of Marriage certificate book to be given on payment of fee Act III of 1872, s. 14.
Of documents filed on registration of scientific societies, to be granted to any person
Act XXI of 1860, s. 19.
Of specification and registration of invention to be granted to any person
Act XV of 1859, s. 12.
Of survey, settlement, and village records and registers of sanads, &c., Act III of 1877, s. q1.
Of entries in register of licensed drivers to be given to any person
Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 21.
Mad. Act III of 1879, s. 19.
See Evidence, 3 (c); Land Registers (Bc.); Printer.
CRETIORABI, WEIT OF.
Prohibited Ben. Act VII of 1864, s. 38.
Change
CESSES. Levy of, by land-holder on account of opium cultivation, illegal Act XIII of 1857, s. 18.
See DISTRICT CESS; IRRIGATION; LAND CESS; LOCAL FUND; RATES.
Creses (M.).
Imposed on land, recoverable as arrears of land revenue . Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 52.

Index.
CESSES (Bo.). Not included in land revenue, abolished Claim to set aside, excluded from jurisdiction of civil court On land, commutation of. See LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 1. Act XIX of 1844. Act X of 1876, s. 4 (f).
CESSES (Be.). To be recorded at settlement, and abolition of, if unrecorded, Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 9 (1).
Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 9. Imposition of, on raiyats forbidden, and penalty therefor, Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 54, 55. Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (12).
Exactions of, recoverable with penalty by suit Act X of 1859, ss. 10, 23 (2). Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 11.
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 11, 37 (2). Covenant for, in lease to be void
CESSES (N.). Consolidation of, with rent
bar to enforcement of cesses not included in Act XIX of 1879, s. 8. Conditions as to conservancy and police may be imposed on collection of Act XIX of 1873, s. 66. Power of Governor General in Council to define
Share of, leviable from cosharers to be recorded Act XIX of 1879, s. 8. Claims relating to assessment of, not cognizable by Civil Courts Act XIX of 1873, s. 241 (b).
CESSES (P.). Local rates leviable in addition to
CESSES (O.). Local rates leviable in addition to
CESSES (C.). Exaction of, recoverable with penalty by suit Act X of 1859, ss. 10, 23 (e).
CESTUIQUE TRUST. Liability of lands of
CEYLON. Exemption of contract for labour in, or emigration to, from provision of Indian Emigration Act Act VII of 1871, s. 22.
CHAIRMAN. Of East India Company, salary of
CHÁRABÁN LANDS. See CHAURÍDÁRÍ CHÁRABÁN LANDS.
CHARDARI TENUBE. Right of pre-emption in respect of, to whom belongs (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 20.
CHALLENGE. To Jurors. See Jurors, 2. Of peers and commoners by person accused or by prosecutor on trial of Indian offences by special Parliamentary Commissioners
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. See BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

. CHANCELLOR. See LORD CHANCELLOR. CHANGE OF RELIGION. See RELIGION, 1. CHANNEL. See NAVIGABLE CHANNEL.

Acting a	d from service as	nsions of				 	Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Of Churc	ch of Scotland, tw	o to be on e	establishi	nents	of each	presidency 3 &	4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 102
CHARACTER.							•
		elevant .	•				Act I of 1872, ss. 52, 55. Act I of 1872, s. 53. reply to evidence of good . Act I of 1872, s. 54.
What fa General o	cts may be given	in evidence	as to oceedings	for do	emand o	f security	ct I of 1872, s. 55 explained for good behaviour t X of 1872, ss. 505, 506,
	mination and re- ss. See WITNES		of witu	esses t	ο.		Act I of 1872, s. 140.
Charas. Sec	INTOXICATING	Drug.					
	prohibit burning also Forests;		duce.	•		. (Aj	.) Reg. VI of 1874, s. 12.
CHARGE. On reven nor	ues of India, law General See Bhagdabí a						vious sanction of Gover- 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19.
CHARGE OF C	FFENCE.						
	ame, Contents, (nendment.	Copies, &c.	1			rities, &c. ion, Joind	er, and Withdrawal.
1. Frame, C	ontents, Copi	es, &c.					
When to	be framed .			•	•	А	ct X of 1872, ss. 198, 216. Act XI of 1874, s. 16.
In what	cases and at wha	it time to b	ramed framed	in tri	al befor	Presiden	Act IV of 1877, s. 89
Not requ	ired in summons	s case					IV of 1877, ss. 116, 122 Act X of 1872, s. 203
fm 1	in summary			•	•		Act IV of 1877, 8. 116. Act X of 1872, 8. 227
To be ex	plained to accuse	ea.		•	•	A	et X of 1872, ss. 199, 217 Act IV of 1877, s. 90.
Offence !	how described in			•	•	•	Act X of 1872, s. 439. Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
Particul	ars as to time, pl	ace and ma	nner, &c	, of c 0	mmissi	on of offer	ce to be set forth in
						AC	t X of 1872, ss. 430, 441. ct IV of 1877, ss. 95, 96
Langua	ge of			•	•	•	Act X of 1872 s. 439 Act IV of 1877, s. 94
Previous	s conviction, whe	n to be set f	orth in	•	•		. Act X of 1872, s. 430
							Act X of 1875, s. 118 Act IV of 1877, s. 94
Forms of	of, for various off	ences .	• •	•			of 1872, s. 442, sch. III V of 1877, s. 97, sch. III
Copy of	to be furnished Prosecutor	on commitn	ent, to C	ourt o	f Session	or Clerk	of Crown and Governmen Act X of 1872, s. 198
	amended, when	to he given	to accuse	ad			Act IV of 1877, s. 89 Act X of 1872, s. 446
	water which	on on Stacil	or morable			•	
	or translation of	40 b- C	inhad ta	0.001100	d on ee-	nmitmant	Act X of 1875, s. 13

HARGE OF OFFENCE—cont.						
. Amendment.						
						Ant Vaf -Omn - 44
Application for, by accused	•	•	•	•	•	. Act X of 1872, s. 44
						Act X of 1875, s.
						Act IV of 1877, ss. 99, 10
By Court at any time before judgment		•		•		. Act X of 1872, s. 44
•						Act X of 1875, s. 1
						Act IV of 1877, s. 10
Trial when to proceed and when to be so	usnend	led on	_	_	_	Act X of 1872, 88. 447, 44
Tital whom to proceed and whom to be be	.spea		•	•	•	Act X of 1875, ss. 11, 1
						At IV of 10/5, 88. II, I
TO 11 14 0						Act IV of 1877, ss. 101, 10
Power to re-call witnesses after .	•	•	• •	•	•	. Act X of 1872, s. 44
						Act X of 1875, s. 1
						Act IV of 1877, s. 10
In case where sanction to prosecution is	requir	red				Act X of 1872, ss 450, 47
•	•					Act X of 1875, s. 1
						Act IV of 1877, s. 10
On committal to High Court or Court o	f Sossi	ion				. Act X of 1872, s. 44
On committee to 111gh Court of Court of	L KJUBAI	ЮЦ	•	•	•	
TO 1 TT 1 O 1 1 1 1						Act X of 1875, s.
Powers of High Court on revision as to) .	•	•	•	•	Act X of 1872, ss. 297, 45
Irregularities, &c.						
Irregularities or defect in. See IRREGU	LARITI	IES, 2.				
Effect of errors in						Act X of 1872, sq. 443, 45
						Act X of 1875, s. 2
						Act IV of 1877, s. 9
Omission to prepare. Effect of		Act	X of	1872	ee	. 216 Explans. II & III, 44
Omission to propare. 12hear of	•	1100	2E 01	10/2	, 517.	Act X of 1875, s.
In alternative, when may be framed	•					Act IV of 1877, s. 10 Act X of 1872, s. 45
						Act X of 1875, s. 2 Act IV of 1877, s. 10
Accused to be tried separately on each	•	•	•	•	•	. Act X of 1872, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 1
						Act IV of 1877, s. 10
argant in	e 150 0	Cthro	a off	angar (of e	same kind within one year
vacejii iii	(asc o		COLL	UIIU A	<i>o</i> , a	Act V of 19m2 - 1m
						Act X of 1872, s. 45
						Act X of 1875, s. 1
					_	Act IV of. 1877, s. 10
		offer	ices c	onnect	æd	together so as to form or
		tı	ansa	ction		. Act X of 1872, s. 454 (1
						Act X of 1875, s. 19 ()
						Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (1
		offer	ree f	allina	wit	thin two definitions
		oner	1002 1	annug	MI	
						Act X of 1872. s. 454 (II
						Act X of 1875, s. 19 (II
			_			Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (II
		seve	rai se	eparate	e off	fences collectively forming or
		co	mbin	ed off	ence	e Act X of 1872, s. 454 (III
						Act X of 1875, s. 19 (III
						Act IV of 1877, s. 107 (II)
		donh	+ 00	to w	hial	h of several offences has been
		CO	mmit	iea	•	. Act X of 1872, s. 45
						Act X of 1875, s. 2
						Act IV of 1877, s. 10
Conviction of different offence from that	name	d in,	when	allow	ed	Act X of 1872, ss. 456, 45
		•				Act X of 1875, 88. 21, 2
•						Act IV of 1877, ss. 109, 11

Charge of Offence—cont.
4. Separation, Joinder, and Withdrawal-cont.
Joinder of persons in, when legal
Act IV of 1877, 8. 111. separate trial notwithstanding, when to be held, Act X of 1872, s. 242. Withdrawal or suspension of, in Court of Session or High Court or before Presidency Magistrate when legal
by Public Prosecutor Act X of 1872, s. 61. Power of High Court to stay proceedings on, when unsustainable . Act X of 1875, s. 14. See COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.
Charge to Jury. See Jury.
CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS (M., Be., N., Aj.). Superintendence of, vested in Board of Revenue, Local Agency of Collector, &c. Mad. Reg. VII of 1817, ss. 2, 9, 15. Ben. Reg. XIX of 1810, ss. 1-10, 16.
power to invest Municipal Commissioners with, Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 16. Local Fund Board with Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 11. Trustees, managers, &c., of, nomination and appointment of
Mad. Reg. VII of 1817, ss. 10—14. Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 8. Ben. Reg. XIX of 1810, ss. 11, 15. liable to punishment for embezzlement or fraud
Application of rules regarding to Ajmer
CHARITIES. Trustee for, appointment of, and vesting of property in, by order of High Court Act XXVII of 1866, s. 45.
appointment of official trustee as, other than for religious purposes
Suit for management of, appointment of trustees for, &c., by whom and in what Courts to be brought
Bequest to, void, where testator has near relations, unless executed and deposited at particular time and place
Act I of 1869, ss. 18, 20. Opinion as to constitution and government of charitable foundation, when admissible in evidence
Act I of 1872, s. 49. Bond guaranteeing local income for charitable dispensary or hospital exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4. 5, sch. II, No. 8 (c). Building used for charitable purposes exempt from municipal and local taxation Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 41. Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 58. Bom. Act III of 1872, s. 77.
from Howrah Lighting Rate
Revenue-free grants for charitable uses. See Revenue-free Lands (Be.). 2 (a) & (b). See also Calcutta Municipality, 5; Madras City Municipality, 5; Society.
CHARS. Thrown up in navigable river, subsequent junction to mainland not to affect Government
ways to be made across, on junction to mainland and expense thereof
See also Alluvion and Diluvion; Revenue-free Lands (Be.), 4 (a).

CHARTER. Previous sanction requisite to law abolishing any Court established by Royal
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85 a. 46.
To Supreme Court at Fort William
Construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council in place of "Company," "Court of
Directors," and "Court of Proprietors"
To High Court, power to grant
supplemental
CHARTER PARTY. Stamp duty payable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I.
CHARTERED COURTS.
Sanction requisite to abolishing 3 & 4 Wim. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
To take notice of laws of Governor General in Council 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 45.
May remit cases for opinion of Court in other country
22 to 23 viol, 61 65, 51 1.
CHATTRAMS. See Public Buildings.
Chaurídárs.
Appointment and superintendence of, in towns, cities, stations, suburbs, and búzárs
Act XX of 1856, ss. 2—4, 32, 33.
Act XXII of 1871, s. 1.
in cantonments Act III of 1880, ss. 12, 13.
Number, grades and wages of
Tax for maintenance of—
nature, limit, rate of and exemption, from Act XX of 1856, ss. 5, 9—13.
Act XXII of 1871, s. 2.
assessment of, duties and powers of panchayat appointed by Magistrate for
Act XX of 1856, ss. 14—16, 24—31.
publication and revision of, and appeals from
Act XX of 1856, ss. 17-23.
appeal against, exempt from Court fee Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (xxi).
collection of, appointment of establishment for Act XX of 1856, s. 34.
method of Act XX of 1856, 88. 37—39.
Act XXII of 1871, s. 3.
penaltics for obstruction of or offences by establishment for
Act XX of 1856, ss. 48, 49.
amount of manuschia her distance and calculation matica. Ast VV of 1976 as to
arrears of, recoverable by distress and sale, after notice Act XX of 1856, ss. 40-47.
Act XXII of 1871, s. 4.
tax collector, chaukidar or police officer not to purchase at sales for
Act XX of 1856, s. 4, 5.
General police powers and duties of Act XX of 1856, ss. 50-52.
To wear badges
Punishment, suspension and dismissal of Act XX of 1856, ss. 55, 56.
Chaukidari fund, revenue of and application of, to conservancy and lighting of towns, &c.
Act XX of 1856, ss. q. 32-36, 57.
Act III of 1880, s. 35.
Control of Magistrate and Commissioner in proceedings relating to . Act XX of 1856, s. 59.
Act III of 1880, s. 12.
Payment of, employed out of district of appointment in Presidency of Fort William Act V of 1861, s. 21.
Prohibited from purchasing at sales for recovery of municipal taxes
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 116. See Rural Police; Village Chaukídárs; Village Police, &c.
CHAURÍDARÍ CHARARÁN LANDS (Be.).
Collector to transfer to zamnidár on appointment of village chaukídárs and cessation of right of
service thereon
Assessment of chaukidárí rate on, to be made by pancháyat, Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 49, 52.
power of Collector to realize by sale
Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 53-56.

CHAURÍDARÍ CHARARÁN LANDS (Be.)—cont. Power to appoint commission for ascertainment of . Ben. Act VI of 1870, ss. 58—61, 65, 67. Application of provisions regarding, to municipalities, unions and stations
CHAUPÁL. Notices to landholder when to be affixed to Aet XVIII of 1873, ss. 33, 53.
CHEATING. Definition of
By personation, definition of
punishment for
CHELSEA HOSPITAL. Shares of prize-money paid to treasurer of
CHEMICAL EXAMINER. Report signed by, receivable in evidence Act X of 1872, s. 325. Act X of 1875, s. 72.
Presumption as to genuineness of signature of Act X of 1877, s. 153. Act X of 1877, s. 153. Act X of 1875, s. 72.
Power of Presidency Magistrate to summon Act IV of 1877, s. 153. Act IV of 1877, s. 153.
CHEMISTS. Exemption of spirits sold by, for medicinal purposes from ordinary rules as to license, &c., in cantonments
Mad. Act III of 1864, s. 27. Sale of drugs by, exempted from provisions requiring police license, Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 18. Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 35.
In Calcutta, Suburbs and Howrah— Penalty on, and arrest of, allowing drinking on premises, and seizure of liquor
Sale of poisons by. See Poisons (Bo.). See Medicine; Milifary Cantonments, 6.
CHEMISTRY. Spirits used in. See Excise.
CHEQUE. Prohibition against issue of private notes payable to bearer on demand does not apply to Act III of 1871, s. 21.
Inclusion of, in "bill of exchange" for purposes of limitation Act XV of 1877, s. 3. See BILL OF EXCHANGE; COMPANY, 2 (c); NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.
CHIEF. See FOREIGN PRINCE OR STATE; HAZABA DISTRICT; SOVEREIGN CHIEF.
CHIEF COMMISSIONER. When to be Additional Member of Governor General's Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations
Act XXXII of 1867. Included in Local Government
CHIEF COMMISSIONER (O.). To be chief controlling authority in all matters connected with land revenue Act XVII of 1876, s. 3.

```
CHIEF COMMISSIONER (O.)—cont.
     Assimilation of powers of, to those of Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces
                                                                                 Act XIV of 1878.
     Power of, to make general rules under Oudh Laws Act
                                                                   Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39-41.
               to make rules regarding collection of land revenue
                                                                   Act XVII of 1876, ss. 109, 115.
               to make general rules for the purposes of Land Revenue Act
                                                                         Act XVII of 1876, s. 220.
               to appoint honorary police officers
                                                                         Act XVIII of 1876, s. 44.
               to alter limits of, and to make sub-division of districts
                                                                         Act XVIII of 1876, s. 45.
                                                                            Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.
               as to appointment and investiture with powers of Revenue Officers
                                                           Act XVII of 1876, ss. 4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13.
                                                                             Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
               as to control of settlement operations
                                                                Act XVII of 1870, ss. 26-35, 39.
               to fix place for carrying out partition of estates situated in more than one district
                                                                          Act XV II of 1876, s. 70.
               revisional
                                                                        Act XVII of 1876, s. 100.
               to direct recovery of money embezzled by native officer as arrear of land revenue
                                                                  Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
                                                                  Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. sch. II.
    Sanction of, when required to process for recovery of arrears of land revenue
                                                              Act XVII of 1876, sq. 124, 132, 135.
         See ANCESTRAL PROPERTY; COURT OF WARDS (O.); ENCUMBERED ESTATES, 2; LOCAL
           RATES (O.).
('HIEF COMMISSIONER (Aj.).
    Making, penalty for breach, publication and consolidation of rules by
                                                                    Reg. II of 1877, sq. 110-113.
                                                                      Reg. III of 1877, s.. 40-42.
    Civil Court appeals when and within what time to lie to
                                                                   Reg. I of 1877, ss. 14-16, 22.
    General controlling powers of, over Civil Courts
                                                                       Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23-26.
    References to be made to, in cases involving questions of succession to taluquars, &c.
                                                                       Reg. I of 1877, ss. 35-37.
    Sanction of, required to cert in proceedings against Istimrárdárs
                                                                       Reg II of 1877, ss. 27, 28.
                 when required to process for recovery of arrears.
                                                                      . Reg. Il of 1877, ss. 92, 96.
    Control, management, &c., of encumbered estates by
                                                             Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 14—16, 19, 32.
         See Courf of Wards (Aj); High Courf (Aj.); Revenue-free Lands (Aj.).
CHIFF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY.
    Court-fee on application to, in case not specially provided for
                                                           Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (c).
         See also REVENUE COURT.
    Power of, to make rules regarding disposal of claims to pensions, &c.
                                                                         Act XXIII of 1871, s. 5.
                                       mode of payment of pensions, &c.
                                                                    Act XXIII of 1871, 89. 8, 14.
                            for guidance of Collector in executing civil decrees transferred to him
                                                                           Act X of 1877, s. 323.
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                            regulating number of process-servers in Collectorate and subordinate
                                                                       . Act VII of 1870, s. 23.
              as to admission, enrolment, suspension, and dismissal of revenue agents
                                                                  Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 17-24.
              to regulate fees payable for adversary's agent or pleader in revenue office
                                                                        Act XVIII of 1879, s. 27.
    Revision by, of order fining revenue agent, passed by subordinate office
                                                                       Act XVIII of 1879, s. 35.
    Power of, to hear appeals from declaration of Collector in regard to Treasure Trove
                                                                            Act VI of 1878, s. q.
         See BOARD OF REVENUE; CHIEF COMMISSIONEE; EXCISE (N., &c.); FINANCIAL
           COMMISSIONER, MURHTARNAMA; RECORDS; STAMP DUTY, 3.
```

JHIEF COURT (P.). 1. General. 2. Civil. 3. Criminal. 1. General. Constitution of, and appointment, tenure, rank and precedence of Judges of Act XVII of 1877, 88. 5, 6. Delegation of powers of, to single Judge, when and by whose authority allowed Act XVII of 1877, 88. 19, 48. Decree, order, sentence or decision of subordinate Court not to be reversed by single Judge of Act XVII of 1877, s. 19. Rule for decision in case of difference among Judges of . Act XVII of 1877, s. 20. Act XVII of 1877, ss. 20, 21. Power to refer question to full bench Superintendence and control of, and power to make rules for, subordinate Courts Act XVII of 1877, ss. 25, 27, 47, 48. Permission of, requisite to admission to plead of Advocate or Attorney in Panjáb Act XVII of 1877, 8s. 42-44. Registers, books, accounts, and statements to be kept and furnished by, Act XVII of 1877, s. 28. 2. Civil. for grant of probate and administration throughout British India Act XIII of 1875. Act II of 1877, s. 1. under Indian Trustees Act. Act XXVII of 1866, s. 2. under Trustees and Mortgagees' Powers Act, Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 1. for purposes of Divorce Act . Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (1). Power of, as to appointment, &c., of guardians of European British minors Act XIII of 1874, s. 2. to make rules as to administration of insolvent's estate Act IV of 1872, s. 31. Jurisdiction of, in respect of the winding up of companies Act X of 1866, s. 103. in suits for things done under Army Discipline and Regulation Act 42 & 43 Vic. c. 33, ss. 163, 181. Power to withdraw for trial or transfer suits in subordinate Courts. Act XVII of 1877, s. 16. appeals in subordinate Courts Act XVII of 1877, s. 41. X Appeals from original decrees of, when and within what period allowed Act XVII of 1877, ss. 17, 18. Limitation of time for application for review of original judgment of Act XVII of 1877, s. 18. Second appeal to, when and within what period allowed from decrees, &c., of subordinate Courts Act XVII of 1877, ss. 37-40. Act XVII of 1877, s. 45. Power of, to fix rate of pleaders' fees as between parties to make rules as to manner of taking evidence and recording judgments Act X of 1877, s. 633. Act XVII of 1877, s. 29. Act X of 1877, s. 637. Registrar of, non-judicial acts to be performed by . Act XVII of 1877, s. 29. 3. Criminal. Act XVII of 1877, s. 15. To be highest Court of criminal appeal and revision Act XVII of 1877, s. 15. To have jurisdiction for trial of European British subjects Act X of 1875, s. 3. Procedure of, as regards original criminal jurisdiction Act XXIII of 1867, s. 16. Power of, to issue rules regarding trial of murderous outrages Sentence of death when does not require confirmation of Act XXIII of 1867, s. 7. Act IV of 1872, s. 42. Appeal to, from fine imposed under track law CHIEF JUDICIAL OFFICERS. Of Districts in Regulation Provinces to be Civil Servants 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54. See DISTRICT JUDGE; MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT.

CHIEF JUSTICE.	•	•			
Of Supreme Court at Fort William	:				•
appointn	ent of			13 Geo. II	I, c. 63, s. 13.
offences o	committed by,	triable by	Court of C	ueen's Benc	-, 5, 5. h
	,			13 Geo. II	Ī, c. 63, s. 39.
pension o	of		_	37 Gen III	i, c. 142, s. 2.
I vanistati		-	6 G	90. IV c 8	, ss. 7—9, 12.
-on opace	money of .		o u	E2 Gan III	, 85. /9, 12.
• . • .	•	. •	•	33 Geo. 111	, c 155, s. 89.
salary of			•	13 Geo. 11	I, c. 63, s. 21.
at Madras and I					
passage-	noney of .		٠ .	4 Geo. 1	V, c. 71, s. 1.
salaries e	of of			Geo. 1V, c	. 85, ss. 1, 2.
pensions	of		. 6 Ge	o. IV, c. 85,	88. 9, 11, 12.
Judge executing	office of, enti	itled to his	salary .	6 Geo.]	IV, c. 85, s. 4.
appoints Official Has Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction	Assignee .		•	11 & 12 Vic	., c. 21, s. 14.
Has Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction			. Con	mission, 10	th July 1822.
May frame rules to give effect to	ct for taking	evidence o	ut of jurisd	iction, 22 Vi	ic., c. 20, s. 6.
Of High Court, to be a barrister				24 & 25 Vic	3 C. TO4. 8. 2.
Of High Court, to be a barrister provision as to vac	aner of office		•	24 & 25 Vie	104 . 7
to determine what	Tudges shall	wit alama a	. in Divisio	n Consta	., 0. 104, 8. /.
to determine what	o nuges snan	ait mone oi	סופואום ווו	A b of Win	
G A Tree (1	T	M.	2	4 & 25 Vic.,	, c. 104, s. 14.
See Arrest, 1; High Court	, 2, 3, 4; JUI	GES; MA	NDAMUS.		
Corne Cacaramany					
CHIEF SECRETARY. Signature of proceedings at presid	maios by			ra Cao III	" 155 " 50
			• •	53 (100. 111.	c. 155, s. 79.
See Secretaries to Govern	IENT.				
CHILD.					
	t in England			or Edu	v. III, stat. 1.
doomed noticely	wn subject	•	• •	. 23 20.	7 Anna a 5
Born beyond sea qualified to inher deemed natural-b Estates may be taken by posthum Of marriage declared null and voice	nn subject	• •	• ,•	W	m III a aa
Estates may be taken by postnume	us	• •		A 4 TS7 -	f .06
Or marriage declared null and voic	, status of		·i	. Activo	1 1009, 8. 21.
Dissolution of marriage of Native	convert on g	rouna or	change of	religion	not to anect
status of, previously born, nor	his right to in	aintenance	, inheritanc	e. &c., unde	r Native Law
				Act XXI o	f 1866, s. 27.
Payment or settlement for advance	ment of not t	rought int	o account	in estimati	ng share of
such child on intestacy of par	en t			Act X or	f 1865, s. 42.
Offence committed by, when not pu	nishable .		. Act	XLV of 186	o, ss. 82, 83.
such child on intestacy of par Offence committed by, when not pa abetment of			Act XLV	of 1860, s.	108, expln. 3.
no offence			. Act	XLV of 186	60. ss. 80. 02
no offence Unborn, offences relating to . Exposure and abandonment of			Act XI	V of 1860	w 215 216
Empoure and abandanment of		• •	1100 111	Act XI.V of	1860 # 217
Under ten years of age, kidnappin	a on abdustine	. mith into	nt to utoul	from his no	1000, 8. 317.
Under ten years of age, kidnappin	g or abducing	WILL IIIO			
en 1 : 1 : 1 : 1		.1 1	- 6 . C 1	TOU VII OI	1860, s. 369.
Taking or enticing away, male und	er 14 and 1em	ale under	10, trom 12	wiui guardi	an
				Act XLV of	1860, s. 361.
Under age of 16, buying or selling	for purposes of	of prostitut	ion		
			Act X	⊿V of 1860,	ss. 372, 373.
Pawnbrokers prohibited from taking	ig pledge fron	a, in Presid	lency Town	าธ	
•			Λc	t XLVIII of	f 1860, s. 16.
			Mad.	Act VIII of	f 1867, s. 42.
			Be	n. Act IV of	f 1866, s. 54.
Under sixteen years of age. See 1	CHNHCH				
Competency of, as witness. See W	TON EGGDe				
Insurance for benefit of. See Insu	TIMESSES, J.				
Insurance for benefit of. See LASU	EANUL, 3.	Two same or	DE. Fanns	avun. U.v	ná Wrnam.
See also Abduction; Domic	IL; PEMALE	LAPANTICI	ur; rukei Mimpiro	UNER; IIIN	DO WIDOW;
Infants; Juvenile Offe			MATRUMONI	AL COURT, 2	, 4; NIINOR;
PARTNERSHIP, 2; PRIZE-MO	NEY; VACCIN	ATION.			
CHINA.					
Chinese passenger ships, Act for re	mulation of			18 8 10	Vic., c. 104.
		• 1		. 100019	, 110, C. 104.
See also Foreign Jurisdicti	JN,				

CHINGLEPUT. Civil Courts of, to have jurisdiction in suits in Madras Town— relating to assessment and collection of land revenue
Act XII of 1851, s. 17. against Abkárí Officers Act XIX of 1852, s. 38.
CHITTAGONG. Emigration to. See Emigration, 4; Immigration, 2; Sea Customs, 3 (b).
CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS. Removed from operation of general Regulations and Acts Act XXII of 1860, c. 1.
Ben. Act IV of 1863. Administration of justice and collection of revenue in Act XXII of 1860, ss. 2, 3. Power to direct appeals from decisions of officers in, to Judge or Commissioner of Chittagong. Board of Revenue, or High Court
Place of imprisonment or transportation for persons sentenced in Emigration to. See Emigration, 4; Immigration, 2. See also Bengal Eastern Frontier. Act XXII of 1860, s. 6. Act XXII of 1860, s. 5.
CHOSE IN ACTION. See THING IN ACTION.
CHOULTRIES. Control, construction, and maintenance of establishment of— In Local Fund Circles Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26. In Municipalities Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 15, 29. See Charities; Charitable Endowments; Public Buildings.
CHRISTIAN. Powers of Justices of the Peace with reference to committal of, subject who commits offence in Native State Act II of 1869, s. 6. See Juries; Marriage, 2 (a), (b); Matermonial Court, 2.
CHUNAR. See STONE QUARRIES.
CHUBCH OF ENGLAND. Clergyman of, special rules regarding solemnization and registration of marriage by Act XV of 1872, ss. 3, 5, 10, 11, 28, 29.
See also Archdeacon; Bishor; Chaplain; Clergy; Marriagr, 2 (a).
CHURCH OF ROME. See ROMAN CATHOLIC.
Church of Scotland. Clergyman of, solemnization and registration of marriages by Act XV of 1872, ss. 3, 5, 31.
See also Chaplains; General Assembly; Marriage, 2 (a); Synop.
CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS
HUTIA NAGPUR. Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 1, sch. I. Act XV of 1874, s. 2, sch. VI.
Exclusion of certain thánás from division of
Act VI of 1876, ss. 9, 10, 16. Commissioner in. appointment and control of managers of encumbered estates by Act VI of 1876, ss. 2, 4, 9—12, 18, 20.

```
CHUTIA NAGPUR-cont.
    Law of landlord and tenant and procedure in rent suits in
                                                                         . Ben. Act I of 1879.
         See also Landlord and Trnant (Be.); Rent Suits (Be.), 5.
    Encumbered estates in. See Encumbered Estates, I.
CHUTIA NAGPUR TENURES.
    Bhúinhárí and Majhahas tenures:-
                enquiry into and registration of, by Special Commissioner subject to control of,
                    and appeal to Commissioner of Division
                                                   Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 2-8, 14-19, 21-25.
                procedure for commutation of service conditions of, for rent
                                                                  Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 9-20.
                register to be conclusive evidence of, and reception of other evidence of, barred
                                                                       Ben. Act II of 1869, s. 26.
Act VI of 1876, s. 24.
                provisions regarding, saved .
                                                                   Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 109.
                                                                      Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 150.
    Majhahas, Mán or Saika tenures, occupancy right not acquirable in
                                                                        Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 6.
    Rent of, when liable to enhancement
                                                               . Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 19, 20.
                                               . .
                                                        .
CINCHONA PLANTATION. See PLANTATION.
CIRCARS.
    Jurisdiction over British subjects resident in the five Northern
                                                                      . 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
CIRCLE HEADMAN (Aj.).
    Appointment and removal of .
                                                                      Reg. II of 1877, s. 110 (c).
CITATION.
    Service of, under Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act
                                                                      . Act XXI of 1866, s. 10.
CITY. See ALIENATED LANDS (Bo.); ABMED MEN'; CITY SURVEY (Bo.); TOWN; UNION.
CITY OF MADRAS MUNICIPAL ACT .
                                                                            Mad. Act V of 1878.
CITY MUNICIPALITIES. See MUNICIPALITIES (Bo.), 1, 4.
CITY SURVEY.
     Powers of revenue officers to determine sites of towns and cities, Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 126.
     Power of Government to direct, and procedure and fees for, Bom. Act V of 1879, 88. 131-133.
CIVIL AUDITOR.
    To be a civil servant
                                                                              24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
CIVIL COURTS.
         1. Jurisdiction.
                                 ١
                                          2. Procedure.
                                                                         3 Miscellaneous.
1. Jurisdiction.
                                                                         . Act X of 1877, s. 10.
     No person exempt from, by reason of descent or place of birth .
         but see PRIVILEGED PERSONS.
     In respect of suits against military men
                                                               . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 138, 144.
     As to trial of claims against Government in connection with canals and drainage works
                                                                     Act VIII of 1873, ss. 67, 68.
     As to suits by or against Court of Wards. See Court of Wards.
     No suits exempt from, unless barred by express enactment .
                                                                        . Act X of 1877, s. 11.
         See RENT SUITS.
                                                                       . Act I of 1859, s. 57.
     When and where barred as to, suits by seamen for wages
                             as to claims to pensions and grants of money or land revenue
                                                                     Act XXIII of 1871, ss. 4-7
                            in regard to forfeitures and attachments of property
                                                                           Act IX of 1859, s. 16.
                            as to compensation, &c., for acts relating to ferries
                                                                    Act XVII of 1878, ss. 1, 3, 4.
                            for injury caused by distress for rent
                                                                        Act I of 1875, ss. 15, 16.
```

CIVIL COURTS-cont.

```
1. Jurisdiction-cont.
    When and where barred in regard to decisions of Collector under Treasure Trove Act
                                                                            Act VI of 1878, s. 17.
                            as to thing done under the Act for control of publications in oriental languages . . . . . Act 1X of 1878, s. 16. as to assessment of Chaukidári Tax . . . Act XX of 1856, s. 20.
                            as to question of quality, &c., of opium delivered to Government
                                                                     Act XIII of 1857, ss. 13, 14.
                            in reference to liabilities, &c., of encumbered estates. See ENCUMBERED
                                 ESTATES.
         See also Civil Courts (M.), &c. REGULAR SUITS; RES JUDICATA.
    Powers of, in reference to education of minors in its charge
                                                                              Act XXVI of 1854.
                                                                          Act XLV of 1858, s. 25.
    Local jurisdiction of. See PLACE OF SUING.
         See also Benémi Purchase; Summary Suit, Civil.
2. Procedure.
    Power of, to summon witnesses of its own accord
                                                                         . Act X of 1877, s. 171.
               to examine any person present in Court
                                                                        . Act X of 1877, s. 165.
               to re-call and examine witnesses
                                                                        . Act X of 1877, s. 193.
                  See Evidence, 2 (a); Witnesses, 2 (a), 3 (b).
               to summon witnesses in course of execution proceedings, Act X of 1877, ss. 267, 287.
               as to substitution or addition of parties in original suit. Act X of 1877. ss. 27, 32.
                                                                         . Act X of 1877, s. 559.
                                                    in appeal
                                                        . Act X of 1877, ss. 639, 644, sch. IV.
    Forms for use of, prescribed
    Procedure of, in relation to contempts of its own authority. See Contempt of Court.
    Method of procuring attendance in, of witness confined in jail . Act XV of 1800, ss. 4-11.
    Act VII of 1870. s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (a).
                                any, for copy. See Copy.
                                     not specially provided for, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (a).
    Miscellaneous order of, suit to set aside, limitation of time for
                                                             Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 13.
    Records of. See Judicial Records; Records.
    Errors of. See COURT (Be., N.).
         See Affidavit; MUKHTARNAMA; WRITTEN STATEMENT.
3. Miscellaneous.
                                                                        Act VII of 1878, s. 8 (b).
    Forest settlement officer to have powers of
    Investiture of Forest officer with powers of, as to compelling attendance of witnesses
      and production of documents . . . . . . . . . . . Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (b).
CIVIL COURTS (M.).
           1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
                                                      2. Miscellaneous.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
    Establishment and constitution of .
                                                               . Act III of 1873, ss. 3-9, 25, 26.
    General jurisdiction and powers of
                                                                 Act III of 1873, 8s. 10-16, 27.
    Judges of, not to try suits in which they are interested nor appeals from decrees passed in
                                                                   . Act III of 1873, s. 17.
. Act III of 1873, s. 28.
    other capacities.

Investiture of certain, with powers of Courts of Small Causes
    Investiture of certain, with powers of Courts of Small Causes . . . . Act III of 1873, s. 28. Jurisdiction of, in suits by landholders for recovery of rent, &c. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 87.
                            for damages for anything purporting to be done in pursuance of powers
                            to determine amount of damages, &c., recoverable by or from Municipal
                               Commissioners . . . Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 145, 161.
```

```
CIVIL COURTS (M.)—cont.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction-cont.
     Jurisdiction of, in suits arising out of proceedings for collection of revenue
                                                                              Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 59.
                     barred as to questions relating to rate of revenue assessment
                                                                              Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 58.
                                  suits grounded on proceedings of Collector in inquiries into malver-
                                                                         Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 16.
Mad. Reg. III of 1832, ss. 2, 3.
                                        sation by public servants
                                        for hereditary office, or emoluments thereof, except enfranchised
                                                                          Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 3.
Mad. Act IV of 1866. ss. 1—3.
                                           service inams
                                        relating to enjoyment of, liability to or rate of village cess
                                                                              Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 8.
                                        for compensation for abolition of, or encroachment on private
                                                                       . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 20, 21.
                                  disputes as to municipal assessments and taxation
                                                 Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 85.

Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 195, 207.

assessment of local rates, Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 69.
          See also District Court (M.); District Munsif (M.); Nilgiri Hills; Subordinate
            JUDGE (M.); VILLAGE MUNSIF; VILLAGE PANCHAYAT.
2. Miscellaneous.
     Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, transfer and duties of
                                                                           Act III of 1873, ss. 22—24A.
                                                                              Act XIX of 1877, ss, 2, 3.
     Misconduct of judges of
                                                                             Act III of 1873, ss. 18, 21.
     Vacations of
                                                                                . Act III of 1873, s. 30.
          See HINDU LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW; SEAL.
CIVIL COURTS (Bo.).
            1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
                                                          2. Miscellaneous.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
     Appointment and removal of judges of, and jurisdiction of. See CIVIL COURTS (Sindh);
DISTRICT COURT (Bo.); HIGH COURT (Bo.); SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bo.).
    Power of Government to invest any person with powers of .
                                                                                     . Act XV of 1840.
          See also Foreign Sovereigns; Jágírdárs
    Jurisdiction of, in suits relating to land and tenures
                                                                          . Act XVI of 1838, s. 1 (1).
                                                               . . Bom. Act V. of 1879, ss. 87, 94.
                              between landlord and tenant
                              against magistrate infringing private right on ground of public benefit
                                                                      Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (7).
                      when and where barred as to suits against Government relating to revenue
                                                               matters .
                                                                              Act X of 1876, ss. 1, 4, 5.
                                                                                      Act XVI of 1877.
                                                             against revenue officers for official act
                                                                              Act X of 1876, ss. 6-11.
                                                             against Dekkhan Sardárs
                                          Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 3. | Bom. Reg. I of 1831. Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2. 5. | Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831.
                                               as to question of sufficiency of service of, or answer to
                                                    notice calling for claims to ináms
                                                                   Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 11 (8), (10).
                                                                        Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 9 (9).
         See also Colaba; District Court (Bo.); Government, 2; Mandví. Revenue Officer
     Doubts as to jurisdiction of, how settled as against Revenue Courts Act XVI of 1838, ss. 2-4.
                                                                              Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 14.
     At Aden. See Aden.
          See also Bhágdárí and Narwadárí Tenures; Caste.
```

	uets (Bo.)—cont.
Dula	of, decison in
	pedings in, as to matters cognisable by Revenue Courts, how dealt with on appeal
Minis	Act XVI of 1838, s. 5 sterial officers of, appointment, punishment, removal and duties of
Vaca	Act XIV of 1869, ss. 38—40. tions and holidays
Civil Cou	URTS (Be., N.).
	1. Constitution and Jurisdiction. 2. Miscellaneous.
(a) Con Estal Judg Inves Inves	itution and Jurisdiction. astitution. blishment and constitution of
(b) Jur Gener Quest To tr	ral jurisdiction. ral jurisdiction and powers of
To ord To ord For ro To set To ass Power S	Ben. Act VII of 1862, s. 2. to contest liability to or amount of expenses, fees, damages, &c., claimed by or against Municipality
	Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 3. between landholders and their co-sharers, tenants and agents. See Rent Suits (Be.). 2 (N.). 1.

```
CIVIL COURTS (Be., N.)-cont.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction-cont.
  (c) Jurisdiction of, when barred—cont.
    In suits to set aside award of arbitrators made on reference by revenue officer
                                                                   Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33.
Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 9, 10.
                                                                     (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 231.
             to annul sales of estates for arrears of land revenue
                                  Ben. Reg. V of 1812, ss. 24, 25. | Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 2, 8.
                                                                   (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 181.
                                  (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 33.
    As to certain revenue matters .
                                                                   . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 241.
          compensation, &c., for certain acts ordered by revenue authorities in connection with
          embankments . . . . Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5 (5),7 (1), (11), (12), 12 (5).

Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 58, 60.

Ben. Act. VII of 1866, ss. 1, 4, 6.

varying or setting aside order of revenue officers in reference to Chutiá Nágpur Tenures
                                                                   Ben. Act II of 1869, ss. 20, 26.
    In suits to contest orders of collector under Agrarian Disputes Act
                                                                        Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 23.
    As to ordering entry of tenure in special register
                                                                       (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 47.
    In suit for remuneration of patwaris
                                                                    . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 34.
            against Collector for decision passed by him in relation to patwaris
                                                                      Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 34.
    As to partition proceedings
                                                          Ben. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 113, 149, 150.
                                                                     (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 135.
         As to suits cognisable by Special Commissioners
  Miscellaneous.
    Misconduct of judges of .
                                                                       Act VI of 1871, ss. 31-34.
    Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, punishment, transfer and duties of
                                                                       Act VI of 1871, ss. 35-38.
                                                                             Act XIX of 1877, s. 1.
    Vacations of
                                                                             Act VI of 1871, s. 17.
                                                                             Act VI of 1871, s. 16.
    When empowered to employ revenue officers in investigating and adjusting accounts
                                                                       (N.) Act XII of 1856, s. 10.
    Power of local Government to transfer suits from courts of Tarai district to any other court
                                                                    Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch. (86).
         See also Custom; SEAL; HINDÚ LAW; MUHAMMADAN LAW.
CIVIL COURTS (P.).
          1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
                                                              2. Miscellaneous.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
    Grades of, and ordinary and extraordinary original jurisdiction of Commissioner, Deputy
         Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and Tahsildar as
                                                             Act XVII of 1877, ss. 4, 7, 8, 30-32.
    Appellate jurisdiction of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner as
                                                                  Act XVII of 1877, ss. 37, 38, 41.
    General superintendence and control of, by Chief Court
                                                                    . Act XVII of 1877, s. 25.
    Investiture of individuals and benches with powers of, and exercise of such powers
                                                                      Act XVII of 1877, ss. 9-12.
                                                                       . Act XVII of 1877, s. 13.
     Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of
     Jurisdiction of, to set aside sale for arrears of revenue on what grounds
                                                                        Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 59.
                     to stay process for recovery of revenue arrears on denial of demand and on
                        security being furnished . . . .
                                                                       Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 44.
```

Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.

Act XVII of 1876 s. 95.

```
CIVIL COURTS (P.)-cont.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction-cont.
    Jurisdiction of, to entertain suit for recovery of revenue paid under protest
                                                                      Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 45.
                    in suits between landlord and tenant
                                                                      Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42.
                                                                          Reg. III of 1873, s. 42.
                    as to suit for declaration of incorrectness of entry in record of rights
                                                                      Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20.
    Insolvency jurisdiction of. Sec Insolvency, 1 (c); Insolvent Debtor, 3.
    Jurisdiction of, barred as to certain matters connected with land revenue
                                                                       Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65.
                           on investiture of settlement officer with civil jurisdiction
                                                                    Act XVII of 1877, 88. 49, 50.
                           as to claim to set aside order authorising collection in kind of land
                                revenue assigned to jagirdár.
                                                                     . Reg. VII of 1874, s. 5.
                           as to cases in which judges are personally interested, or appeals against
                                orders, &c., passed by judges in other capacities
                                                                         Act XVII of 1877, s. 46.
                           as to certain matters relating to forests in Hazara district
                                                                           Reg. II of 1879, s. 23.
         See also Courts of Small Causes; Settlement of Land (P.), 2.
  2 Miscellaneous.
    Appointment, powers, duties, suspension, dismissal, and punishment of ministerial officers of
                                                              Act XVII of 1877, ss. 27 (a), 35, 36.
    Distribution of business among, and withdrawal and transfer of cases, &c.
                                                             Act. XVII of 1877, ss. 16, 33, 34, 41.
    To forward certified copy of decree affecting land to Deputy Commissioner
                                                                            Act IV of 1872, s. 21.
    Admission, suspension, &c., of Advocates in . . .
                                                                     . Act XVII of 1877, s. 42.
                                                                        Act XVIII of 1879, 8 41.
    Rules as to petition-writers, pleaders, seals, registers, accounts, &c., and inspection and super-
         vision of courts
                                                            . Act XVII of 1877, ss. 25, 27, 47.
           See also CHIEF COURT.
CIVIL COURTS (O.)
                                                            2. Miscellaneous.
          1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
     Establishment and constitution of
                                                                    Act XIII of 1879, 88. 4-15.
                                                                 . Act XIII of 1879, 88. 16-27. es Act XIII of 1879, 88. 24.
    General jurisdiction and powers of
    Investiture of judges of, with powers of Court of Small Causes Local jurisdiction of
                                                                         Act XIII of 1879, s. 16.
    Jurisdiction of, to try suits by native officers disputing claims of Collector to public money or
                                                            . Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 6, 7.
                       accounts . . . .
                                                                  Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II.
                     to set aside summary decision of Deputy Commissioner as to possession in
                                                                     Act XVII of 1876, ss. 57, 62.
                       mutation proceedings
                     as to applications for resumption of rent-free grants
                                                                     Act XVII of 1876, 88. 53, 54.
                     in suit for recovery of revenue paid under protest Act XVII of 1876, s. 156.
                     barred as to certain revenue matters . . .
                                                                        Act XVII of 1876, s. 210.
                                 suit in which judges are interested or appeals from decrees passed
                                        in other capacities . . .
                                                                         Act XIII of 1870, s. 23.
                                      against or to set aside award of arbitrators appointed by
                                        Revenue Officer
                                                            . Act XVII of 1876, s. 202.
                                      relating to land on investiture of settlement officer, with
                                                                         Act XVII of 1876, s. 20.
                                         civil powers
```

claims for partition of maháls .

```
CIVIL COURTS (O.) - cont.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction-cont.
     Jurisdiction of, barred in suit to set aside sale for arrears otherwise than on ground of fraud
                                                                           Act XVII of 1876, s. 148.
                                   between land holders and their agents, co-sharers and tenants
                                                                             Act XIX of 1868, s. 83.
         See also Cesses (O.); LAND REVENUE (O.), I, 2; LOCAL RATES (O.); PARTITION OF ESTATES
            (O.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND (O.); SETTLEMENT RECORD (O.), 2; UNDER PROPRIE-
            TOB (O.).
2. Miscellaneous.
     Location of
                                                                           Act XIII of 1879, s. 14.
    Power to transfer cases from settlement officer to
                                                                     . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 20, 21.
    Misconduct of judges of
                                                                     . Act XIII of 1879, 88. 28-31.
    Ministerial officers of, appointment, removal, punishment, transfer and duties of
                                                               Act XIII of 1879, 88. 11, 12, 32—35. . . . Act XIII of 1879, 8. 38.
    Vacations of
    Seals of
                                                                          . Act XIII of 1879, s. 13.
         See also LAKHNAU; PETITION WRITERS.
CIVIL COURTS (C.).
    Grades of, and jurisdiction of Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner,
                                                                   . Act XIV of 1865, ss. 2-13.
         Assistant Commissioners, and Tahsildárs as
    Jurisdiction of, barred as to claims for partition of estate .
                                                                        Act XIX of 1863, ss. 2, 11.
    Power to invest Náib Tahsíldárs with certain powers of
                                                                             Act XIV of 1865, s. 6.
                     any person with powers of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner as
  Powers of Deputy Commissioner for distribution of business among

Act XIV of 1865, s. 16.

Act XIV of 1865, s. 19.
                                                                                Act XXVII of 1867.
                                                                        Act XIV of 1865, ss. 20, 21.
    Transfer of suits by appellate courts .
                                                                       Act XIV of 1865, ss. 22, 23.
    Suits for immoveable property in, where to be instituted .
    Limitation of time for appeals from decisions of
                                                                          . Act XIV of 1865, s. 15.
CIVIL COURTS (Bu.).
          1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
                                                            2. Miscellaneous.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
    Grades and number of, and ordinary and special jurisdiction of
                                                            Act XVII of 1875, ss. 6-8, 12, 13, 16.
    Appointment, suspension and removal of presiding officers of . Act XVII of 1875, ss. 38, 39.
    Appeals from decisions of, when, to what courts and within what times to lie
                                                              Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12, 21-34, 75.
                                                                         . Act XVII of 1875, s. 9.
    Power to vary limits of local jurisdiction of
    General superintendence of Judicial Commissioner, Commissioner, and Deputy Commissioner
                                                                         . Act XVII of 1875, s. 11.
    Power to invest presiding officers of certain, with powers of Court of Small Causes
                                                                      Act XVII of 1875, ss. 14, 94.
    To be guided by decision of revenue officer on questions of acquisition or forfeiture of land-
                                                                              Act II of 1876, s. 17.
         holders' status .
    Not to try case, in which judges are personally interested or appeals against orders, &c., passed
                                                                         . Act XVII of 1875, s. 19.
         by judges in other capacities .
    Certain questions relating to assessment and collection of revenue and to proceedings of revenue
         officers excluded from cognisance of . . . . . . . Act II of 1876, ss. 55. 56. See also Arakan Hill Districts; Judicial Commissioner (Bu.); Maulmain;
           RECORDER OF RANGOON; SPECIAL CASE; SPECIAL COURT.
2. Miscellaneous.
    Pleaders, &c., in. See Advocates (Bu.).
    Appointment, punishment, suspension and removal of ministerial officers of
```

Act XVII of 1875, ss. 40-43.

```
CIVIL COURT (Bu.)-cont.
2. Miscellaneous-cont.
    Holidays in
                                                                           Act XVII of 1875, s. 44.
    Language of plaints, and of record of evidence in .
                                                                       . Act XVII of 1875, s. 20.
    Procedure when subject-matter of suit is within different jurisdictions, Act XVII of 1875, s. 18.
    Place for holding and seal to be used by .
                                                                       . Act XVII of 1875, s. 10.
    Distribution of business among, and withdrawal and transfer of cases, &c.
                                                                      Act XVII of 1875, 88, 12, 20,
CIVIL COURTS (Aj.).
          1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
                                                       2. Miscellaneous.
1. Constitution and Jurisdiction.
    Grades, number and appointment of judges of .
                                                                         . Reg. 1 of 1877, ss. 4, 5.
    Original jurisdiction of various grades of .
                                                                      Reg. I of 1877, ss. 6-10, 34.
    General control of
                                                                         Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23-26.
    Investiture of judges of, with powers of Court of Small Causes
                                                                         Reg. I of 1877, ss. 11, 12.
Reg. I of 1877, s. 13.
                   benches with powers of, and exercise of such powers
    Jurisdiction of, to entertain suit to contest correctness of entries in settlement record
                                                                        Reg. II of 1877, ss. 67, 72.
                     to decide objections to partition of land
                                                                      . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 12-14.
                     barred as to matters connected with revenue and as to impeachment of orders
                                                                            Reg. II of 1877, s. 119.
                                            of revenue officers
                           how far as to succession to and maintenance from estates of Istimrár-
                              dárs or Bhumias
                                                             . Reg. II of 1877, ss. 24, 25, 33-35.
         See Istimrárdárs (Aj.); Revenue-free Lands (Aj.).
2. Miscellaneous.
    Distribution of business among .
                                                                        Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23-26.
    Admission of recognised agents, pleaders and advocates in .
                                                                          Reg. I of 1877, ss. 27, 28.
                                                                              Reg. 1 of 1877, s, 29.
    Mode of recording evidence in suits between landlord and tenant in
    Application of Code of Civil Procedure to, with special rules regarding attachment and
         imprisonment in execution of decree
                                                                      . Reg. l of 1877, ss. 30-32.
    First and second appeals when, to what court and within what time allowed
                                                                      Reg. I of 1877, ss. 14-22, 31.
    References by appellate courts when, and to what courts and how to be made
    Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—21, 35—37. Special rules regarding suits involving questions of succession to estates of Taluqdárs, Thákurs,
                                                                       . Reg. I of 1877, ss. 34-37.
         and Jágírdárs
            See also DISTRICT COURT (Aj.); HIGH COURT (Aj.).
CIVIL COURTS (Sindh).
                                                                     . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 21.
    Law constituting, not applicable to Tharr and Párkar
    Appointment and removal of judges of, and jurisdiction of.
                                                                     Sec DISTRICT COURT (Sindh);
         SADR COURT (Sindh); SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Sindh).
    Execution of decrees of, against certain privileged persons, how restricted
                                                                       Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 45.
                                                                             Bom. Act III of 1868.
    Admission and fees of pleaders, and levy of process fees in . Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 16, 17.
    Validation of previous proceedings in and indemnity to previous judges of
                                                                 Bom. Act XII of 1866, ss. 18-20.
                                                                    . Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 11.
    Prescription of seal for use in .
    Ministerial officers of, appointment, punishment, removal and duties of
                                                                       Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 10.
CIVIL COURT AMÍNS (Be., N.).
                                                                       (Be.) Act X of 1859, s. 73.
    Law relating to, applied to Commissioners, &c., in rent suits
                                                                   (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, 8. 145.
         Sce Amins.
CIVIL FUNDS.
    Power of Government to take over
                                                                                      37 Vic., c. 12.
CIVIL AND SESSION JUDGES.
    To be civil servants
                                                                                24 & 25 Vic., c. 54.
```

CIVIL JAIL. Appointment of, for persons arrested under process of Civil Court Act IX of 1850, s. 60.
Act X of 1877, s. 336. Maintenance of, for each district and separation of prisoners in, from criminals
Power to declare part of criminal jail to be Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 8. * Corporal punishment not to be inflicted on prisoner in
Imprisonment in, for excise offences
of complainant for recovery of compensation Act X of 1872, s. 209. of juror or assessor, on default of payment of fine for non-attendance Act X of 1872, s. 414. Act X of 1875, s. 46.
for recovery of penalty of principal and surety on bond for keeping the peace or for good behaviour
of surety on failure to recover amount of forfeited bail-bond Act X of 1872, s. 397. Act X of 1875, s. 138. Act IV of 1877, s. 78.
of insolvent on failure to furnish security or for fraud or other misconduct (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 24 (4), 25.
of judgment-debtors of revenue courts, (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, ss. 84, 93, 168. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 154, 163. Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 96, 106.
of defendant arrested before judgment in rent suit, (Be.) Act X (f 1859, s. 51. (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 121.
of revenue defaulter Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 13. Bom. Act. V of 1879, s. 157. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 116. of defaulting revenue officers
of obstructors of revenue officers Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 202. See Prison; Prisoners; Whipping.
CIVIL JAIL FUND (Bo.). Constitution and application of Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 16.
CIVIL PROCEDURE. In regular cases. See Code of Civil Procedure. In miscellaneous cases
Act XII of 1879, s. 98. Special rules of, for Arakan hill districts Reg. VIII of 1874, ss. 5—78.
Reg. V of 1876. in scheduled districts. See Scheduled Districts; Tarai District. See also Cause of Action; Chief Court; Civil Court; Civil Suit; High Court; Irregularities, 1; Plaint; Rent Suits (Be.), 1.
CIVIL SERVICE. See COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.
CIVIL STATION (Bu.). Land in. See LAND (Bu.).
CIVIL SUITS. Leave to institute required in cases relating to religious endowments
By or against court of wards. See Court of Wards.

CIVIL SUITS—cont.
Involving Dekkhan agriculturists. See DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS, 2.
Conduct of, in case of several plaintiffs or defendants Act X of 1877, ss. 32, 35.
in case of absence of one or more out of several plaintiffs or defendants Act X of 1877, ss. 105, 106.
Court when empowered to dispose of at first hearing . Act X of 1877, ss. 152—155. See also Adjournment.
Dismissal of, where summons not served through default of plaintiff . Act X of 1877, s. 97.
Act XII of 1879. s. 1. for non-appearance of plaintiff Act IX of 1850, s. 42.
Act X of 1877, ss. 98, 102.
for failure to effect service of summons during one year, Act X of 1877, s. 99A. Act XII of 1879, s. 16.
how set aside, and when bar to fresh suit Act X of 1877, ss. 99, 103. Act XV of 1877, Sched. II, No. 163.
order refusing to set aside, when appealable . Act X of 1877, s. 588 (8). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Ex-parte trial of, on non-appearance of defendant Act X of 1877, ss. 100, 104.
Act IX of 1850, s. 43. defendant when allowed to appear on adjournment of . Act X of 1877, s. 101.
how set aside
Act X of 1877, ss. 108, 109.
Act XV of 1877, Sched. II, No. 164.
Act XII of 1879, s. 17. Order refusing to set aside, when appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (9).
Act XII of 1879, 8. 90.
See also Abatement of Suit; Alien; Cause of Action; Civil Court; Civil
PROCEDURE; COMMISSION; COMPROMISE; ENCUMBERED ESTATES; FOREIGN PRINCE
OR STATE; INTERPLEADER; MILITARY BÁZÁRS (Bo.); PUBLIC OFFICER; REGULAR SUIT; SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; WITHDRAWAL OF SUIT.
CIVIL SURGEON.
Evidence of. See MEDICAL WITNESS. When ex-officio municipal commissioner Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 7.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 17.
Examination by, of immigrants into labour districts, Bengal
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 75, 81, 87.
of recruits for emigration to British Burma Act III of 1876, s. 14. See Karáchí; Surgeons.
Claim.
To deposits with administrator general, credited to Government, procedure on
Act II of 1874, s. 63. To attached property. See Attachment of Property, 1 (b), 2; Limitation of Time, 4 (b).
(iv); RENT SUITS.
CLANDESTINE MORTGAGES.
Frauds by 4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16.
CLAUSES. See GENERAL CLAUSES; WORDS AND PHRASES.
CLERGY. Special ordination of 59 Geo. III, c. 60, s. 1.
4 Geo. IV, c. 71, 8. 6.
Colonial, when entitled to hold curacy or benefice in England 37 & 38 Vict., c. 77.
penalty on, for unauthorizedly officiating 37 & 38 Vict., c 77. s. 7. See Archdeacon; Bishop; Chaplain.
CLERICAL ERROR. See DECREE, 2.
CLERICAL FUNCTIONS. See BISHOPS.
CLEER.
Of legal adviser, privilege of. Sec WITNESSES, 4.

CLEBE—cont. Of insolvent. See Insolvent Debtors, 1 (b). See Articles of Clerkship; Bench of Magistrates; Courts of Small Causes, 2 (a), 3 (a); Master and Servant; Salaries.
CLERK OF COURT. See MINISTERIAL OFFICERS.
CLEBE OF CROWN. Power of, to summon witnesses for defence Act IV of 1877, ss. 91, 92. Amendment of charge by Act X of 1875, ss. 7, 8. Preparation and publication of lists of jurors by
CLOSED RECEPTACIE. Breaking open dishonestly or with intent to commit mischief. Act XLV of 1860, ss. 461, 462.
CLOTHES. OF Soldier. See Abmy; Regimental Necessables. See also Weabing Apparel. Coal.
Depôt for See Dangerous Trades. See also Mines.
COAST LIGHT DUES. Rate, time of payment, ascertainment and collection of Act IX of 1879, ss. 4—13, 15. Determination of disputes as to liability to payment of Act IX of 1879, s. 14. Statement of receipts of, and expenditure from, to be published Act IX of 1879, s. 16.
COASTING TRADE. Power to Governor General in Council to regulate Act V of 1850, s. 1. See Sea Customs, 4 .
COASTING VESSELS (Bo.). Naming, numbering, marking and registration of, by Master-attendant or Customs Officers Act XIX of 1838, ss. 2—6.
Certificate of registry of, granting, signing, and scaling of, and fees for Act XIX of 1838, ss. 7, 8, 10, 11.
to be produced on demand of Customs and Naval officer
Penalties for, and rewards for information, &c., regarding breach of rules as to
See Merchant Shipping, 1 (d). Act XIX of 1838, ss. 13, 14.
COCKFIGHTING. See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2.
COCOA PALM. See PALM TERES.
Cocoons. See Forest Produce.
Act so called
Act X of 1877, s. 8. From what date in force in British Burma
Act XIII of 1879, sch. in Ajmer Reg. I of 1877, s. 28—32. See also Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

de la Comp De la companya de la comp
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—cont. Applied to trial of rent suits in civil court suits tried by Superintendent of Tributary Maháls, Katak
Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 8. disputes between Masters and Workmen as to wages, &c., triable before Magistrate
Act IX of 1860, ss. 4, 7. grant of probate and administration Act X of 1865, ss. 238, 261.
procedure of Matrimonial courts, Christian Act IV of 1869, s. 45. Parsi Act XV of 1865, s. 40.
proceedings for appointment of guardians of European British minors
Act XIII of 1874, s. 8. of court for determination of compensation for land compulsorily
acquired
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 17.
procedure of Revenue Judge in Bombay city
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 74. (C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 8.
Partition proceedings before revenue officers Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 139. inquiries by Collector as to disqualified proprietors Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 66. Mutation proceedings before Collector Ben. Act VII of 1870, s. 53.
Collector's proceedings in inquiries into agrarian disputes, Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 7. trial of reut suit in Chutia Nagpur Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 76.
enquiries by canal officers, &c
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 68. proceedings relating to Hugli and Burdwan Drainage, Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 40. certain proceedings of settlement officers (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 23, 24. proceedings of Collector in relation to treasure trove Act VI of 1878, s. 18.
inquiry for acquisition of land for public purpose Act X of 1870, s. 11. inquiries by Collector into objections to License Tax Bonn. Act I II of 1878, s. 13. [N., P., O.] Act II of 1878, s. 14.
Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 15. Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 22. proceedings for award of compensation for suppression of salt works
Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 40. Provisions of, for execution of decree applied to levy from purchaser of loss by resale for arrears caused by his default
(N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 176. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 143.
partially to sales for arrears of revenue in Panjáb . Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58. relating to taking evidence on commission, applied to commissions for evidence in
relating to taking evidence on commission, applied to commissions for evidence in criminal cases in Foreign Courts
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
Act so called
How far extended to British subjects tried by British officers in foreign territory Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.
How far in force at Aden Act II of 1864, s. 23. Modified. See Andaman and Nicobab Islands.
References to, in other Acts how read
Definitions in, to apply to all Madras Acts
Limitation of time for appeals under . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 150, 154, 155, 157. Applied partially to police and police functionaries in town of Madras
Mad. Act VIII of 1867, ss. 4, 9

V

1 1 2 2
Cutting of, when diminished, counterfeit or called in . Act XXIII of 1870, ss. 16—18, 28 (4).
Act IX of 1876 , s. $4(g)$. Coinage of bullion, duty on and other charges for, Act XXIII of 1870 , ss. $19-26$, $28(5)-(7)$.
Act IX of 1876, s. 6. Regulation of, by notification
Act XIX of 1872. Counterfeiting, &c., and other offences relating to, punishable . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 231—254. imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State
Act V of 1871, s. 19. Counterfeit, importation of, prohibited
Offences relating to. See Privious Conviction. See Attachment of Property, 1 (b); British Currency; Foreign Currency.
COLABA.
Made subject to General Regulations and Acts
COLLATERAL RELATIVES. When entitled to succeed to occupancy-tenant's holding . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 6. (O.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 36.
COLLATERAL WARRANTIES. (Aj.) Reg. III of 1873, s. 36.
By ancestor having no estate in possession 4 & 5 Aune, c. 3, s. 21.
Collection of Debts on Succession.
In case of Hindúx, Muhammadans, Buddhists, &c. Certificate for grant of
in case of deposits in Government Savings Bank Act V of 1873, s. S.
statement on oath by holder of, as to monies recovered under, and renewal and cancellation of Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 12, Note. application for, transferable to Munsifs or Subordinato Judges (Bengal) Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
when debts consist of dividends on Government securities or bank shares, special rules regarding Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11, 19—21.
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS. See CUSTOMS OFFICERS; INLAND CUSTOMS, 2, 3; SEA CUSTOMS, 2.
Collector of District.
 Status, Privileges, &c. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
1. Status, Privileges, &c.
To be civil servant
Not to trade

```
COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT-cont.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.
  (a) In respect to Disqualified Proprietors.
    In reference to minors possessed of property and their estates. See MINORS.
    As agent of Court of Wards. See COURT OF WARDS.
    When may be directed to take charge of estate of lunatic, and powers of, in regard to such
                                                              Act XXXV of 1858, ss. 11—15, 18.
                                                                    Ben. Act IX of 1879, 88. 2, 10.
    May apply for enquiry into lunacy of person possessed of land in the mufassal
                                                                         Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.
                                                                       Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 31.
    Not to appoint guardian of person of lunatic subject to jurisdiction of High Court
                                                                       Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24.
    When may be appointed curator in cases of succession
                                                                          . Act XIX of 1841, s. 5.
  (b) In relation to Execution of Civil Decrees.
    Proclamation of sale in execution of decree when to be notified in office of
                                                                            Act X of 1877, s. 289.
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 43.
    Order for attachment of land to be fixed up in office of
                                                                          . Act X of 1877, s. 274.
    Transfer of execution of civil decrees to:-
               power of local Government to make rules as to .
                                                                           Act X of 1877, s. 320.
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                                                                            Act X of 1877, s. 321.
               general powers of Collector on
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
               powers and procedure of Collector for ascertainment and liquidation of judgment-
                    debtor's liabilities
                                                               Act X of 1877, ss. 322-324, 325C.
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
               power of Collector to refer investigation of liabilities to civil court
                                                                   Act X of 1877, ss. 322B, 322C.
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                rendering of accounts to, and disposal of balance by, Court on
                                                                          Act X of 1877, s. 324A.
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                conduct of sales on
                                                                            Act X of 1877, s. 325.
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                                                                         Act XVII of 1879, s. 30.
                restrictions on alienation by, and prosecution of remedies against judgment-
                    debtor, during continuance of
                                                                          Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
                                                                           Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                                                                         Act XVII of 1879, s. 31.
                                                                          Act X of 1877, s. 325B.
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
                when property situated in different districts
   Discretion of Civil Court as to staying sale in execution of decree on representation of
                                                          Act X of 1877, s. 326, sch. IV, No. 152.
                                                                          Act XII of 1879, s. 51.
        See also Derkhan Agriculturists.
 (c) Miscellaneous.
   Suits relating to charities when to be instituted by, or with written consent of
                                                                            Act X of 1877, s. 539.
                                                                          Act XII of 1879, s. 82.
   Duties of, in reference to charitable endowments, escheats, &c. See Charitable Endowments;
   Duty and powers of, in respect to claims to waste lands advertised for sale, &c.
                                                                     Act XXIII of 1863, ss. 1-5.
   Attachment of land of absconding accused to be made through
                                                                           Act X of 1872, s. 172.
                                                                            Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
                                                                              Act XXVI of 1871.
   Power of, to make advances for improvement of land
   See Land, 3.
Powers of, not interfered with, by summary jurisdiction of Magistrate in cases of disputed
                                                                           Act X of 1872, s. 535.
        possession
```

By Company of the Company

The state of the s
COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT—cont.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—cont.
(c) Miscellancous—cont.
Exemption from court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement
3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties. Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix).
As to claims relating to pensions and grants of money or land revenue Act XXIII of 1871, s. 5.
payment of pensions, &c., subject to rules Act XXIII of 1871, s. 8.
In regard to formation and revision of list of jurors and assessors
Act X of 1872, ss. 400-403.
When to perform duties of Customs Collector
In relation to stamps
In relation to treasure trove Act VI of 1878.
In relation to trade licenses. See Trade Licenses.
To grant licenses for killing and capturing wild elephants . Mad. Act I of 1873 ss. 7, 8.
Act VI of 1879, s. 5. To fix number of process-servers in his own and subordinate courts . Act VII of 1879, s. 23.
For assistance of troops marching through district. See Troops.
Appeal when allowed to, from orders of Canal Officer Act III of 1873, s. 35.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. q1.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 67. May be empowered to hear appeals from Forest Settlement Officers . Act VII of 1878, s. 16.
Duty of, to notify restrictions on use of protected forests Act VII of 1878, s. 30.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
See also Canal; Drainage Work; Excise; Fermented Liquors; Intoxicating Drugs; Judicial Officer; Land; Land Revenue; Notice of Suit; Revenue Court; Village Channel; Water; Water-course.
Collector of District (M.).
 Office and General Incidents. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue. Judicial Powers. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
1. Office and General Incidents.
Subordination of, to Board of Revenue Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 5, 6.
Ex-officio member and president of Municipal Committees in district
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 8, 10. of Local Fund Board in district Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 5.
Rules to be observed on death, resignation or removal of Mad. Reg. I of 1803, s. 48.
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, sn. 66—60.
Leave of absence of, and giving over and receiving charge by
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 66—69. Not to be concerned in farm of revenue, lending money to landholders. &c., trade or banking Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 60—64.
Not to publish proclamations which may affect intercourse with Foreign States
Establishments of, to be sanctioned by Government . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 65. Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 65.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.
General duties of, in regard to collection, assessment and accounts of land revenue
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, 88. 13-31, 38-44.
Assessment by, of land revenue on alienation, &c. See LAND REVENUE (M.).
Powers of, as to recovery of land revenue
Jurisdiction of, to entertain and refer to village or district pancháyats, disputes regarding
boundaries, occupation, cultivation or irrigation of land Mad. Reg. XII of 1816.
Powers of, as to settling and maintaining boundary marks. See BOUNDARY MARKS.
Duties of, as to attachment and sale of lands in pursuance of decree of Civil Court
Mad. Reg. II of 1803, ss. 15—23.
Ŧ

t

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (M.)—cont.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—cont.
Duty of, to report to District Court cases of females and minors having property not under Court of Wards
3. Judicial Powers.
Powers of, as to fining public servants
to set aside illegal or irregular distraint by landholder Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 41, 45. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 17, 18.
to entertain summary suits between landholders and tenants. See Rent Suits (M.). To have powers of Civil Court as to enforcing production of evidence in summary revenue suit Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 60.
4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
Proceedings of, to be in open court
To collect all public revenues
Powers and duties of, in connection with Abkárí revenue Mad. Act III of 1864. Mad. Act V of 1879.
See also Abkar (M.). Duties of, in connection with salt revenue Mad. Reg. I of 1805, ss. 4, 11, 13, 14, 16. Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 3—10, 22, 26—31.
See Salt (M.). Duties of, as to assessment, collection, &c., of local rates and taxes. See Local Funds (M.), 4. Enforcement of payment of tolls on canals and ferries by . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 8, 16. Management of ferries by Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 17—19. See also Nilgiri Hills; Revenue Officers (M.); Subordinate Collector (M.); Village Cess.
COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Bo.).
 Office and General Incidents. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
1. Office and General Incidents.
Appointment, duties and powers of, and subordination of, to Commissioner
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 8. Control of subordinate revenue officers by Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9, 10, 12—15. Discharge of duties of, in case of temporary vacancy Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 11. Ex-officio president of every Municipality in district, and powers as such Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 7—10.
of Local Fund Committee Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 2.
2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue.
Powers of, for assessment of land revenue otherwise than at settlement
Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 52, &c. for recovery of land revenue. See LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 2. To keep, and correct errors in, Settlement Registers, &c Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 109, 110. Decision of claims to exemption from land-revenue of non-agricultural lands within cities Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 129, 135.
Notice to be given to, of transfers of, and succession to, alienated lands Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 5.

Ben. Act VIII of 1879, s. 3.

Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s. 10.

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Bo.)-cont. 2. Powers and Duties in relation to Land and Land Revenue—cont. Inquiries into title to revenue-free tenure when to be held by . Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12. When bound to manage immoveable property of judgment-debtors. See DEKKHAN AGRICUL-TURISTS, 1. To execute attachments and other orders of Inam Commissioner Act XI of 1852, s. 3, sch. A, paras. 8, 13. To give assistance to superior holders for recovery of rents, &c., from tenants or co-occupants Bom. Act V of 1870, s. 86. Jurisdiction of, in suits relating to land, rent, &c., when barred. See DEKKHAN SARDARS. See BHAGDARÍ AND NARWADÁRÍ TENURES; CROFS (Bo.); DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Bo.); INAMS; LAND (Bo.); LAND REVENUE (Bo.), 1; PATELS; VILLAGE ACCOUNTANTS; WATANS. 3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties. General control of, as to assessment and levy of duty on non-agricultural classes Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 7, 14. Powers of, for assessment and levy of cost of additional police . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 16. cost of removal of prickly pear by order of magistrate Bom. Act VII of 1860, s. 34. Levy of local land cess by. See LOCAL FUND (Bo.). To control Cotton Inspectors and grant licenses for cotton presses. Bom. Act VII of 1878, 88. 4, 10. Licenses for sale of poison to be issued by . . . Bom. Act VIII of 1866, s. 4, &c. Protected from suit for damages for proceedings for recovery of money or papers from defaulting or absconding revenue officer Act X of 1876, s. 6. See Ferries (Bo.); Revenue Officers. COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.). 1. Office and General Incidents. 3. Judicial Powers. 2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land 4 Miscellaneous Powers and Duties. and Land Revenue. 1. Office and General Incidents. Prohibited from trading Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 18. being farmer of, or surety for land revenue, or purchasing at public sales Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15. Private servants of, not to be employed in public matters Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 10. prohibited from acting as farmer or surety or purchasing land at public Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15. permitted to purchase land by private contract, Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 16. General duties of Ben. Reg. II of 1703, ss. 7, 8. On death or removal of, Senior Assistant to perform duties Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 14. Persons specially so empowered by Government, to exercise all powers of Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 35. Power of Board of Revenue to delegate subordinate officer to perform duties of Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, 8. 8 (2). Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, 8. 8 (3). Power of, to delegate duties to Assistants Subordination of, to Board of Revenue . Ben. Reg. II of 1793, ss. 4, 7, 8 (15). Decision of, not to be overruled by single Member of Board of Revenue Ben. Reg. III of 1822, s. 5 (1), (3). Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 1, 10. Jurisdiction and collectorate of, defined and distinguished Power of Government to alter limits of jurisdiction of Ben. Reg. IV of 1821, s. 8 (1). Ex-officio Deputy Opium Agent . Act XIII of 1857, s. 3. Ex-officio Chairman of District Road Cess Committee . Ben. Act X of 1871, s. 53. Deputy Collectors subject to supervision and control of . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, 88. 20-24. 2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land and Land Revenue.

For recovery of arrears of revenue and demands. See LAND REVENUE (Be.), 2: PUBLIC

As Settlement Officer . .

DEMANDS (Be.).

To summon any person for purposes of authorised inquiry

```
COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Be.) -cont.
2. Duties and Powers in respect of Land and Land Revenue-cont.
     To enforce production of accounts by landholders and agents. See AGENTS, 2; LAND-
         HOLDER (Be.).
     In reference to patwaris and their accounts, &c. See PATWARIS (Be.).
     When entitled to summon patwarfs and inspect their accounts, and penalty for improperly
                                                            . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1703, s. 62 (4).
     Power of, to ascertain accounts of estates otherwise than by means of patwari
                                                                       Ben. Reg. I of 1801, s 8.
                                                                Ben. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 3, 4, 12.
    Nomination of kánúngos by
                                                                   Ben. Reg. I of 1819, s. 4 (1).
    As to resumption of revenue-free lands. See REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4 (b).
    To take charge of estates of intestates under orders of District Court in cases of dispute
                                                                           Ben. Reg. V of 1827.
    To notify to civil court transfer of revenue-free lands from one district to another
                                                                   Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 35.
                                                              Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 30.
         See Agrarian Disputes; Boundary Marks; Boundaries; Chaukídárí Chákarán Lands; Court of Wards; Empankments (Be.); Joint Proprietors; Land
             REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 2, 6;
             RENT SUITS (Be.); REVENUE SURVEY; UNION OF ESTATES (Be.).
3. Judicial Powers.
    Power of, to fine landholders and farmers to enforce attendance or furnishing of accounts
                                                                               Act XX of 1848.
                                                                     Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 10.
              to enforce giving of information by daily fine
                                                            Ben. Act VII of 1876, $8. 31, 65-67.
              to fine parties for non-attendance
                                                                      Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 51.
                               injuring boundary-marks
                                                                      Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 53.
    Powers and procedure of, in reference to certain suits between landholders and their raiyats
         and agents. See LANDLORD AND TENANT (Be.); RENT SUITS (Be.). 2.
    Powers of, as to enforcing survey and measurement of tenant's land on application of landlord
. Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 9—11.
                                                              Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 38-41.
    To assist landholders in making distraint for rent
                                                                          Act X of 1850, s. 119.
    Powers of, for trial of summary suits. See SUMMARY SUITS, REVENUE (Be.).
    Sale of patni talugs by, for arrears of rent. See PATNiTALUQS.
4. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
    Powers of, for recovery of money and papers due from, and adjustment of accounts with
        Native officers
                                                              Ben Reg. III of 1794, ss. 16-20.
             See also NATIVE OFFICERS (Be.).
    Accounts, records and receipts kept and given by
                                                              Ben. Reg. II of 1793, 88. 24-26.
    Process or order of, resistance or obstruction of, additional punishment for
                                                                Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24 (2).
                      Police bound to assist in execution of
                                                                Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 24 (3).
    Seal of. See SEAL.
    Diary of. See DIARY.
    To submit estimates and accounts of income and expenditure to District Road Cess Committee
                                                              Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 69, 84, 86.
    As to assessment, collection, custody, &c., of road cess.
                                                         See ROAD CESS (Be.), 2.
                                                                     Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 2.
    Not to interfere with management of public ferries
                                                           . Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26.
    As to cultivation of poppy and production of opium
         See also OPIUM (Be.).
     As to enforcement of payment of tolls on canals
                                                                       Ben. Act V of 1864, s. o.
     For recovery of apportionment of Hugli and Burdwan drainage works
                                                                 Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 28-32.
         See also Hugli and Burdwan Drainage.
```

COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (N.).
Is a Revenue Court
Temporary vacancy in office of, how filled Act XIX of 1873, s. 20.
Control of, over other revenue officers in district . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 20. Deputy Collectors subject to supervision and control of . Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 20—24.
General powers of, as revenue court Act XIX of 1873, s. 234.
To be ex-officio Deputy Opium Agent Act XIII of 1857, s. 3.
To be agent of Court of Wards Act XIX of 1873, 88. 196, 204, 205, 205A. Act VIII of 1879, 88. 23, 24.
To take charge of estates of intestates under orders of District Court in cases of dispute Ben. Reg. V of 1827.
Estates placed in charge of, by civil court to be under superintendence of Court of Wards Act XIX of 1873, s. 193.
Transfer of execution of decrees of revenue courts to, on attachment of maháls, and powers of.
as to management, &c., thereon Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 173—175.
Powers of, in reference to suits pending in settlement courts on conclusion of settlement Act XIX of 1873, s. 259.
for recovery of money and papers due from, and adjustment of accounts with, Native officers Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803.
See NATIVE OFFICERS. Powers and duties of, in reference to cultivation of poppy and production of opium
Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26.
Appeal to, in rent suits and applications. See RENT SUITS (N.); REVENUE COURT (N.).
Power of, to call for proceedings. See Revision (N.). See Direct Management (N.); Farm (N.); Partition of Estates (N.); Record
OF RIGHTS (N.); REGISTER OF MUTATIONS (N.).
Collector of District (O.).
Court of. See REVENUR COURT (O.).
COLLECTOR OF DISTRICT (Aj.). Definition of, and inclusion of, in term "revenue officer"
Collector of Presidency Town.
Powers of, in relation to stamps
Of Bombay. See Land (Bo.).
Subordination of, in Abkari matters
Of Calcutta. See LAND REVENUE (Be.), 4.
COLLECTOR OF TOLLS. See TOLLS.
Colleges. At Calcutta and Madras, superintendence of 53 Geo. III, c. 155 s. 42. See Charitable Endowments; Haileybury.
Collision. See Damages; Merchant Shipping, 6.
COLLUSION. See JUDGMENT, I.
COLLUSIVE TRANSFERS. See STOCK.
Colonial Attorneys Relief Act
COLONIAL GAZETTE.
See Recital.

- 1 No. 1 July 2011 - 12 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2
COLONIAL LAW. Act to afford facilities for ascertaining
Colonial Shipping Act 31 & 32 Vic., c. 129.
COLOUR. No disability in respect of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 87.
COMBUSTIBLE MATTER. Boiling or heating within port limits, punishable Act XII of 1875, s. 24.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. Guilty of oppression, triable in England
Not to succeed to temporary government of presidency, unless provisionally appointed 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 30.
When may be the second Member of Council
Wilfully disobeying, &c., orders of Court of Directors
See Camp; Indian Articles of War. 7 & 8 Vic., c. 18, s. 3.
COMMANDING OFFICER. Powers of, as to infliction of minor punishments
Act V of 1869, Art. 165. for summary punishment of soldiers 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 46. Act V of 1869, Arts. 91, &c.
camp followers Act V of 1869, Art. 166. Bound to surrender subordinate for trial by civil courts 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 155. Endorsement and execution by, of warrant for execution of decree in cantonments Act X of 1877, s. 469. Act XII of 1879, s. 74.
of warrant of arrest for service in cantonments
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, s. 19. Service by, of summons on military defendant Act X of 1877, s. 468. To give notice to Magistrate and Collector of march of troops through district Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 2.
Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, s. 40. certificate regarding boats and bridges furnished for, and injury caused by, march of troops Bom. Reg. XXII of 1827, se. 41, 43. Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, ss. 4, 5.
• To report to Commander-in-Chief regarding manner of furnishing supplies to troops on march Ben. Reg. XI of 1806, s. 7.
When and in what cases empowered to administer oath Act X of 1873, s. 4 (b). Of fort, garrison, station, regiment or detachment empowered in certain cases to administer oath to informant, and to issue warrant for apprehension of European deserter Act XI of 1856, s. 5.
See Census; Military Bazars (Bo.); Military Cantonments, 3, 5, 6; Power of Attorney.
COMMISSABIAT DEPARTMENT (M.). Artificers or labourers of, how punishable for breach of standing orders, &c. Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 6.

The state of the s	- /
COMMISSABIAT DEPARTMENT (M.)—cont. Officers of, and their powers, not affected by Indian Articles of War, Act V of	1869, Part I (f).
COMMISSION.	
	II of 1874, s. 56.
	L of 1858, s. 24.
• Act X	X of 1864, s. 24.
See ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, 1. On sale of property in execution of decree of Presidency Courts of Small Caus	es
Act IX of	1850, ss. 76, 77.
on distress by landholder for rent . Mad. Act VI. See Fees; Sale, 1 (a); Wager.	II of 1865, s. 33.
Commission.	
 For Special Trials or Inquiries. For Examination of Witnesses. To make Partition. General Rules regarding Civil Company. 	
1. For Special Trials or Inquiries.	
For trial of persons accused of offences committed in India . 24 Geo. III, c	. 25. 88. 64-82
26 Geo. 111.	c. 57, ss. 1—14.
For trial of prize causes 30 & 40 Geo.	III. c. 70 g 25
To hear appeals from decisions of Collectors in inquiries into malversation of 1	ublic servants.
See Malversation. To holder of alienated land conferring certain revenue powers . Bom. Act	V. of 1870 a 88
To enquire into conduct of public servants	XXVII of 1850.
To enquire into conduct of public servants	I of 1873, s. 20.
Munsifs (Bengal) Act V	l of 1871, s. 33.
Subordinate Judges (Bombay) Act XI	V of 1869, s. 33.
2. For Examination of Witnesses. Issue of, in civil cases on whose application Act X of 1877, ss. 38 Act X	3, 384, 386, 387. 11 of 1879, s. 66.
for examination of absent applicant for permission to sue in format per	iuperis of 1877, s. 406.
in criminal case when and by what court \cdot . Act X	of 1872, s. 330.
Act:	X of 1875, s. 76.
Act IV of 18	77, ss. 157, 158.
See also SLAVE TRADE.	W 0.0
to administer special form of oath to witness Act	X of 1873, s. 10.
when confined in jail, conditions and manner of Act XV of under Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act Act XX	1869, ss. 12—14. I of 1866, s. 20.
in inquiries by Collector into malversation by public servants	.1 01 1000, 8. 20.
Mad. Reg. IX	of 1822, s. 3 (2).
by Revenue officers Mad. Act 1	II of 1860, s. 5.
by Settlement officers (P.) Act XXXII	
to examine karnams Mad. Reg. XXI	X of 1802, s. 17.
by Registering officer for examination of persons exempted from pers	onal appearance
Act III of 18	77, 88. 33, 38, 39.
To what courts and persons and in what form in civil suits Act X of 1877, ss. 385, 386, s	sch. IV, No. 156.
Act Al	I of 187, s. 67.
Act X of 1872 s 220 1 Act Y	of 1825 a 56
Act X of 1872, s. 330. Act X Act XI of 1874, s. 35. Act IV	of 1877 a 158
Execution, and return of and effect of evidence recorded on :-	or 10//, s. 130.
in civil suits Act XI of 18	77, ss. 388—390.
in criminal cases	-£ -0
Act X of 1872, s. 330. Act X Act XI of 1874, s. 35. Act IV	or 1875, s. 70; of 1877, s. 158.



	MISSION—cont.
2, 1	For Examination of Witnesses—cont.
	Execution, and return of, when issued by Foreign Courts Act XX of 1877, s. 391. Act XXI of 1879, s. 19. Act IV of 1880, s. 2.
	Costs of, rendered necessary by claiming privilege of exemption from personal appearance by whom to be borne
3. 1	For Local Investigation.
	Issue of, in what cases and to whom and in what form
	Act X of 1877, s. 302, sch. IV, No. 157.
	to subordinate court in inquisitions of lunacy in the Mufassal
	Act XXXV of 1858, s. 8. Execution of, and reception in evidence of report and depositions taken on
	Act X of 1877, s. 393.
	Act XII of 1879, s. 12.
	Person executing may be personally examined
	Powers of settlement officers as to issue of (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 23.
	For local inquiry in rent suits, issue and execution of . (Be., C.) Act X of 1859, s. 73.
	(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 145.
4 1	For Examination and Adjustment of Accounts. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 82.
T . 4	·
	Power of Court to issue, and form of Act X of 1877, s. 394, sch. IV, No. 157. Necessary instructions to be included in order for
	Report and proceedings of, receivable in evidence Act X of 1877, s. 395.
	•
Б. Т	To make Partition.
	Issue of, in respect of non-revenue-paying immoveable property . Act X of 1877, s. 396. Procedure, powers and report of
6. (General Rules regarding Civil Commissions.
	Expenses of, when and by whom payable Act X of 1877, ss. 397, 640. Act XII of 1879, s. 15.
	Powers of, as to examination of parties, witnesses and documents, and entry of buildings and land
	Attendance of parties and witnesses on and effect of non-attendance
	Act X of 1877, ss. 399, 400.
	Power to make rules for appointment and remuneration of persons carrying out (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 27.
Com	MISSIONERS.
	For affairs of India. See Board of Commissioners for Affairs of India. For trial of persons accused of offences committed in India. See Commission, 1.
	For civil service examinations
	For civil service examinations
	See Carnatic; Indian Law Commissioners.
Cox	missioner of Division.
COM	Exampled from service as Juror or Assessor
	Exempted from service as Juror or Assessor Act X of 1872, s. 406. Powers of, as to ordering confiscation of articles, &c., seized, or levy of additional duty under
	Inland Customs Act Act VIII of 1875, ss. 14, 15, 22, 23.
	Court fee on application to, in case not specially provided for
	Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (c).
	Excaption from court-fee of certain applications to, relating to settlement Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (ix).
	See also Land.
	Appeal to, when allowed from orders of Canal officers Act VIII of 1873, s. 19.
	Powers of, to control Magistrates in exercise of their powers with reference to appointment
	&c., of chaukidárs, and collection, &c., of Chaukidári Tax
	Act XXII of 1856, ss. 10. 21. 33, 34, 36, 38, 59.
	Act XXII of 1871, s. 3.

See also Chaukidárs.

COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Be.)-cont.

2. Controlling and Appellate Powers—cont. (a) As to Land, Landholders, &c.—cont. Appeal to, from order of Collector :-As to sales of estates or tenures for arrears Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 2. Apportioning cost of Hugli and Burdwan drainage works Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 26, 29, 42. See Boundaries; Boundary Marks; Chutiá Nagpur Tenures; Court of Wards; GHÁTWÁLS; LAND REGISTERS (Be.); MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.); PARTITION OF ESTATES (Be.), 6; REVENUE SURVEY; SUNDARBANS; UNION OF ESTATES (Be.). (b) Miscellaneous. In respect to assessment and collection of taxation in union Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 337, 345, 346. In reference to assessment of zamindári dák cess . . Ben. Act VIII of 1862, ss. 5, 7. As to municipalities and their officers and accounts Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 29, 63, 66, 68, 71, 74, 170, 318.

Ben. Act VI of 1870, s. 64. As to village pancháyats and chaukídárs Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 62, 67, 71, 89. As to district road cess committee As to proceedings for sale of transferable tenure in execution of decree Ben. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 13-15. Appeal to, from order of Collector:on objections as to certificates of arrears of public demands Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 23. for assessment or recovery of road cess . Ben. Act X of 1871, ss. 18, 19, 33. In non-regulation provinces, as to references by Collector and claims in respect of compensation for water applied to public purposes . . Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 3 (6), 17, 19, 23. In reference to embankments in Orissa and Sundarbans Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 5, (4), (5), 7, 11. in other parts of Bengal, Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 9, 37, 38, 59-62. See Excise (Be.). Is a Revenue Court

Appointment, powers, duties, and controlling authority of . . . Act XIX of 1873, s. 11.

Power of, to interfere with distribution by Collector of duties of Deputy Collectors

Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 24.

Act XIX of 1873, s. 11. COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (N.). Orders of, on appeal from revenue courts when open to appeal or revision of Board Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 197-199. Orders of revenue courts when appealable to Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 193, 196. See also Partition of Estates (N.). Powers of, for revision of orders of Collector as to management, &c., of maháls attached in execution of decree of revenue court . Act XVIII of 1873, s. 174. See also Rent Suits (N.); Revenue Court (N.). Sanction of, when required to proceedings for recovery of arrears of revenue Act XIX of 1873, s. 157. Act VIII of 1879, s. 14. Powers of, with reference to municipalities Act XV of 1873, s. 14. Report to, regarding, and confirmation by, of sale of land for arrears of revenue Act XIX of 1873, ss. 172, 178-180. Reports to Board in connection with settlement to be made through Act XIX of 1873, ss. 45, 48, 52. Report for sale of mahals attached in execution of decree of revenue court to be sent through Act XVIII of 1873, s. 175. Union of maháls to be reported to Act XIX of 1873, s. 138. Power of, to call for proceedings. See REVISION, 3. See VILLAGE POLICE AND ROAD POLICE, (N. O.) COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (P.). Appointment, removal, and controlling authority of, and subordination of, to Financial Com-. Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 2 (2), 4. missioner .



COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (P.)—cont. Appeals to and from, in revenue proceedings when allowed, Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 65, 66 (2). Appeal to, from order confirming sale of land, &c., for arrears of revenue
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 53 (3). Control of, over Court of Wards and appeal to, from order declaring person liable to jurisdiction of such Court
of such Court Original and appellate powers of, as civil court judge. See CIVIL COURTS (P.), I. Sanction of, required to fine under track law Act IV of 1872, s. 42.
See Hazára District; Muederous Outrages; Panjáb Frontier.
COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (O.).
Appointment, removal, suspension and controlling authority of, and subjection of, to Chief Commissioner
Court of. See REVENUE COURT (O.).
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 2. sched. II.
Sanction of, required to execution sale of acquired property in land, Act XVIII of 1876, s. 20. Control of, over Court of Wards Act XVII of 1876, s. 161, managers of encumbered estates Act XXIV of 1870, s. 10.
managers of encumbered estates Act XXIV of 1870, s. 10. Power of, to decide questions of jurisdiction between settlement and civil court
Act XVII of 1876, s. 22.
Confirmation by, of sale of land for arrears of revenue . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 145-147.
Appeal to, from order of Deputy Commissioner fining landholder for refusing supplies, &c., to
troops on the march
Appeal from and to. See Partition of Estates (O.); Revenue Officers (O.).
Revisional powers of
Union of maháls to be reported to
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 28, 32, 35, 39.
COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (C.). Civil jurisdiction of. See Civil Courts (C.). See Partition of Estate (E.).
COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION (Bu.).
To have powers of Sessions Judge
To have powers of Sessions Judge
appointed member of Special Court Act XVII of 1875, s. 46. Appeals to and from and procedure of in boundary cases . Act V of 1880, ss. 18—21.
Appeals to and from and procedure of in boundary cases . Act V of 1880, ss. 18—21.
COMMISSIONER (Aj.).
Powers of, as Civil Court. See Civil Courts (Aj.); DISTRICT COURT (Aj.)
References to by Subordinate Judge exercising appellate powers Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—22.
Original and appellate jurisdiction of
Power of to transfer criminal cases or appeals from one district to another.
Reg. I of 1877, s. 41. Appeal to, from order of Magistrate of District—
es to confiscation of illicit salt Reg. III of 1877, s. 36.
fining village under track law Reg. III of 1877, s. 21.
Inclusion of, in ferm "revenue officer"
Reg. II of 1877, ss. 101, 104.
Powers and duties of, in relation to State forests Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 5, 6, 11.
Sanction of required to electment of ex-propriétary tenant
when to process for recovery of arrears Reg. 11 of 1877, s. 93.
See Encumbered Estates, 3.
COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE. See EXCISE (Be.) (N., &c.).

COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE.
Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to, generally
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE (Bo.). See Police Commissioner (Bo.).
Commissioners of Revenue. To be civil servants
Commissioner of Revenue (M.). Appointment for special occasions and powers of Of Nilgiri Hills. See Nilgiri Hills.
Commissioner of Salt Revenue. See Salt (M.), 1.
COMMISSIONER IN SINDH. Has powers of chief controlling revenue authority in relation to stamps, Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7). to rules for destruction of records of revenue court Act III of 1879, s. 7.
See Sindh.
Commissions. Penalty on trafficking in. See Archbishof; Insolvent Debtors.
COMMITMENT. What magistrates empowered to make Act X of 1872, ss. 23, 25, 143. By magistrate of 2nd or 3rd class when duly empowered
Act X of 1875, s. 135. By competent magistrate liable to be quashed only by High Court on point of law
Act X of 1872, s. 197, expln. Power of civil court to make, to Court of Session or High Court in cases of contempt Act X of 1872, s. 474—476. Act IV of 1877, s. 44.
By special Marine Court Act IV of 1875, s. 16. When and on what grounds to be made Act X of 1872, s. 196.
Act IV of 1877, s. 88. Of accused appearing to have been insane at time of commission of offence Act X of 1872, s. 424. Act IV of 1877, s, 195.

COMMITMENT—cont. When to be made to High Court
To High Court, custody of accused pending trial on Act IV of 1877, s. 88 Act X of 1872, s. 303.
Act X of 1875, ss. 26, 27.
Act XI of 1874, s. Q.
Record of reasons for, and framing of charge on Act X of 1872, s. 198. Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
When considered made if witnesses for defence examined Act X of 1872, s. 200. Act IV of 1877, s. 91.
Notice of, to be given to Government Prosecutor Act X of 1872, s. 202.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89. Irregular, validation and quashing of
Act X of 1872, s. 33. Refusal to order, not appealable
Act XI of 1874, s. 29. Of person who has turned Queen's evidence, when and by whom may be directed Act X of 1872, s. 349. Act X of 1875, s. 78. Act IV of 1877, s. 151.
COMMITTEE. See COUNCIL OF INDIA; SECRET COMMITTEE.
COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT. To secure effects of deceased officer or soldier on service
COMMON CARRIER. Liability of, limited for goods of certain value and description, unless declared
not limited by public notice, but by special written contract, Act III of 1865, ss. 3—5. in all cases for own or agent's negligence or criminal act . Act III of 1865, s. 8. Suitor against, for loss, &c., not required to prove negligence or fraud . Act III of 1865, s. 9. Servant of, bound to give information regarding illicit arms suspected to be in transit
Prohibition against carriage of letters by Act XIV of 1878, s. 28. See Carrier.
Of rights in forest. See Forests, 1 (b). Of rents. See Landlord and Tenant.
COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE. Power of Government to order without consent of convict Act XLV of 1860. ss. 54, 55. Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Of death, passed on pregnant woman
COMPANY. 1. Generally. 2. Under Indian Companies Act. 3. Under Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Letters Patent. 4. Banking. 5. Insurance. 1. Generally.
Winding up, may be effected, under Indian Companies Act . Act X of 1866, ss. 213—218. claim of creditor in proceedings for, when instituted for purposes of limitation Act XV of 1877, s. 4 expln.

47, 43

COMPANY—cont.
1. Generally—cont.
Rights and liabilities as to specific enforcement of contracts made— by amalgamated company Act I of 1877, ss. 23 (g), 27 (d). by promoters of company Act I of 1877, ss. 23 (h), 27 (e).
Contract by, in excess of its powers not specifically enforceable . Act I of 1877, s. 21 (f). Suit against, where cognizable
service of summons in Act X of 1877, s. 436. See also Personal Appearance.
Signature and verification of plaint in suits by Act X of 1877, s. 435. Injunction when issuable to prevent breach of duty by
Delivery of interrogatories to. See Interrogatories. See Bright Bonded Warehouse Association; Bombay Gas Company; Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris; East India Irrigation and Canal Company; Madras Irrigation and Canal Company; Oriental Gas Company; Proxy; Stock.
2. Under Indian Companies Act, 1866.
(a) Formation, Registration, and Incorporation. Joint stock defined
Registration and incorporation of new companies when necessary Act X of 1866, s. 4. optional . Act X of 1866, s. 6. of companies not formed under the Act when necessary . Act X of 1866, s. 223.
when optional, Act X of 1866, ss. 194—196. when impossible . Act X of 1866, s. 195. method of, Act X of 1866, ss. 194—212.
Effect of
Effect of
Name, Identity of, prohibited
Change of
Memoryadum of association when limited by shares Act X of 1606, 88, 40, 41.
guarantee Act X of 1866. s. o.
unlimited Act X of 1866, s. 10.
effect of, &c Act X of 1866, ss. 11, 12.
stamp duty payable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 43.
stamp duty payable on, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 43. Articles of association, form and contents of, &c
(b) Directors and Members.
Directors and Managers, register of
proceedings against definiquent, . Act A 01 1000, 88. 105—107.
penalties on, Act X of 1866, ss. 24, 26, 31, 33, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 53, 54. Members, liability of Act X of 1866, ss. 6, 7, 21 22, 33, 37, 48, 98—10.
provisions for protection of
register of Act X of 1866, ss. 24—26, 20, 31, 32, 36, 110.
rectification of Act X of 1866, ss. 34, 35, 119.
increase of Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 33.
(c) Capital, Shares, Contracts, &c.
Capital, increase of
Shares, nature, certificates and transfer of Act X of 1800, ss. 21, 23, 30, 147, 109.
transfer of, not compulsorily registrable Act III of 1877, s. 17 (f).
consolidation and conversion into stock of Act X of 1866, ss. 12, 27, 28.
certificates of, chargeable with what Stamp Duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 17.
issue of new
letter of allotment of, chargeable with what Stamp Duty
Act I of 1879, 88. 4, 5, 8ch. 1, No. 40.
calls on, how made

COMPANY—cont.
2. Under Indian Companies Act, 1866—cont.
(c) Capital, Shares, Contracts, &c.—cont. Debentures, transfer of, not compulsorily registrable Act III of 1877, s. 17 (f). Contracts, bills of exchange, and cheques how executed
Deeds abroad how executed Act X of 1866, s. 55.
Charges on property, register of Act X of 1866, s. 43.
(d) Winding up. Contributories in
Alienations, suits and executions in course of, void Act X of 1866, ss. 108, 169, 183.
By court
Under supervision of court
Liquidators. General powers of
Official
On voluntary winding up Act X cf 1866, ss. 149-162.
(e) Miscellaneous. Publication of statements by banking, insurance, deposit, provident and benefit societies Act X of 1866, s. 44.
General meetings and special resolutions Act X of 1866, ss. 48-54, 60, 65, 145. Examination of affairs by inspectors appointed by Local Government or Company
Act X of 1866, ss. 56-61.
Security for costs by
Service of process on
Compulsory acquisition by Government of land required for Act X of 1870, ss. 3, 6, 43, 46-50.
Shareholder in, not disqualified from being municipal commissioner or punishable on account of contract between municipality and company Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 21.
When entitled to vote at municipal elections
Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 15.
3. Under Act of Parliament, Royal Charter, or Letters Patent.
Exemption of, from registration
when not allowed Act X of 1866, ss. 195 (1), 196. Compulsory acquisition of land required by Act X of 1870, ss. 3, 6, 43, 46—50, 56.
4. Banking.
Partnership with more than ten members, restriction on formation of . Act X of 1866, s. 4. Publication of statement by limited
5. Insurance.
Registration of, under Indian Companies Act. 1866 Act X of 1866, ss. 3, 6, 195.
Act X of 1866, s. 195 (3). Provisions in policy of insurance restricting liability of members, valid
Act X of 1866, s. 37 (6). See Insurance; Madras Equitable Assurance Society. See also 2 (c) above.
Companies Act Act X of 1866.
Compassionate Fund. Undisposed residues of military estates to be applied towards 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 18.

Compensation.
1. Summary Award by Civil and Revenue 2. Award in Criminal Court.
Court. 3. Miscellaneous.
1. Summary Award by Civil and Revenue Court. To plaintiff or defendant. See RENT SUITS (Bc.). To defendant in Presidency Courts of Small Causes
in certain cases in Cantonment Magistrate's Court Act III of 1859, s. 8. in suits arising out of indigo contracts Ben. Reg. VI of 1823, s. 3 (6). Act X of 1836, s. 4.
See also Indigo (Bc.). arrested, &c., before judgment. See Arrest, 3 (c); Attachment of Property, 2; Injunction, 2; Rent Suits.
Against claimant of property attached in execution of decree of revenue court on claim being disallowed (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 180.
2. Award in Criminal Court.
To complainant or person injured may be awarded out of fine . Act X of 1872, s. 308. Act X of 1875, s. 106. Act VIII of 1873, s. 72. Act IV of 1877, s. 186. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 98. no appeal from order retusing
Act X of 1872, s. 286 illus. (a). Act IV of 1877, s. 180 illus. (a).
time for payment of Act X of 1872, s. 308. Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
to be taken into account in awarding damages in subsequent civil proceedings Act X of 1872, s. 308. Act X of 1875, s. 106.
Act IV of 1877, s. 186. For illegal impounding of cattle, recovery of, by complaint to magistrate
Act I of 1871, ss. 20—23. order for payment of, not appealable
For damage by cattle to land or crops
Act X of 1872, s. 209. For groundless arrest or complaint in presidency town, order for and method of recovery of
See Court of Vakils; Fines. Act IV of 1877, s. 242.
3. Miscellaneous.
For cancellation, &c., of excise lease or license, when to be granted . Act X of 1871, ss. 29, 34. Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 24, 29.
For application of water for public purposes. See Water, 2. For damage caused by municipal improvements. See Municipalities (M. &c.), 6. For closing salt works, &c. See Salt (M.), 3; Salt (Bo.), 2. See Canal, 1; Damages; Death, 1; Demarcation of Boundaries (Bu.); Deainage Wobe; Embankments (Bc.); Ferries (M.); Improvements to Land; Land, 2; Malversation; Mines; Specific Performance, 1.
COMPLAINANT.
Examination of, to be taken down in writing in mufassal Act X of 1872, ss. 44, 144. not in presidency town, Act IV of 1877, s. 30.
effect of omission to make
fee on taking down in certain cases Act VII of 1870, s. 18. Absence of, effect of in summons case Act X of 1872, ss. 205, 208. before Presidency magistrate Act IV of 1877, ss. 118, 124. on enquiry or trial of warrant case, . Act X of 1872, ss. 195 expln. I, 215.
Withdrawal of complaint by, in summons case

Complainant—cont.
Right of, to appear in person or by agent before magistrate examining witnesses under commissio Act X of 1872, s. 330 Act X of 1875, s. 74
Expenses of. See Compensation, 1; Fines, 3. Act IV of 1877, s. 158
COMPLAINT. Against orders of Governor General
COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.
1. To Court. 2. To Police.
1. To Court.
Offences not cognizable otherwise than on
Act IV of 1877, s. 29 Sanction when required to
See also Adultery; Married Woman. Act IV of 1877, ss. 38—42
Entertainment of case without, renders proceedings void Act X of 1872, s. 34 (2)
Magistrate when authorized to take up case without Act X of 1872, ss. 25, 27, 142 Act IV of 1877, s. 25 (c)
Power of police to lay
Report by police of non-cognizable offence regarded as Act X of 1872, s. 140 (b)
What private persons may make
Report or application of court or public servant sufficient in certain cases Act X of 1872, s. 470. Act X of 1877, s. 643
Act X of 1875, s. 134. Act IV of 1877, s. 46 By public servant, municipal officer, or servant of railway company, exempted from court-fee
. Act VII of 1870, s. 19 (xviii) Court-fee on, amount of Act VII of 1870, s. 6 sch. II, No. 1 (b)
Repayment of, on conviction of offender Act VII of 1870, s. 31
Gives jurisdiction as to any offence covered by the facts Act X of 1872, ss. 141, 203 Act IV of 1877, s. 28
Effect of defect in
What Magistrates authorized to receive, generally Act X of 1872, ss. 23, 25, 27, 141
against European British subject, Act X of 1872, s. 73 Procedure by Magistrate not empowered to receive
Entertainment of, by Magistrate not empowered does not render proceedings invalid Act X of 1872, s. 32 (5)
Presidency Magistrate may require, to be reduced into writing . Act IV of 1877, s. 30
Act IV of 1877, s. 32
no appeal from order for, in mufassal Act X of 1872, s. 286, illus. (b) appeal by Government from order for, passed by Presidency Magistrate
Act IV of 1877, s. 168 power of higher courts to set aside
Act XI of 1874, ss. 29, 31 Frivolous or vexatious, compensation on dismissal of Act X of 1872, s. 209
Act IV of 1877, s. 242
To be in writing, signed and sealed, or marked by complainant Act X of 1872, s. 112
Of non-cognizable offence, procedure on
COMPOSITION. Of suits by Court of Directors

Composition—cont. Between company, in the course of winding up, and creditors
Act X of 1866, ss. 152, 153, 173, 174 See Compromise; Insolvent Debtor, 3.
Composition Deed. Stamp duty payable on
COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES. Taking gift for
Act I of 1879, s. 69 In the case of forest offences, when and by whom allowable, and effect of
Act VII of 1878, s. 67 Allowed, when lawful, either out of court or in court Act X of 1872, ss. 188, 210 Act X of 1875, s. 15 Act IV of 1877, s. 13
Effect of, in court
See Discharges.
COMPROMISE. Of civil suit, decree to be in accordance with Act X of 1877, s. 37. Act XII of 1879, s. 6.
Half court fees returnable in Presidency Courts of Small Causes on In suit by or against minor. See Minor, 4. Of actions by Court of Directors
COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS. Suits by and against, execution of judgment against, and filing of memorial of, in High Court Act VIII of 1860 Act IX of 1867
COMPTROLLER. Of salt chaukís to be a civil servant
COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Unclaimed deposits with Administrator General, to be transferred to . Act II of 1874, s. 62 subsequent claims to, how dealt with by Act II of 1874, s. 63
COMPULSION. Act done under, when no offence Act XLV of 1860, s. 92
COMPULSORY LABOUR. See FORCED LABOUR.
CONCEALMENT. Of design to commit offence. Punishment of
Of debts by insolvent. See Insolvency, 1 (b); Insolvent Debtor, 1 (d). See also Waging War.
CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH. Punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 318
CONCILIATOR. Appointment, powers, jurisdiction and procedure of . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 38—44 District Judge to supervise proceedings of Act XVII of 1879, s. 56 Legal practitioners not admitted in proceedings before . Act XVII of 1879, s. 66 Servants, relatives, &c., allowed to appear as agents before . Act XVII of 1879, s. 66

Conclusive Evidence.	
 Notifications, Declarations and Orders of Government. Certificates, Statements, &c., by Public 	3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers, 4. Registers and Records.
Officers.	5. Miscellaneous.
1. Notifications, Declarations, and Order	rs of Government.
Of valid cession of territory Of applicability of Criminal Tribes Act Of residence of criminal tribes Of seamen being distressed Of jurisdiction in Foreign State, and of delega	Act I of 1872, s. 113
December of the second of the	Act AXI of 1879, 8. 5.
Of laud being needed for public purpose, &c. Of enactments in force or not in force in Sched Of boundaries of Scheduled Districts Of settlement being in progress Of settlement being summary Of forfeiture of vernacular newspapers, &c., for As to boundaries of Assam frontier tracts	forests, profits, relinquishment and restoration Reg. VI of 1874, ss. 4, 6, 11. Act XI of 1870, s. 6. Iuled Districts Act XIV of 1874, s. 4. Act XIV of 1874, s. 4. Act XVII of 1877, s. 40. (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 10 (1). Or sedition, &c. Reg. II of 1880, s. 3.
2. Certificates, Statements, &c., by Pub	lic Officers.
By political agent of service of summons on do By revenue officer of arrear and of defaulter	efendant Act X of 1877, s. 90.
(N.) Act XI (O.) Act XV By Immigration Agent, of expense of redemptic	X of 1873, s. 149. Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 57. II of 1876, s. 113. Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 149. on of contract of immigrant
Of amount of expense of sending excess native	Act III of 1876, s. 83. passengers to their destination
By Municipal Commissioner, of expenses of grantees By Magistrate, of amount payable to each of damage done to Madras pier By duly authorized officer, of amount advance	Act VIII of 1876, s. 36. Act X of 1866, s. 18. Act XXIII of 1863, s. 18. d conveyance of emigrant, Act III of 1876, s. 33. works, &c., executed in default of transway Bom. Act I of 1874, ss. 14, 29. several joint owners of drift seized and sold for Mad. Act VII of 1871, s. 6. ed for Hugli and Burdwan drainage work
By Collector, of impounded instrument being d By Collector or Court, of levy of deficient duty	Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 19. uly stamped Act I of 1879, s. 37. and penalty on impounded instrument
By Magistrate, of proclamation having been du	Act I of 1879, s. 41. Act X of 1872, s. 171. Act IV of 1877, s. 67.
Of title to registered trade-mark	38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3. 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2. 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2. 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2. 41 of 1867, s. 20. Act XI of 1859, s. 28. 42 II of 1864, s. 38. Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 8.
3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers	ş.
By Court of debt being due from contributory By High Court reciting lunacy, minority, &c.,	Act X of 1866, s. 127.
as to membership, &c., of religibly shipping master, of legal rights of parties to By Collector under Land Acquisition Act, as to By boundary officer as to boundaries. Of amount and apportionment of compensation	qus society Act I of 1880, s. 9. o award Act I of 1859, s. 44. o value of land Act X of 1870, s. 14. (Bu.) Act V of 1880, ss. 17. 10.

CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE—cont.	
3. Awards and Orders by Public Officers—cont.	
Sentence when, that a person is a European or American . Act XXIV of 1855,	8. 14.
Conviction of mutiny of native soldier or officer, of what facts . Act XXV of 1857	, s. 6.
Act IX of 1859, ss. 10	518.
4. Registers and Records.	
Marriage register book, of marriage of Native Christians Act XV of 1872,	s. 61.
Record of rights, when and of what matters	8. 25.
Lists of Oudh taluquars and grantees, of status Act I of 1869,	s. 10.
Register of Chutiá Nágpur tenures, of matters recorded therein . Ben. Act II of 1869,	8. 26.
	5. 25.
5. Miscellaneous.	
Evidence given on special form of oath, as against person offering to be bound by it	
Act X of 1873,	s. II.
Birth during marriage is, of legitimacy, except on proof of non-access, Act I of 1872, s	. II2.
Bill of lading, how far, against master	
Recital of lease, in deed of release, of execution of lease Act IX of 1842	
See ESTOPPEL.	,
Condemnation.	
Of captured ship	s. 20.
Condition. See Gifts.	
GONDATION. SEE GIFTS.	
CONDITIONAL SALES. See INTELEST; MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGER (Be., &c.).	
CONDUCT.	_
Evidence of, when admissible Act I of 1872 Statements when included in Act I of 1872, s. 8 explns. 1	, s. 8.
Statements when included in Act I of 1872, s. 8 explns. I	& 2.
Confession.	
	221
Causing hurt to extort	331.
No threat or promise, except of pardon, to be made to induce, Act X of 1872, ss. 344,	340.
Act IV of 1877, s.	347.
Obtained often inducement threat or promise of person in authority. Act I of 1989 as a	149.
Obtained, after inducement, threat or promise of person in authority, Act I of 1872, ss. 2	ļ, 20.
under promise of secrecy	8. 29.
by deception	8. 29.
by intextication	8. 29.
in answer to questions	8. 29.
without warning Act 1 of 1872, i	8. 29.
Effect of, as against co-accused	s. 30.
Made to, or while in custody of police Act 1 of 1872, ss. 25	27.
tonce to bluden to olier any inducement to accused or arrested person to make	
Act X of 1872, ss. 120,	184.
prevent, by caution or otherwise Act X of 1572, ss. 120,	184.
record, except for their own information and guidance, Act X of 1872, s.	121.
Power of any magistrate to record	122.
Act IV of 1877, s	. 16.
Manner of recording. Nee Accused, 2.	
Presumption as to genuineness of judicial record of Act I of 1872, s	. 8o.
Recorded by magistrate, not having jurisdiction, admissible in evidence, in subsequent pro-	
ceedings	. 45.
Conviction of accused on his own, when allowed Act X of 1872, s.	324.
Act X of 1875, ss. 29	73.
Act IV of 1877, s.	120.
how far appealable Act X of 1872, s.	272.
Act IV of 1877, s.	167
See Admissions; Desertion; Pardón.	/.
OF THE HOUSE AND PROPERTING ! T VENAU!	
Confinement.	
Escape from, intentional or negligent suffering of, by public servants	
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 221—	223.
See COURT-MARTIAL, 2; CUSTODY; ESCAPE; PRISON.	-

CONFIRMATION. Of sentence of death passed by Court of Session Act X of 1872, ss. 287—291. on commissioned officers 7 & § Vic., c. 18, s. 5.
See REFERENCE. Sentences of Assistant Sessions Judge, when require of Deputy Commissioner invested with extraordinary powers, when require Act X of 1872, s. 36.
In Scotland, effect of, as to certain Government promissory notes . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 5, s. 1. See Executor.
Confiscation. Of liberties
CONJUGAL RIGHTS. See MATRIMONIAL COURT, 2, 4; RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.
Consanguinity. Law of origin as to prohibited degrees of, how far to affect marriage of persons not professing certain specified religions
Consecration. Of resident in India, appointed to a bishopric
CONSENT. Definition of
CONSEQUENTIAL RELIEF. See DECLARATORY DECREE.
Conservancy. See Bombay City Municipality, 4; Calcutta Municipality, 4; Cesses; Chaukídárs; Fairs; Howrah Station; Local Nuisances; Madras City Municipality, 4; Municipalities, 4; Nuisances; Public Nuisances; Públí.
CONSERVATOR OF PORTS. See PORT OFFICERS.
Consideration. Definition of
Failure of, limitation of time for suit for recovery of money paid on
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 97. Payment or admission of receipt of, to be noted by registering officer at time of registration Act III of 1877, s. 58. Act XVII of 1879, s. 59.
Proof of, when required notwithstanding written acknowledgment of debt by cultivator
Valuation of, for purposes of stamp duty
Act I of 1879, 88. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (a).

218	Index.	
_	t. Receipt for, exempt from stamp duty Act I ic servant obtaining anything without, from	of 1879, ss. 4, 5 sch. II, No. 15 (b). 1 person having official dealings with . Act XLV of 1860, s. 105.
Consignee. Of animals arriv	ing by sca. See Animals.	
Conspiracy. Statements and	acts of conspirator, in reference to common	
	ainst the Queen or to deprive the Queen of hment of	Act I of 1872, s. 10. sovereignty or to overawe Govern- . Act XLV of 1860, s. 121A. Act XXVII of 1870, s. 4.
To cause mutiny See also AB		, , ,
CONSTABLE. See Po	DLICE.	
Constitution. See	Crown.	·
	eneral rules as to	Act I of 1872, ss. 93—100 Act X of 1872, s. 256.
Of criminal state	th Red Sea and India Telegraph Company ites, rule for	
At French ports Deposition taker in evidence	f signature or seal of, on affidavit, &c. See EMIGRATION. a before, or report of, as to matters relating y, of power of attorney to present documen	. Act VIII of 1876, ss. 43-45. t for registration
Foreign, requisi-	tion by, for surrender of criminal	
solemni	nay administer to foreigners dying in India zation of marriage by, in British India. SADOE; DESERTERS; FOREIGNER; MARRIA ii).	Act XV of 1872, s. 87.
CONSULAR MARRIAG	E ACT	31 & 32 Vic., с бі.
Consulting Office	E OF HEALTH. See HEALTH OFFICER.	
CONTAGIOÙS DISEAS Restrictions on	ES. conveyance of person suffering from, in hack	ney carriage
Registration, m	edical examination, and segregation of, and	
Payment by mu	nnicipal committees for maintenance, &c., of	Act XXVI of 1868, s. 19.
See Milita Of animals. Se	BY CANTONMENT, 5	Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 2.

Act XLV of 1860, ss. 173-190.

CONTEMPT OF AUTHORITY.
Of public servant, punishment for .

CONTEMPT OF AUTHOBITY—cont. • Of public servant, sanction required to prosecution for	Act X of 1872, s. 467. Act X of 1875, s. 132. Act IV of 1877, s. 40.
Of auditor of accounts of Administrator General punishable by High Cou	
In breach of regulations for sea service, suits in Vice-Admiralty Court fo	
CONTEMPT OF COURT.	2 11 22 1 32 32 32
1. Penalties. 2. Summary Powers for Punishment. 3. Procedure for br	inging Offenders to
1. Penalties.	
By insult or interruption during judicial proceedings	ct XLV of 1860, s. 228. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 14. Act I of 1846, ss. 10, 12.
Refusal of witness to answer punishable as	Act X of 1875, s. 89. Act X of 1877, s. 513. Act III of 1877, s. 84.
2. Summary Powers for Punishment.	
(a) General.	X of 1872, ss. 356, 364. Act IV of 1877, s. 141.
Summary punishment by civil, criminal, or revenue court— in what cases	Act X of 1872, s. 435.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 205.
• appeal from	Act X of 1872, s. 268.
Maximum punishment awardable by magistrate for, in his own present	Act X of 1872, s. 436.
Execution of order of committal for, passed by Presidency High Court, Discharge of offender or remission of punishment on submission, or approximately appro	Act IV of 1877, s. 205. Act V of 1871, s. 10. clogy in case of Act X of 1872, s. 437. Act IV of 1877, s. 206.
See also European British Subject, 2 (b).	
Summarily punishable by registrar, but not by sub-registrar Of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Of revenue settlement officers, &c., engaged in fixing boundary marks	4 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 28. Act III of 1877, s. 84. X of 1850, ss. 49, 83, 84. act XXVIII of 1860, s. 4.
Of Collector in proceedings relating to disputed boundary . Mad. R	eg. XII of 1816, s. 5 (4). ct XI of 1859, ss. 56, 57.
tweing rent suit	Act X of 1859, s. 147. Act XIX of 1873, s. 233.
8. Procedure for bringing Offenders to Trial, &c. Procedure where more severe punishment is required for	. Act X of 1872, s. 436. Act IV of 1877, s. 206.
Procedure of civil or criminal court in order to bring offenders to trial Act X of 1872, ss. 436, 437, 471—477. Act X of 1875, s. 135.	for Act IV of 1877, s. 44. Act X of 1877, s. 643.
Power of civil court to commit offender to Court of Session or High Co	ourt in certain cases of, X of 1872, ss. 474—476. Act IV of 1877, s. 44.

CONTEMPT OF COURT—cont. 3. Procedure for bringing Offenders to Trial, &c.—cont. Power of Court of Session or High Court to try offender on its own charge for Act X of 1872, ss. 472, 476. Act X of 1875, s. 135. No court to try for, committed against itself, except Court of Session . Act X of 1872, s. 473. Presidency Magistrate in certain cases Act IV of 1877, s. 44. See Abkaei (M.); Absconding Witness; Court Merital, 2; Inam Commissioner; Revenue Court; Village Munsifs (M.); Village Panchayaes. Contingent Contract. When enforceable, and when void
Power of Court of Session or High Court to try offender on its own charge for Act X of 1872, ss. 472, 476. No court to try for, committed against itself, except Court of Session. Act X of 1872, s. 135. No court to try for, committed against itself, except Court of Session. Act X of 1872, s. 473. Presidency Magnistrate in certain cases Act IV of 1877, s. 44. See Abkae (M.); Absconding Witness; Court Martial, 2; Inam Commissioner; Revenue Court; Village Munsifs (M.); Village Panchayats. Contingent Contract. When enforceable, and when void
Act X of 1872, 8s. 472, 476. Act X of 1875, s. 135. No court to try for, committed against itself, except Court of Session. Act X of 1872, s. 135. Presidency Magistrate in certain cases Act IV of 1877, s. 44. See Aekari (M.); Absconding Witness; Court Martal, 2; Inam Commissioner; Revenue Court; Village Munsifs (M.); Village Panchayats. Contingent Contract. When enforceable, and when void
No court to try for, committed against itself, except Court of Session . Act X of 1872, s. 473. Presidency Magistrate in certain cases Act IV of 1877, s. 44. See Abrael (M.); Absconding Witness; Court Martial, 2; Inam Commissioner; Revenue Court; Village Munsifs (M.); Village Panchayars. Contingent Contract. When entoreable, and when void Act IX of 1872, ss. 31—36. Limitation of time for suit on
Presidency Magistrate in certain cases Act IV of 1877, s. 44. See Abrief (M.); Absconding Witness; Court Martial, 2; Inam Commissioner; Revenue Court; Village Munsifs (M.); Village Panchayars. Contingent Contract. When enforceable, and when void
Act IV of 1877, s. 44. See Abeabet (M.); Absconding Witness; Court Martial, 2; Inam Commissioner; Revenue Court; Village Munsifs (M.); Village Panchayars. Contingent Contract. When enforceable, and when void
CONTINGENT CONTRACT. When enforceable, and when void Limitation of time for suit on
CONTINGENT CONTRACT. When enforceable, and when void
When entorceable, and when void Limitation of time for suit on
When entorceable, and when void Limitation of time for suit on
Limitation of time for suit on
Preservation of, limited by will or deed without appointment of trustees Act XXXI of 1854, s. 13. CONTINUING BREACH OF CONTRACT OR WRONG. Limitation of time for suit on
Preservation of, limited by will or deed without appointment of trustees Act XXXI of 1854, s. 13. CONTINUING BREACH OF CONTRACT OR WRONG. Limitation of time for suit on
CONTINUING BEEACH OF CONTEACT OF WEONG. Limitation of time for suit on
Limitation of time for suit on
Injunction when not issuable to restrain
CONTINUING CONTEACT. When not specifically enforceable
When not specifically enforceable See Guaranter. Continuing Offence. Place of trial in case of
When not specifically enforceable See Guaranter. Continuing Offence. Place of trial in case of
CONTINUING OFFENCE. Place of trial in case of
Place of trial in case of
Act IV of 1877, s. 21. Theft of cattle by conveying them away constitutes
Theft of cattle by conveying them away constitutes
1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of. 2. What must be in Writing. 3. Contracts of a Special Nature or between Special Parties. 1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of. Agreement when amounts to
of. 2. What must be in Writing. 3. Contracts of a Special Nature or between Special Parties. 6. Criminal Breach of Contract. 7. Alteration and Rescission. 1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of. Agreement when amounts to
of. 2. What must be in Writing. 3. Contracts of a Special Nature or between Special Parties. 6. Criminal Breach of Contract. 7. Alteration and Rescission. 1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of. Agreement when amounts to
3. Contracts of a Special Nature or between Special Parties. 6. Criminal Breach of Contract. 7. Alteration and Reseission. 1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of. Agreement when amounts to
1. Making, Competency to make, and Proof of. Agreement when amounts to
Agreement when amounts to
See AGBEEMENT. What persons are competent to
OUDH; NAWAB NAZIM; PRINCE OF ARCOT. Registered or required by law to be in writing cannot be varied by subsequent oral agreement Act I of 1872, s. 92 (4). Reduced to writing. Proof of terms of
OUDH; NAWAB NAZIM; PRINCE OF ARCOT. Registered or required by law to be in writing cannot be varied by subsequent oral agreement Act I of 1872, s. 92 (4). Reduced to writing. Proof of terms of
Registered or required by law to be in writing cannot be varied by subsequent oral agreement Act I of 1872, s. 92 (4). Reduced to writing. Proof of terms of Act I of 1872, ss. 91, 92. Oral evidence when and how far admissible to invalidate, vary, supersede,
Reduced to writing. Proof of terms of
Reduced to writing. Proof of terms of Act I of 1872, ss. 91, 92. Oral evidence when and how far admissible to invalidate, vary, supersede,
Oral evidence when and how far admissible to invalidate, vary, supersede,
7.1.4.0
or explain terms of Bom. Reg. V of 1827, s. 9.
or explain terms of
Act I of 1877, ss. 20, 33.
Relations resembling those created by. See Obligation. See Bills of Exchange; Debts; Document; Officess; Sale; Teads.
2. What must be in Writing.
Acceptance of bill of exchange Act VI of 1840, s. 2.
Adoption of son by Muhammadan taluqdár or grantee in Oudh . Act I of 1869, s. 29.
by istimrárdár (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 23.
To refer to Arbitration dispute which has previously arisen, Act IX of 1872, s. 28 expln. (2). Act X of 1877, s. 523.

```
CONTRACT—cont.
2. What must be in Writing-cont.
                                                                   . Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 27. . Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 4 (2).
     To refer suit to Arbitration of village munsif
                                 of village pancháyats
                                                                              Act X of 1877, s. 527.
     To refer special case to civil court
     Assignments of decree
                                                                              Act X of 1877, s. 232.
                                                                       Act VIII of 1873, ss. 31, 32.
     For supply of Canal water by Government
                                                                   Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 74, 75.
     Memorandum and articles of association of Company
                                                                          Act X of 1866, ss. 6, 16.
     Agreement without Consideration, on account of natural love and affection between near relations
                                                                          Act IX of 1872, s. 25 (1).
                                                                          Act XVII of 1879, s. 70.
     Mortgages, &c., of immoveable property by Dekkhan Agriculturists,
                                                                       Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 15.
     For Emigration to labour districts, Bengal
     For labour in Straits Settlements entered into Madras Presidency
                                                                              Act V of 1877, s. 14.
     To set aside provisions of rent-law as between Landlord and Tenant
                                   (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 12. (Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 2. (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 2. (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 4, 32.
     By tenant-at-will to pay rent in excess of that previously paid, (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss 36, 48.
    Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 74.
     Agreement to become registered occupant of holding
                                                                           Act I of 1859, ss. 22, 23.
     Agreements for engagement of Merchant Seamen
                                                                       Act IV of 1875, 88. 24-27.
Ben. Act V of 1876, 8. 39.
     With Municipalities
                                           Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 11.
                                                                             Act IV of 1873, s. 18.
                                            Act XV of 1873, s. 33.
                                                                             Act VII of 1874, s. 31.
                                                                        Mad. Act V of 1878, s. 50.
     With Presidency Municipalities .
                                                                        Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 54.
                                                                   Bom. Act III of 1872, ss. 54, 55.
                                                                         Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 37.
     With Port Commissioners and Trustees
                                                                        Bom. Act VI of 1879, s. 17.
                                                                             Act XV of 1879, s. 66.
                                                                               Act XI of 1876, s. 9.
     Certain, with Presidency Banks
    Limiting liability of carrier by Railway for loss, &c., of goods
                                                                             Act IV of 1879, s. 10.
                                                                          Act 1 of 1869, ss. 16-18.
     Transfers of Taluqdárí estates in Oudh
    By Thakur, Taluqdar, &c., whose estate is under management
                                                                          . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 26.
             Sec WAIVER.
              See also 1 & 7.
3. Contracts of a Special Nature or between Special Parties.
    Of apprenticeship, special rules regarding
                                                                    . Act XIX of 1850, ss. 1—11.
     With native of Madras Presidency, for labour elsewhere in India. See EMIGRATION, 4.
    For service in British Burma. See Emigration, 2 (b); Immigration, 1. For emigration, capacity to make, and restrictions on. See Emigration, 1 (a).
    With native of India for labour out of. See EMIGRATION, 1 (a).
                                                                      17 & 18 Vic., c. 144, s. 544.
    With lascars or native seamen
           See Bailor and Bailer; Guaranter; Indemnity; Partnership; Pawnor and
                PAWNEE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT; SALE OF GOODS.
   Of East India Company :-
           Benefit of, to vest in Crown
                                                                        21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
           Enforceable by and against Secretary of State in Council .
                                                                        21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 67.
           Non-liability of Members of Council of India for
                                                                         21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 68.
    Of Council of India. See Council of India.
    Power to enter into, vested in Secretary of State in Council
                                                                        21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 40.
    Execution of, on behalf of Secretary of State in Council. See SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA
           See Bombay City Municipality, 2 (c); Calcutta Municipality, 2 (c); Company,
               2 (c); MADRAS CITY MUNICIPALITY, 2 (c).
           See also 2 above.
```

CONTRACT—cont.	10
4. Void and Voidal	hie Contracts
- ·	
Void, to do an act v	which afterwards becomes unlawful Act IX of 1872, s. 5 impossible otherwise than by subject-matter pa tially ceasing to exist, Act IX of 1872, s. 5 Act I of 1877, s. 1
•	i party receiving benefit under, to restore it Act IX of 1872, s. 6 Act I of 1877, ss. 28. 4
See Agreemei brances;	NTS, 2; CESSES (Be.); CONTINGENT CONTRACT; EMIGRATION; INCUB
Voidable for coercio	on, undue influence, fraud or misrepresentation, Act IX of 1872, ss. 13-10
on refusal	of one party to perform his promise Act IX of 1872, ss. 20, 5.
one par	rty preventing the other from fulfilling his promise, Act IX of 1872, ss. 53, 6 to perform at fixed time where time is essential . Act IX of 1872, s. 5.
By public servant, a See TRADE.	as to assuming or giving up employment when illegal, 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 60
5. Performance and	l Breach of, and Suits on Contracts.
	ading on representatives
- effe	ect of refusal to make Act IX of 1872, s. 30
by	whom to be made Act IX of 1872, 88. 40—46 ne and place for
tin	ne and place for Act IX of 1872, ss. 46-50
con	nsisting of reciprocal promises, order of, and effect of default Act IX of 1872, ss. 51—5
no.	ower of promisee to dispense with or extend time for, Act IX of 1872, s. 6
	fect of acceptance of, at time other than that agreed on
•	Act IX of 1872, s. 59
eff	fect of neglect of promisee to afford reasonable facilities for
Breach of, measure	Act IX of 1872, s. 6; of damages for
	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 27
compense	ation for inducing, limitation of suit for
0 :4- 1-4	Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 2
Suits between nativ	
n	37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 1
Power to sue jointly	y or severally persons liable on same Act X of 1877, s. 20 Act IX of 1850, s. 30
Suit for money due	on, cognizable by mufassal Court of Small Causes . Act XI of 1865, s. Contingent Contract; Negotiable Instrument, 1; Registration of
	ents, 4; Specific Performance, 1.
6. Criminal Breach	of Contract.
By servant when pu	unishable Act XLV of 1860, ss. 490-493
	no has received an advance Act XIII of 1859, ss. 1-
By workman emplo	yed on sanctioned public work Act IX of 1860, s. nd Servant, 2.
	Rescission of Contracts.
=	
Enect of novation,	rescission and alteration of Act IX of 1872, s. 67. fusal of other party to perform his part Act IX of 1872, s. 30
Descission of, on rel	fusal of other party to perform his part Act IX of 1872, s. 30 ble, communication and revocation of Act IX of 1872, s. 60
Volua	when may be ordered by court Act I of 1877, ss. 35—4:
	releases promisor, but leaves him liable to pay compensation
	Act IX of 1872, ss. 64, 79
	renders party rescinding liable to restore any benefit received
	Act IX of 1872, s. 64
	Act IX of 1872, s. 64 Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 4 Rectification of, when and how effected by suit, Act I of 1877, ss. 31—34

Contract—cont.	
7. Alteration and Rescission of Contracts—cont.	
Reduced to writing. Cancellation of, when may be ordered by court Act I of 1877, ss. compensation payable on Act I of 1 limitation of time for suit for	877, 8. 41.
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, N Rescission of, may be ordered by court in what cases Act I of 1877,	
as alternative in suit for specific performance Act I of 1	877, s. 37.
compensation payable on Act I of a limitation of time for suit for	
See also 1 above. Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 91	.—90, 114.
CONTRIBUTION. Right of judgment-debtor to recover from joint debtors Act IX of a Right of joint promisor, to compel and share of loss on default in . Act IX of a Liability of co-sureties for, as between themselves Act IX of 18 Limitation of time for suit for, of revenue paid on joint estate, Act XV of 1877, sch. I against co-trustee Act X of 1877, sch. I	872, s. 146. 11, No. 99.
CONVEYANCE.	
Stamp duty on, amount of	I, No. 21. II, No. 5.), 8. 29 (c).
where several instruments used in single transaction, Act I of 1879, ss. Decree for execution of, how enforced Act X of 1877, ss Ben. Act VIII of 1869,), ss. 0, 28. s. 261, 262.
Draft for execution by court, preparation of and objections to Act X of 18 orders as to, appealable to High Court	877, s. 261.
Act X of 1877, ss. 588 Act XII of 1879, English Law.	, 88. 90, 91.
Of land by simple deed Act XXXI of	1854, 8. 14.
Of land by simple deed not to operate tortiously Act XXXI of Of real estate by authority of Secretary of State in Council Order by High Court for transfer of immoveable property, stock, thing in action, able with stamp duty as Certificate of appointment of trustee in bankruptcy registrable as, 32 & 33 Vic., c. 7 See also Fraudulent Conveyances; Moetgagor and Moetgager, 5 (b) Transfer.	&c., charge- 1866, s. 48. 1, s. 83 (8).
CONVICT. May be sent for execution or imprisonment to India 6 & 7 Vic. Power to transport	., c. 94, s. 5. , c. 94, s. 6 tion.
CONVICTION OF OFFENCE. Involving forfeiture not questionable in any Court notwithstanding irregularity	
Suspension or dismissal of legal practitioner on	88. 12, 21. 72, 8. 405.
Disqualifies delegate of Parsi Matrimonial Court	865, s. 22. 72, s. 314. 75, s. 109.
sentences passed on, by Presidency Magistrate for what purposes to be cone sentence	considered



· 44.5
CONVICTION OF OFFENCE—cont. On evidence recorded partly by one magistrate and partly by another, Act X of 1872, s. 328. Act IV of 1877, s. 13.
Sec Charge of Offence, 3; Judgment, 2 (b).
CONVOY. Punishment of masters of vessels under, disobeying orders, or deserting 27 & 28 Vic., c. 25, s. 46.
COORG. Included in Scheduled Districts Act XIVof 1874, s. 1, sch. I.
European Vagrancy Act, how far extends to Act IX of 1874, s. 1. See Non-Regulation Provinces.
COPPER. See COIN.
Cory.
 Admission in Evidence. When to be furnished by Public Officers. Miscellaneous.
I. Admission in Evidence.
Admissible as secondary evidence when made by mechanical process from original Act I of 1872, s. 63 (2). from or compared with original
Act I of 1872, s. 63 (3).
See also Certified Copy. Of contract for emigration to British Burma
2. When to be furnished by Public Officers.
Rules for grant of, by civil courts (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 41. Of sentence of death to be given to convict Act X of 1872, s. 271A.
Act XI of 1874, s. 22. Of judgment or final order to be given to person affected by it free of cost on application
Of charge, when to be furnished to accused Act X of 1872, s. 199.
Act IV of 1877, s. 90. Of order of maintenance to be furnished to petitioner free of cost Act X of 1872, s. 538.
Act IV of 1877, s. 236.
Of proceedings, to be given on application to person affected by sentence, Act X of 1872, s. 276. Act XI of 1874, s. 25. Act IV of 1877, s. 170.
to person in jail, or for other special reason, free of cost
Act X of 1872, s. 276. Act XI of 1874, s. 25. Act IV of 1877, s. 170.
Of judgment of Collector in summary suit, to be given to parties free of charge
Mad. Act VIII of 1863, s. 68. Of finding and sentence of Court of Session to be sent to Magistrate of District Act X of 1872, s. 302.
Of reasons for refusal to register to be furnished on application . Act III of 1877, ss. 71, 76. Of proceedings of Governments of Madras and Bombay to be sent to Governor General in Council
Of orders and decrees of Crown in Council
3. Court Fees and Stamps on.
Court fee for, of judgment or order, not having force of decree
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 6. of decree or order having the force of decree, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. I, No. 7.

Copy—cont.
8. Court-fees and Stamps on—cont.
Court-fee for, of revenue or judicial proceeding or of account, statement, report, &c., furnished by court or office
4. Miscellaneous.
Of judgment or order to accompany petition of appeal Act X of 1872, s. 275. Act IV of 1877, s. 169.
and decree to accompany memorandum of appeal Act X of 1877, s. 541. Document presented for registration when to be accompanied by
Of judgment or decree, exclusion of time for obtaining, in computing period of limitation for appeal or review
COPYRIGHT. Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction
In book, proprietorship and duration of
entries in Act XX of 1847, ss. 3, 5, 6, 11, sch. I. proprietorship of illegally printed copies of books entered in Act XX of 1847, ss. 12, 13.
entry in, to be made before copyright proprietor can proceed under Act Act XX of 1847, s. 14. effect of omission to make Act XX of 1847, s. 14. Infringement of, suit for, where brought Act XX of 1847, s. 7. notice and particulars to be given by defendant in
Act XX of 1847, ss. 8, 9. limitation of time for suit for compensation for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Art. 40.
importation of books in, prohibited Act VIII of 1878, s. 18 (a). injunction to prevent Act I of 1877, ss. 54, Ill. (b), 55, Ill. (g). Limitation of time for criminal proceedings for offence as to Act XX of 1847, s. 16. Of patterns and designs. See Patent.
CORDIAL. See Excise.
COROMANDEL. Jurisdiction over British subjects resident on coast of
Congression Outly

COEONER (Presidency Towns).

Appointment and salary of
To be deemed public servant

Exemption of, from serving on jury

from liability to arrest while on duty

Jurisdiction of, to enquire into cause of death

P

Act IV of 1871, ss. 3, 4, 36.
. Act IV of 1871, s. 5.
. Act IV of 1871, s. 39.
. Act IV of 1871, s. 40.
. Act IV of 1871, ss. 8—10.

CORONER (Presidency Town)—cont.
Inquest by, as to death of prisoner Bom. Act. II of 1874, s. 49.
as to treasure trove, wrecks, seizure of fugitive's goods, and execution of process by,
abolished Act IV of 1871, s. 30. reckoned judicial proceeding Act IV of 1871, s. 8.
Power of, to order post-mortem examination
to issue warrant for arrest of, and take bail for, accused Act IV of 1871, ss. 26, 27.
to bind over witnesses to appear in court Act IV of 1871, s. 25.
to issue warrant for burial Act IV of 1871, s. 28.
to order disinterment
to appoint deputy in case of sickness or absence Act IV of 1871, s. 38.
Execution of order for committal passed by Act V of 1871, ss. 5, 12.
Jury, composition of
exemption from serving on twice within a year Act IV of 1871, s. 34.
exemption of customs officers from serving on Act VIII of 1878, s. 10.
administration of eath to
recognigances in case of adjournment. Act. IV of 1871 8, 21
readiat of
fue for non-thendance of
Transition from and anti-state of the first transition of the first transition from and transition from and transition from and transition from the first transition from the
inquisition, form and contents of Act 1 v of 1871, 8. 24, sen. 11.
amendment of Act IV of 1871, s. 29.
Witnesses, summoning and evidence of Act IV of 1871, ss. 10—21.
• Deputy, powers and privileges and liabilities of Act IV of 1871, ss. 38—41.
Penalty on, for breach of duty Act IV of 1871, s. 41.
exemption from serving on twice within a year exemption of customs officers from serving on administration of oath to
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT. See WHIPPING. Que Bar in a Partie lang Partie. CORPORATION. Suit against, where cognizable Act XVII of 1875, s. 48. Act X of 1877, s. 17. Explan. 2.
W 11863 \$ 8
CORPORATION.
Suit against, where cognizable Act XVII of 1875, s. 48.
Act X of 1877, s. 17, Explan. 2.
Injunction to. See Injunction, 2. Enforcement of performance of public duties by. See Specific Performance, 2. License tax payable by servants of, leviable by deductions from salary Ben. Act I of 1878, s. 16.
Commissioners for making improvements in port of Calcutta to form, Ben. Act V of 1870, s. 5. Of the town of Calcutta. See Calcutta Municipality, 1 (a). See also Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association; Company; Interrogatories; Local Funds; Municipalities; Shares.
CORRESPONDENCE. With Native Princes, &c
CORROBORATION. See ACCOMPLICE; WITNESSES, 3 (a).
COBROSIVE SUBLIMATE. See POISONS (Bo.).
CORRUPTION. See ABBITRATORS; MISCONDUCT; VILLAGE MUNSIF (M.); VILLAGE PANCHAYAT.
CO-SHARERS. Suit by, for share of profits. See LAMBARDAR. Suits between when cognizable by revenue court . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (g), (h).
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 83 (15)—(17).
See also RENT SUITS. Suits for recovery of local rate from, cognizable by revenue courts (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 16 (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 20 (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 12
Arrangements between, as to distribution of profits and contribution to expenses to be recorded at settlement

Co-sharers—cont.
Entitled to partition (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 108, 134.
(0.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 69, 94.
(C.) Act XIX of 1863, s. 3.
When entitled to separately sue a tenant in the revenue court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 106.
Right of ex-proprietary and occupancy tenants transferable among (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 9.
Rival claims of, to right of pre-emption how decided .
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 12. (O.) Act XVIII of 1676, s. 9.
(P.) Act XII of 1878, s 2. (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 9.
Conditional and absolute transfer of share of defaulter to solvent
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 47, 48.
(O.) Act XVII of 1876, ss. 121—123.
See Joint Undivided Property; Land Revenue (N.), &c., 2; Malguzars; Pre-emp-
тіон, Яіснт оғ.
Costs.
1. In Civil Court. 2. In Criminal Courts. 3. In Revenue Courts and Offices.
1. In Civil Court.
(a) General.
Discretion of court as to award of Act IX of 1850, s. 52.
Act X of 1877, 8. 220.
Of interrogatories, how to be awarded Act X of 1877, s. 123.
Power to make order as to, on stay of proceedings Act X of 1877, s. 20.
Of adjournment, discretion of court as to ordering payment of Act X of 1877, s. 156.
Of amendment of plaint to be in discretion of court Act X of 1877, s. 53.
Of inconvenient joinder of causes of action to be in discretion of court Act X of 1877, s. 47.
Of proving documents in civil suits when to be allowed and when disallowed
Act X of 1877, s. 128.
Order for payment of, executable as decree
Act X of 1877, s. 220. Act XII of 1879, s. 24.
Power to set off, against sum found due, allow interest on, and make charge on subject-matter
of suit
Act XII of 1879, s. 1.
Of application, power to award at once or reserve question of . Act X of 1877, s. 218.
Judgment to state by whom and in what proportion to be paid . Act X of 1877, s. 219.
Amount and proportion of, to be stated in decree Act X of 1877. ss. 206, 579.
Pleaders' fees how calculated for purposes of
Inclusion in, of subsistence money of imprisoned judgment-debtor . Act X of 1877, s. 340.
Act IX of 1850, s. 65.
Remuneration of assessors to be included in (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 92. Deposit of, before issue of order for attendance of prisoner as witness Act XV of 1869, s. 17.
Deposit of, before issue of order for attendance of prisoner as witness on admission of appeal to Privy Council and refund thereof
Act X of 1877, 88. 602, 605, 607.
Of reference of special case to High Court
Act XVII of 1875, ss. 26, 29, 32, 57.
(b) In Special Courts.
In Presidency Court of Small Causes, calculation of Act IX of 1850, s. 20.
to follow event unless otherwise directed
Act IX of 1850, s. 52.
special rules regarding, in cases cognizable by, but brought
in High Court Act IX of 1850, ss. 101, 102.
Act XXVI of 1864, 88. 9, 10.
Of proceedings in Courts of Small Causes and High Court for levy of arrears of rent by dis-
tress
Appeal to High Court of Admiralty in cases of 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 5.
Of appeal to Judicial Committee
sorily acquired
Of proceedings in High Court under Indian Trustee Act . Act XXVII of 1866, 88. 42, 49.



	•
Costs—cont.	**** · ·
. In Civil Court—cont.	•
(c) Special Liability.	*
Defendant entitled to, on dismissal on ground of imperfect title,	of suit by vendor or lessor for
specific performance of contract . in case of misjoinder of plaintiffs .	. Act X of 1877, s. 26.
	Act IX of 1850, s. 36.
when in suits under Copyright Act	. Act XX of 1847, s. 15.
• on abatement of suit	. Act X of 1877, s. 366.
Down I was Manie of Court by all and an all-	Act XII of 1879, s. 61.
Decreed against Wards of Court, by whom payable Collectors acting on behalf of Court of Wards, when liable for, o	Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 53. n action for damages
Liability of plaintiff for an withdrawing from suit without loop	Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 27.
Liability of plaintiff for, on withdrawing from suit without leavenext friend for, in suit by minor or lunatic, Act X	e . Act X of 1877, s. 373. of 1877, ss. 440, 447, 455, 463.
pleader for, in suit by minor. See PLEADER. By whom payable, on repudiation of suit by plaintiff or co-plaint	iff an attaining majority
Dy whom payable, on reputation of suit by plaintin of co-plaint	ct X of 1877, 88. 452, 454, 455.
Guardian ad litem when liable for	. Act X of 1877, s. 458.
Orders making next friend or guardian ad litem liable for, when	appealable
•	Act X of 1877, s. 588 (22).
	Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Of resale owing to default of purchaser, leviable from purchaser	Act X of 1877, s. 293.
to purchase by decree-holder, leviable from decr	ee-holder Act X of 1877, s. 294.
Of issue of second summons when to lie on plaintiff	Act XII of 1879, s. 45.
Of issue of second summons when to lie on plaintiff. Of proceedings under Indian Ports Acts by whom payable and	how recoverable
Act	XII of 1875, ss. 9, 12, 67-69.
arising out of frivolous protest against marriage	of Christian minor, by whom
pavable	. Act XV of 1872, 8, 40.
In proceedings by Advocate General to recover defalcations of C	
TO	Act XVII of 1864, s. 29.
Payment of, by adulterer, in suit in Matrimonial Court .	. Act IV of 1869, s. 34.
Of inquiry for purpose of appointment of guardian, and manage able out of estate	. Act XL of 1858, s. 13.
	Act XX of 1864, s. 13.
Drawer of bill not liable to, unless protest made and notice given	. 3 & 4 Anne., c. 8, s. 7.
In summary suit on negotiable instrument	. Act X of 1877, s. 532.
In suit against police officer for thing done in execution of duty	, special rule regarding
Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42.	
Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53.	Mad. Act VIII of 1867, s. 75.
Act V of 1861, s. 42.	Act XLVIII of 1860, s. 29.
(d) Miscellaneous.	
Of proceedings for repayment of deposits transferred to Govern	nent from High Court
	Act V of 1870, s. 1.
Of inquisition of lunacy	Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 11. Act XXXV of 1858, s. 7.
Of arbitration in matters in dispute between registered companie	Act X of 1866, ss. 94, 95, 181.
Of winding up registered company	. Act X of 1866, ss. 130, 160.
Of proceedings for award of compensation for suppression of salt	works ad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 37—39.
See Administrator General, 2 (c); Affidavit; Abbit	
Insolvent Debtors, 1 (d); Interpleader; Pat Court; Process; Process Fee; Reference; Spec	PER SUITS; PAYMENT INTO
2. In Criminal Court.	
Of witnesses, payment of, by Government	. Act X of 1872, s. 421.
	Act X of 1875, s. 116.
Of summoning witnesses for defence in sessions or warrant case	Act X of 1872, #8. 359, 362.

Index. 229

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY
Costs—cont.
2. In Criminal Court—cont.
Of summoning witnesses for defence in summons cases Act X of 1872, s. 361. Act IV of 1877, s. 142.
See High Court (Be., N.) 3; Prosecution.
3. In Revenue Courts and Offices.
In rent suits. See RENT SUITS. In proceedings before revenue officers, general rules regarding. (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 58 (e). Of proceeding for recovery of land revenue, amount and recovery of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 152, 158, 187. (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 51.
See Land Revenue.
before revenue officers recoverable as arrears of land revenue (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.
Of issue of writ of demand for land revenue (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 220 (j). Of service of process of revenue court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873 s. 91. (a), (b). Of service of notice of relinquishment payable by tenant . (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 32. (O.) Act XIX of 1808, s. 21.
of ejectment payable by landlord (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 38. (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 43.
Of sale of property on distress by landholder for rent, determination of
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 33, 34. Fees of mukhtars and agents when to be allowed as, in rent suits Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 14.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 143. Inclusion in, of subsistence money of imprisoned judgment-debtor . Act X of 1859, s. 97. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 167. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 110.
Of division or appraisement of crops, to be apportioned by revenue court Act XVIII of 1873, s. 43.
Of inquiry before registrar as to execution of document presented for registration Act III of 1877, s. 75.
See Boundary Marks; Demands Recoverable as arrears of Land Revenue, 5; Demarcation of Boundaries; Exhibits; Land, 2, 3; Partition of Estates; Registration of Tenures, &c.
Co-surety. See Principal and Surety.
Cotton (Bo.). Inspectors of, appointment, duties and power of Presses, compulsory licensing of, and authorising of marks for Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5, 9—13, 15—17.
Seizure and confiscation of adulterated or mixed . Bom. Act VII of 1878, ss. 6, 7, 14. Jurisdiction and procedure in, and proof of, offences relating to
Fee leviable on exportation of
COTTON WAREHOUSES. See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.
COUNCIL OF GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA Former "Council in India" to be styled
in absence of Governor General from meeting . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 6 Rules for conduct of business of

Council of Ind	**									
Established								27.	t as Vic	, с. 106, в. 7.
Members of,		•	•	•	•	•	•	21 0	t ac Vic.	, c. 106, s. 8.
Members or,	vacancies in, how filled		•	•	•	•	•	210	22 Vic.	, 0. 100, 8. 0.
	vacancies in, now infect	чр.	•	•	•	•		F 22.	Via - 05	, c. 106, s. g.
							32	œ 33		, ss. 1—4, 8.
	1 1	14*							T7*	39 Vio., c. 7.
	when by e		•	•	•	•	21	& 22	V1C., C. I	06, 88. 9, 23.
	rule as to major part of		•	•	•	•	•	21 &	22 V1c.,	с. 106, в. 10.
									***	39 Vic., c. 7. c. 106, s. 11.
	tenure of office of .	. •	•	•	•	•	•	21 &	22 Vic.,	c. 106, s. 11.
	not to sit in Parliament		•	•	•	•	•	21 &	22 V1c.,	c. 106, s. 12.
	salaries of, paid out of				•	•		21 &	22 Vic.,	с. 106, в. 13.
	retiring pensions of					•		32 &c 3	33 Vic., c	. 97, ss. 6, 7.
	not personally liable in	respec	t of	certain	con	tracts	, &c			
	-							21 &	22 Vic.,	c. 106, s. 68.
Duties of								21 &	22 Vic.,	c. 106, s. 19.
May be divid	ded into committees .							21 &	22 Vic.,	c. 106, s. 20.
	of business by							21 &	22 Vic	с. 106, в. 20.
President an	d vice-president of .							21 &	22 Vic	c. 106, s. 21.
Meetings of		_	·		•	Ċ				с. 10б, в. 22.
	meetings of	•	·	•	•	•		21 &	22 Vic	с. 106, в. 23.
Orders &c	to be open to perusal of	mamh	are n	f.	•	•				c. 106, s. 24.
Orucis, ac.,	oo be open to perusar or	шошь	015 0	•	•	•	•	21 0	22 1101,	0. 100, 5. 24.
COUNSEL.										
Accused enti	itled to employ barrister,	, attori	ıey,	or plea	ıder	as, b	ut n	ot mu	ıkhtár o	r other agent
	t court's permission		-	-						_
	•	1	Act 2	C of 18	872.	s. 186	i. 1	Act X	of 1875,	8. 31.
	_		Act 2	XI of	1874	s. 13	i. I 2	Act IV	of 1877.	, 88. 37, 130.
Appearance	of accused by, in proceed	ings fo	or tal	king s	ecuri	ty for	goo	d beh	aviour ir	1 Presidency
										1877, ss. 218.
Employment	of, for prosecution in c	rimina	case	es .						72, s. 59, 60.
Z-Pioj-	, <u>.</u>									1877, s. 129.
See Pui	SLIC PROSECUTOR.									-77,
COUNTERFEIT CO.	IN.									
	. See Coin.									
	SEARCH WARRANT.									
Counterfeiting	!.									
Mark used b	by Warden for denoting	weight	s and	meas	ures.	penal	t v fo	r. Act	XXXI o	f 1871, s. 16.
See also	PROPERTY MARKS; TI	RADE A	TARK	rs.		1.4.2.44		,		2 10/1, 21 101
COU WISC	, i horizati manas, 1		7.77.							
COUNTERPART.										
	t, when primary evidenc	е.					A	ct I of	1872, s.	62, Expln. 1.
,	secondary evide									372. s. 63 (4).
Stamp duty	on, amount of				Ac	t I of	187	Q. SS. 4	4, 5, 7, 80	ch. I, No. 23.
Of license to	be executed by excise li	censee					•	<i>.</i> .	Act X o	f 1871, s. 31.
. 01 11001100 00	, be encoured by encoure of		•							f 1878, s. 26.
										f 1878, s. 31.
Of lease lor	adholder entitled to recei	ve on	tend	er of l	ease	to ter	ant			/ -, 3
Or lease, in	MINIMEL CHANGE OF LECE	,	JU114	1		20 001	(N) Act	XVIII o	f 1873, s. 28.
							121	054	et XIX o	f 1868, s. 10.
400	it for, to be dismissed in	ahean	ra of	writt	en er	orabiy	u nf	GOTES	ment.	1 1000, 8. 10.
su.	it for, to be dismissed in	ausen	CC OI	. W1100	си с	Ideno	") A A	YIY of	1868, s. 116.
3.	for deliment of form	of co	d m.	do of	0400	atinc-	"	., Au	, ALA UI	1000, 8. 110.
de	cree for delivery of, form	o, an	a tite	ALC UI	UACC	aurig (A)	An	YIY	of 1868	99 100 100
(Ö.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 122, 123. See also Kabúliyat; Lease; Muchalkás.										
	Dee also MABULIYAT;	LIK ABE	, m	UHAL	AA5.					
Countersignat	ure. See Endorsemen	T; W.	BBA	NT.						

COUNTRY LIQUOR (Bo.).
Punishment for marking, selling, &c., as foreign or European liquor, Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 46.

Coupons. Pass by delivery
COURSE OF BUSINESS. Existence of, when relevant in evidence
Entries in account books regularly kept in, how far relevant Act I of 1872, s. 34. Presumptions as to following of
COURT. See COURT OF JUSTICE.
COURT FEES.
1. Amount of Duty and when Chargeable. 2. Exemptions. 3. Miscellaneous.
1. Amount of Duty and when Chargeable.
In cases not otherwise specially provided for Act VII of 1870, s. 6, schs. I & II. In Presidency Small Cause Courts
Levy of, from respondent taking objection on appeal Act VII of 1870, s. 16.
On certificate of legal practitioners. See Pleaders and Mukhtars; Revenue Agents. On appeal from order of District Court in regard to custody or guardianship of minor
Act IX of 1861, s. 5. On petition for appointment of guardian of European British minor Act XIII of 1874, ss. 5, 24. Leviable in respect of proceedings before Collector or on appeal in inquiry into title to inams Bom. Act VII of 1863, ss. 18 (2), 19 (5).
Certain revenue court applications to be treated as plaints for purposes of
Payable in Special Court as in High Court Act XVIII of 1873, s. 95. Not affected by Stamp Act
2. Exemptions.
Power of Governor General in Council to reduce or remit . Act VII of 1870, s. 35. See also Stamps, 1.
General
Act IV of 1877, s. 236. Of processes and proceedings in court of Superintendent of Tributary Maháls, and in appeals therefrom
Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 11 (6.) Of appeal against assessment of chaukídárí tax Act XX of 1856, s. 20. Of award under the Land Acquisition Act Act X of 1870, s. 57. Of copy of award of arbitrators in embankment cases
Of copy of final rubakárí of Collector furnished to party concerned in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants
Of notice of deposit of rent
3. Miscellaneous.
Method of levying in High Court and Presidency Court of Small Causes Act VII of 1870, ss. 2-5.

COURT FEES-cont.
3. Miscellaneous—cont.
Levy of, by means of stamps
Mad. Reg. V of 1831, s. 7 Computation of, in certain suits and appeals Act VII of 1870, ss. 7, 8, 17 Valuation for purposes of, decision on Act VII of 1870, s. 12
Net profits, market value, procedure for ascertainment of Act VII of 1870, s. 10. Net profits, market value, mesne profits, account, procedure on discovery of wrong estimation of Act VII of 1870, ss. 10, 11.
Refund of, on certain appeals and reviews Act VII of 1870, ss. 13—15 Refund of excess, or levy of deficient, on probates and letters of administration Act VII of 1870, ss. 19A—19E
Remission of, on reinstitution of suit in which proceedings have been stayed on application of defendant
Repayment of, paid by complainant Act VII of 1870, s. 3
COURT FOR RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS. See INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (a).
Court-martial.
 Constitution and Powers. Procedure. Sentence of. Miscellaneous.
1. Constitution and Powers.
Act to remove doubts as to power of appointing, convening, and confirming sentences of,
7 & 8 Vic., c. 15 Appointment, composition, and powers of various kinds of 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 47—50, 119, 126
Act V of 1869, Arts. 3, 4, 72—97, 171—179 Special rule regarding composition of, for trial of American or European in Native Army Act V of 1869, Part I (d), Pro
When to be composed of European officers only, Act V of 1869, Part I (d) Prov., & Arts. 96, 9 Jurisdiction of, in respect of offences by persons since ceased to be soldiers 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 15
Jurisdiction of, not affected by appointment of Cantonment Magistrate Act III of 1880, s. 3 Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 3
Military offences punishable with what punishments by 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 4—4 Act V of 1869, Arts. 7—7
Non-military offences when and subject to what conditions triable by 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 41, 49, 54 (8), (9)
Menial servants of officers, camp-followers and servants, and registered bázármen triable b for certain offences
Ben. Reg. XX of 1810, ss. 2, 4, 8. (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. I (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II Inquiry by, into absence of prisoners of war Act V of 1869, Art. 16 Power of governor to suspend, in case of officer or soldier of Indian Forces
Power to restore officers dismissed or suspended by
2. Procedure.
Place of holding, and limitation of time for trials before . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 152-15
Act V of 1869, Arts. 98, 9 Arrest and confinement of persons accused before
Challenges by prisoner in respect of members of

COURT-MARTIAL—cont. 2. Procedure—cont.
Administration of oath to members, &c., and general rules as to procedure of, and admission of evidence before 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 52, 53, 69, 124—126, 156—158 Act V of 1869, Arts. 101—129
Summoning, swearing, and privilege of witnesses before . 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 52, 122 Act V of 1869, Arts. 111—113, 122, 124, 128
Prisoner required as witness before, production of, how obtained . Act X of 1875, s. 148 (e) 3. Sentence of.
General rules as to limit of
Act V of 1869, Arts. 3, 4, 130—141 Confirmation, revision, and commutation of
When require confirmation of Governor General or Governor 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 54 (8), (9) Execution and effect of
Pardon and remissions of
4. Miscellaneous.
Offences in contempt of, by military or civil offenders how punishable 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 28, 29, 123 Act V of 1869, Arts. 67—69, 123
Procedure when witness refuses to be sworn before Ben. Reg. XX of 1825, s. 4 (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I
Summary, special provisions regarding procedure and powers of
Act V of 1869, Arts. 90—94, 125—129 Right of person tried to copy of proceedings of
COURT OF DIRECTORS.
May appoint what parts of the territorial acquisitions, revenues. &c., shall be subject to either and to which of the presidencies
and to which of the presidencies
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 55 May suspend or revoke Councils or reduce number of councillors at subordinate presidencies
To fill up vacancies of Governor General of Fort William, &c. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 57 To fill up vacancies of Governor General of Fort William, &c. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25
in Members of Council
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 61 May remove or recall officers or servants
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 75
May not compound or discharge sentences against servants of Company, 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 35 May exhibit informations in King's Bench against persons guilty of extertion 24 Geo. III, c. 25, s. 64
May restore military officers dismissed by Court-martial
May sanction loans to Native Princes
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3

284	index.
COURT OF DIRECTO	BS—cont.
Orders of, given ment of In Cesser of functi	before 2nd September 1858, to be deemed orders under Act for better govern lia
See Dibec	ors; Recall; Secretary of State for India; Vacancies.
See also A	te for
to h	exercised by Presidency Magistrates
Court of Proprii	TORS. ies of, to be exercised and performed by Secretary of State 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s.
COURT OF RECORD. Presidency Cou	rt of Small Causes is
Jurisdiction, po Constitution an OF REQUE	Madras, Bombay, and Fort William Charter, 8th January 175; wers and practice of, defined. Proclamation (Fort William), 18th March 180; I powers of military. See Execution of Decree, 2 (b); Military Court
COURT OF SESSION.	•
1. Con	stitution. 2. Jurisdiction. 3. Procedure.
Additional, Joi Officers of, disc Magistrates no Recorder of Ra For cantonmer exercise po In Sindh. See Appeal to High	termed Sessions Judge

2. Jurisdiction.

(a) General.

Local, termed Sessions Division .

. Act X of 1872, ss. 12-15.

COURT OF SESSION—cont.
2. Jurisdiction—cont.
(a) General—cont.
Local, power of Local Government to alter Act X of 1872, s. 13.
In regard to trial of offences and passing sentences Act X of 1872, ss. 7, 15.
Over offences under Indian Companies Act
In cases under Pársi Marriage and Divorce Act Act XV of 1865, s. 46.
Powers of Assistant, Joint and Additional Sessions Judges Act X of 1872, 88. 17, 18.
Additional Sessions Judges, powers of, in relation to trial of European British subjects
Act X of 1872, s. 76.
Assistant Sessions Judges, of not less than three years' standing, powers of, in relation to trial
of European British subjects Act X of 1872, s. 76.
Limits of jurisdiction of, in regard to trial and sentence of European British subject
Act X of 1872, ss. 72, 75, 76.
(b) Original.
In regard only to persons committed for trial by magistrate or civil court
Act X of 1872, ss. 231, 474.
Act XI of 1874, s. 18.
concerned in offences in contempt of its own authority
Act X of 1872, 88. 435, 472.
Act XI of 1874, s. 18.
To try cases committed by magistrates in sessions division Act X of 1872, s. 63. Power of Local Government to direct trial by, of cases committed by Magistrate in another
sessions division Act X of 1872. s. 63.
sessions division
Commitment of European British subject when to be made to Act X of 1872, 88. 75, 77.
In case of certain contempts on commitment made by itself or by civil court
Act X of 1872, ss. 472, 474.
Acceptance by, of unauthorised commitment Act X of 1872, s. 33.
Power of, to send youthful offender to reformatory school Act V of 1876, s. 7.
to transfer case against European British subject to High Court
Act X of 1872, s. 76.
• See Sessions Case.
(c) Appellate.
In regard to convictions by magistrates of the 1st class Act X of 1872, s. 269.
of European British subjects by magistrate . Act X of 1872, s. 79.
by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers
Act X of 1872. s. 270.
by Assistant Sessions Judges Act X of 1872, s. 270.
for contempt by Court of Small Causes Act X of 1872, s. 268.
(d) Revisional.
Confirmation by, of certain sentences of Deputy Commissioners, invested with extraordinary
powers Act X of 1872, s. 36.
Act XI of 1874, s. 3. Assistant Sessions Judge . Act X of 1872, s. 18.
Assistant Sessions Judge . Act X of 1872, s. 18. Act XI of 1874, s. 3.
Power to order further inquiry on proceedings for confirmation of sentence of Assistant Sessions
Judge Act XI of 1874, s. 3.
Power of, to call for and examine records of magisterial courts . Act X of 1872, s. 295.
*Powers of, to report irregularities and defects in proceedings of lower courts to High Court
Act X of 1872, s. 296.
as to revision of proceedings of lower courts. See Revision.
to direct tender of pardon to accused Act X of 1872, s. 348.
to withdraw pardon Act X of 1872, s. 349.
in regard to taking bail, or reducing bail taken by magistrate, Act X of 1872, s. 300.
to order restoration of property forfeited for absconding of accused
Act X of 1872, s. 173.
to direct recovery of penalty on forfeiture of bail-bonds . Act X of 1872, s. 398.
to release person imprisoned on default of furnishing security for good behaviour
Act X of 1872, s. 512.



Jourt of Session—cont.
2. Jurisdiction—cont.
(e) Miscellaneous. Judge of, powers of, in regard to formation and revision of list of jurors and assessors
Act X of 1872, ss. 400—403 Power of, to excuse attendance of jurors and assessors, and to punish for non-attendance
Act X of 1872, ss. 411—414 Security for keeping the peace, on conviction when and for what period demandable by Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 490
on information, period of, extendible by order of
Act X of 1872, s. 499
Power of, to authorise demand of security for good behaviour for period not exceeding three years
3. Procedure.
Trials may be held any where within district
to be by jury, or with assessors
to be conducted by Government Prosecutor
of European British subject Act X of 1872, ss. 78, 87
of Europeans or Americans charged jointly with persons of another race
Act X of 1872, s. 242
- 1
of accused appearing lunatic. See LUNATIC, 5.
Conviction of accused on plea of guilty
Defence how conducted Act X of 1872, 8s. 251, 252
Examination of witnesses and accused Act X of 1872, ss. 247, 250
Act XI of 1874, s. to
Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1872, ss. 200, 358—360 right of accused to examine, in attendance Act X of 1872, s. 363
right of accused to examine, in attendance Act X of 1872, s. 363
summon, not named in list given in at inquiry
Act X of 1872, ss. 363, 448
manner of recording evidence of. See EVIDENCE, 2 (b).
manner of recogning evidence of. See Extracts, 2 (o).
evidence of, given before committing magistrate how far relevant Act X of 1872, s. 249
Examination of accused before committing magistrate to be put in evidence
Act X of 1872, s. 248
Jury and assessors, method of summoning Act X of 1872, ss. 407—410
See also Jurors and Assessors.
DEC (180) URURS AND ASSESSURS.
how selected Act X of 1872, ss. 239—246 successively same
successively same
view by
view by . . . Act X of 1872, s. 253 procedure on absence of . . Act X of 1872, ss. 254, 259 examination of, as witnesses . . Act X of 1872, s. 258
examination of, as witnesses Act X of 1872, s. 258
Opinion of assessors to be recorded, but decision with judge Act X of 1872, ss. 255, 261, 262
Verdict of jury, delivery of and judgment in accordance with Act X of 1872, s. 263 procedure of judge on disagreement with Act X of 1872, ss. 263, 464
procedure of judge on disagreement with . Act X of 1872, ss. 263, 464
Duty of judge to charge jury and sum up evidence
Duty of judge to charge jury and sum up evidence Act X of 1872, s. 255
as to decision of certain questions Act X of 1872, s. 256
Postponement and adjournment Act X of 1872, ss. 264, 448
Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 450
Execution of sentences
Execution of sentences
Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 459 Execution of sentences
Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 459 Execution of sentences
Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 459 Execution of sentences
Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 459 Execution of sentences
Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 459 Execution of sentences
Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 459 Execution of sentences
Withdrawal or suspension of charge, when allowed Act X of 1872, s. 459 Execution of sentences

	·					4.		
COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.		•						
1. General.	1	2. Pre	sidency.		i	. 3	. Mufassal.	
. General.	•							
Judge of, for five year eligible for Jurisdiction of, in sui	s, eligible f	or High C	ourt		· ` .	2	4 & 25 Vic.,	c. 104, 8, 2,
eligible for	judge of Co	ourt of Su	:vey				& 25 Vic., Act VII of	1880, s. 14.
Jurisdiction of, in sui	ts by seam	en for wag	es .				Act I of & 43 Vic.,	1859, s. 57.
in rest	pect or suit	s against 1	Suropean r	nilitary	office	rs. 42	& 43 Vic.,	. 33, 8. 144.
Declaratory decree as	s to validi	ty of obje	ection to i	marria	ge of	persor	s not profes	sing certain
specified religions Ousts jurisdiction of l	Military Co	not within	jurisuicui anasta	on or	. 42	& 12	Vic c 22 s	1 1872, 8. 7.
		dies of ite	dacona	•	• 42	cc 43	v 10., 0. 33, 8	8. 141, 144.
2. Presidency.					•			•
(a) Constitution.		•						
Establishment of, and				•	•	•	Act IX of 18	350, ss. 4, 5.
Judges, appointment,	quameatic	on and nui	nper of	•	•	1 -4 V	Act IX 0	f 1850, s. 8.
removal of	_					ACU A	XVI of 186. Act IX of	4 88. 12, 14.
• prohibition	against pra	ictising, as	advocate	or vak	íl or t	rading	Act IX o	f 1850. s. n.
First judge, barrister	judge to be	e styled				. Â	ct XXVI of	1864. s. 14.
First judge, barrister Distribu	tion of suit	s to be ma	ide by .	•	•	. А	ct XXVI of	1864, s. 14.
Chief elerk, duties of,	as regards	distress a	nd sale fo	r arrea	rs of r	ent		
Clerks and Bailiffs, a		t and do	ion of an	l much	:1.:4:0.		of 1875, ss	
Cierks and Damins, a	uppomunen vakil ov	ıt and du tradin <i>a</i>	les of, an	a pron	1011101	ı agan Let IX	of 1850 av	attorney or 13—18, 74. 84—87, 95. ss. 100, 102.
r	orotection a	ind punish	ment of	÷		Act IX	of 1850, ss.	81-87: 05.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	uits agains	st				Act 1	X of 1850, s	ss. 100, 102,
Bailiffs and Appraise	ւթ, արթառւա	ment or, a	iu socurrey	OU DC	Riven	U.y	ACC I OI I	375, 88. 4, 5.
	to be de	emed publ	ic servant	s unde	r India	ın Per	al Code	_
			1				Act I o	f 1875, s. 5.
	powers	of, in exec	uting aist	ress w	arrant A	ot T of	1875 00 8	– 12, 17, 18.
(I) Tunisdistion					л	CC I UI	10/3, 88. 0-	—12, 1 _/ , 10.
(b) Jurisdiction. Territorial							Act IX c	of 1850, s. 5.
Personal			• •	•	:		Act IX of	. 1850, s. 28,
	•	• •	•	•	•		Act XXVI	of 1864, 8.2.
Nature and value of s	uits cognis	able by					Act IX of	1850, s. 25. of 1864, s. 2. of 1864, s. 3.
•	_						Act XXVI	of 1864, s. 2.
Value extendible by a Matters excluded from In case of partnership matters tea certain suit	consent of p	parties		•	•	•	Act XXVI	of 1864, s. 3.
Matters excluded from	m .			•	•	•	. Act IX of	f 1850, s. 25.
to case of partnership	p account	and intor	ento.	•	•	. Α	ot IX of 18	. 1850, s. 32. 0, ss. 32, 33.
certain suit	ts by minor	rs .		:	•		. Act IX of	1850, s. 31.
recovery of	t small tene	ements and	i eiectmen	t.		. A(t IX of 1850	9. ss. QI-QR
To issue distress war			•			•	Act XXVĬ	of 1864, s. 5.
To issue distress war	rant for rec	covery of a	rrears of r	ent	· -	٠	Act I of 1	875, se. 6, 7.
To determine damage	s, expenses	, &c., clair	nable und	er Calc	utta A	lunicij	oal Act	
4:414	ام مانموموس	(buta null	ad damm a	nd sold	Ben.	ACTI	v or 1570, s	s. 353—356
title to	proceeds of	ւ ուսեծ իսո	eu uown a	na son	i by C	Ben.	Act IV of	1876, s. 283
As to appeal from ass	sessment of	municipa	l taxation	in Calo	eutta	2021		2070, 5. 203
				Ben	. Act	IV of	1876, ss. 114	1 —117, 119
Exemptions from arr	est or impi	risonment	by process	of,			Act IX of	. 1850, s. 35
Subordinate to High	Court for p	purposes o	f Prisoner	s' Testi	imony	Act .	Act XV c	of 1869, s. 2
Concurrent jurisdiction	on of High	Court sub	gect to cei	tain co	naitio	DS A ~ 4 '	IV of -0-c	an 100
						ACU.	IA UI 1850, XXVI ar •0	ss. 100, 101 64, ss. 9, 10
Removal of proceeding	os in to 11	ligh Court	•				Act IX of	f 1850, s. 54
4.5 -	Sa 10, 10 11	ugn cont	• •	•	•	•	. ALOU EAR U	20, 0, 54
(c) Procedure.							A , ***	. A ·
Finality of proceeding	gs in .		•	•	•		Act IX o	f 18 50, s. 53

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES-cont. 2. Presidency - cont. (c) Procedure—cont. Process of, proceedings and practice in Act IX of 1850, ss. 26, 27, 29, 30, 34-82, 92-97, 99, 103-110. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 6. Summary procedure of, in suits on negotiable instruments Act X of 1877, s. 538 (c). as to distress and sale for arrears of rent Act I of 1875, 88. 6-21. See also LANDLORP AND TENANT. Code of Civil Procedure, how far extends to proceedings in Act X of 1877, s. 8. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 15. power to extend wholly or partially to, except as far as relates to Act X of 1877, s. 8. appeals and reviews Rules of practice to be framed and forms prescribed by judges, subject to approval of High Court Act IX of 1850, s. 41. Act IX of 1850, s. 55. Questions when to be reserved for opinion of High Court Act XXVI of 1864, s. 7. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 8. Security when to be taken on reference to the High Court Fees payable in, amount of, return and remission of, and power to reduce Act IX of 1850, ss. 19-21, sch. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 11, sch. Act I of 1875, ss. 19, 20, sch. 1 (e). . Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 25. Court-fees leviable in, to be collected by stamps dispute as to amount, to be settled by clerk of court Act VII of 1870, s. 5. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 13. Fees to barristers and attorneys in suits in . Act IX of 1850, s. 78. Decrees of, when and how executable by other courts Act V of 1871, s. 5. Order for committal to prison by, execution of Delivery to Superintendent of prisons of persons arrested under warrant issued by, pending next sitting of court Act V of 1871, s. 14. . Act X of 1877, s. 223. What decrees of Mufassal courts executable by Act XII of 1879, s. 25. Processes issued by Mufassal courts to be served by Act X of 1877, s. 86. 3. Mufassal. (a) Constitution. Establishment and abolition of and districts for Act XI of 1865, s. 3. Act XI of 1865, ss. 13, 14. Judges, appointment and powers of special or limited investiture, with powers of . . Act XI of 1865, ss. 15-17. investiture of, with powers of principal sadr amíu, or magistrate, or with jurisdiction Act XI of 1865, ss. 51, 52. under Act X of 1859 prohibition against practising as barrister, attorney, vakil or pleader within limits of jurisdiction . Act XI of 1865, s. 17. . Act XI of 1865, ss. 29-33. Principal court, appointment and powers of judge of . Judge of Maulmain to have powers of . Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (d). Investiture of ordinary courts with power of (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 28. (Be., N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 29. (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 14, 94. (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, ss. 11, 12. (O.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 24. (Aden) Act II of 1864, s. 14. (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 28. Registrar, appointment, duties and powers of Act XI of 1865, ss. 35-39, 43. investiture of, with limited powers of judge of Court of Small Causes Act XI of 1865, ss. 40, 41. Clerk of court, appointment and duties of Act XI of 1865, ss. 44, 45. Ministerial officers of, appointment, suspension and punishment of (P.) Act XVII of 1877, ss. 35, 36. See CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE; NÍLGIBI HILLS; RANGOON. (b) Jurisdiction. Territorial . Act XI of 1865, s. 3. Nature and value of suits cognizable by . . Act XI of 1865, s. 6.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES—cont. 3. Mufassal—cont.	_
•	
(b) Jurisdiction—cont. Value extendible by Local Government	
Jurisdiction of, to determine damages and expenses in connection with Calcutta municipal works beyond limits of town	•
as to rent suits parred . Ren Act VIII of 1860 a 104	
Not to entertain suit against Government or public officer . (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 32.	,
Act X of 1876, s. 32. Exclusive, as to suits within cognizance	
Act XVII of 1875, s. 12, Prov.	
Power to modify in Dekkhan	
(Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (f).	
Subordination of, to High Court and District Court for certain purposes. Act X of 1877, s. 22	•
to District Court for certain purposes of Court Fees Act Act, VII of 1870, s. 22. to courts of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner in Panjab	
(P.) Act XVII of 1877 as 20, 22	
Excluded from jurisdiction of Commissioner in British Burma Act XVII of 1875, s. 12 (e). Bound to furnish records, returns, &c., called for by High Court or Local Government	
Act XI of 1865, s. 53.	
See Immoveable Property, 3; Rangoon.	
(c) Procedure.	
' 'ma	
200 211 01 1000, 86 76	
Power to fix times and dates of circuits and sittings . Act XI of 1865, s. 14.	
Process of, proceedings and practice in Act XI of 1865, ss. 18, 19, 21.	
Judgment of, what to contain Act X of 1877, s. 203.	
Act X of 1877, s. 68. Order for attendance of prisoner as witness in, countersignature of by District Court	
Code of Civil Procedure, how far extends to Act X of 1877, s. 5 sch. II.	
Posistrum of amnoward to state appoint one for index at 1879, ss. 1, 5, 100.	
Registrar of, empowered to state special case for judge, and procedure thereon	
Act X of 1877, s. 646.	
Execution of decree by sale of immoveable property, how obtained . Act XI of 1865, s. 20. Court fee on application to, in suits under Rs. 50 in value	
Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (a).	
Finality of proceedings in, with power to grant new trial Act XI of 1865, s. 21.	
(Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 33.	
Appeal to Court of Session, from conviction for contempt of court by Act X of 1872, s. 268.	
Act XVII of 1877, s. 33.	
How far affected by Bengal Civil Courts Act	
COURT OF SURVEY. See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (c).	
COURT OF VARILS, RAJPUTANA. Fine, blood-money, or compensation awarded against British Government by, how recovered	
COURT OF WARDS. Reg. III of 1877, s. 27.	
Jurisdiction of, not affected by powers of civil court in regard to custody and guardianship of	
minors	
Payment into, of legacy immediately payable to minor under its charge, Act X of 1865, s. 308. Collector on behalf of, may apply for inquiry into lunacy of person possessed of property in the mufassal Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.	
Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 31.	

COURT OF WARDS-cont.
When must be authorised to take charge of estate of lunatic Act XXXV of 1858, s. 9.
When may assume charge of property of lunatic subject to jurisdiction of High Court
Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24
Not to appoint guardian of person of such lunatic Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 24
When must be appointed curator in cases of succession Act XIX of 1841, s. 16
When may apply for relief in cases of wrongful possession on succession Act XIX of 1841, s. 2.
Managers of, to have powers of proprietors as to resumption of revenue-free grants
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 10.
Guardian or manager of, saved from general rules respecting suits by or against minors and
lunatics Act X of 1877, s. 464.
Managers of. See Information; Native Officer; Trade Licenses.
COURT OF WARDS (M.).
Board of revenue constituted Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2
Appeal from orders of, to High Court, when allowed . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 24, (4).
Powers of, extend only to property paying revenue Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2.
Powers of, extend only to property paying revenue Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2. sanction of Government required to exercise of . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 2. Power of to assume charge of estates at any time during minority
TOWN ON TO MODELLO CHANGE OF COMMON AS AND ASSESSED TO A COMMON ASSESSED.
Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 2, (2).
Procedure in order to taking charge of estates of females and minors
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 3, 4, 6, 7.
of lunatics. See Court of Wards.
Powers and duties of Collectors as agents for
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 3, 6, 8, 12, 14, 16—18, 21, 22.
Act XXI of 1855, ss. 1—9.
Appeal from orders of Collector to, when allowed Act XXI of 1855, s. 10.
Managers of estates, appointment of, security to be furnished by, and duties and powers of
Med Dow V of vo.
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 8—15.
to have power to proceed summarily for recovery of arrears of rent
Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 85.
duties and liabilities of, in reference to salt law. See Salt (M.).
Guardians, appointment and removal of, security to be given by, remuneration and duties of
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 18-23.
Act VVI of 700 = 1000, 00, 10 - 23.
Act XXI of 1855, ss. 5—7.
Collectors, managers and guardians, liable for fraud or other misconduct
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 6, 24, 26, 27.
Wards, lands of, not answerable for payment of revenue . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 14.
payment of debts of
to be such that a property of Court Mod Don V of 1904, 8, 25.
Minor wards, education of, and of brothers of . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 21 (9), (10).
Act XXI of 1855, ss. 1—8.
abetment of marriage of, and of brothers and sisters of, without sanction, how
punishable Act XXI of 1855, s. 9.
Estates under, leases and transfers of, subject to sanction . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 15.
Company Winner (Re.)
COURT OF WARDS (Be.).
Board of revenue to be Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 5.
Commissioners of revenue to have powers of Ben. Reg. I of 1829, ss. 4, 6.
Powers of, to make rules and control of, by Lieutenant-Governor
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 69, 70.
Collector and Commissioner to be agent for Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 8 (7).
Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 15.
Den. Act 1A 01 10/9, 8: 15.
Orders of Collector and Commissioner under powers of, subject to what appeal and revision
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 67, 68.
Power of Collector for taking possession of property and custody of person of disqualified
proprietor or ward
Disqualified proprietors, definition of
powers for assumption of, or withdrawal from charge of
Ben. Act IX of 1870, 88. 6—13, 35, 65.



COURT OF WARDS (Be.)—cont. Disqualified proprietors, ascertainment of disqualification of
Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 27—34, 66. Wards, powers in respect of management and guardianship of
Ben. Act LX of 1879, 88. 14—22.
incompetent to create charge on estate, or to adopt, Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 60-62.
suits by and against, in whose name, and by what authority brought Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 51, 52, 55, 56.
costs of process in Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 53, 54.
Estates under, application of proceeds of Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 19, 48—50, 53.
exempt from sale for arrears of revenue Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 8 (5). Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 23.
Act XI of 1859, s. 17.
arrears of rent due on, how recovered Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 63. patwaris for, to be appointed by Collector Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 10.
patwaris for, to be appointed by Collector . Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, s. 10.
Managers and guardians, appointment, powers, duties and remuneration of, and security to be given by
Collectors when to be Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 38.
sums, accounts and property, how recoverable from
Ben. Act IX of 1879, 88, 46, 47, 58, 64.
to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent Act X of 1859, s. 114. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 70.
Penalties for disobedience of orders of Ben. Act 1X of 1879, 88. 57—59.
Court of Wards (N.).
Board of Revenue to have powers of, in reference to person and property of disqualified pro-
prietors, &c
Civil Court not to exercise jurisdiction in matters within jurisdiction of
Act AlA of 1873, 8. 241 (%).
Powers of, as to assumption of charge, and release of estates, Act XIX of 1873, ss. 195—198. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 20.
Dispute as to right to superintendence of, to be disposed of by Local Government Act XIX of 1873, s. 198.
Powers of, as to appointment of guardians, maintenance of wards, education of minor wards, and management of property Act XIX of 1873, ss. 199, 200, 203.
Act VIII of 1879, 88. 21, 22.
may be exercised through Collector
Ben. Reg. XXVII of 1795, s. 5 (5).
Act XIX of 1873, 88. 158, 166, prov. (a).
appointment of patwaris for Act XIX of 1873, s. 26.
Wards, in whose name to sue and be sued in Civil and Revenue Courts Act XIX of 1873, ss. 205, 205A.
Act VIII of 1879, ss. 23, 24.
incapable of creating charge on property Act XIX of 1873, s. 205B.
Managers, appointment, remuneration, powers, duties and liabilities of
Act XIX of 1873, ss. 199, 201, 202, 205A, 206.
Act VIII of 1879, s. 24.
to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 59.
Appointment of guardians for disqualified heirs by will of proprietors to be subject to confirmation of
Entitled to purchase estates at sale for arrears Act XIX of 1873, s. 172.
Act viii of 1879, 8. 10.
COURT OF WARDS (P.).
Deputy Commissioners to have powers of, in respect of person and property of disqualified proprietors Act IV of 1872, 88. 34, 35.
Act XII of 1878, s. 3.
Subject to control of Commissioner and Financial Commissioner . Act IV of 1872, s. 34.
Powers of, as to assumption of charge of estates Act IV of 1872, ss. 35—37. Act XII of 1872, ss. 35—37. Act XII of 1878, s. 3.

Wards incapable of creating charge	of wa	ards a	nd r	oanag	eme	nt	of	pro	pert	у
				•	41				r.	Act IV of 1872, s.
wards incapable of creating charge	on p	roperi	y sa	A6 M7	tn s	алс	T10	n o	,	Act IV of 1872, s. Act XII of 1878,
Estates under, not liable to be sold	for a	rrears	of r	evenu	ıe			1	Act 3	XXXIII of 1871, s.
OURT OF WARDS (O.).										
Deputy Commissioners to have pow	ers of	f, in r	efere	nce t	ор	ers				roperty of disquali I of 1876, ss. 161, 1
Subject to control of Commissioner	and	Chief	Con	misei	ionei	·				t XVII of 1876, s.
Powers of, as to assumption of char as to care and education	ge an	id rela	ease	of esta	ates, reme	nt	of	pro	VII	[of 1876, ss. 163—1 ty
Estates under, exempt from attach	nont i	in ava	onti	n of					OT I	876, ss. 166—169, 1 t XVII of 1876, s. 1
not liable to annulm	ent o	f sett	leme	nt or	sale	for	r a	rrea	rs of	f revenue , ss. 124, 132, prov.
appointment of paty	várís ·	for					٠.			t XVII of 1876, s. 2
appointment of pate Wards, in whose name to suc and t incapable of creating charg	o be s	sued	•	•			1	Lct 3		I of 1876, 8s. 175, 1
incapable of creating charg	e on	prope	rty						Act	t XVII of 1876, s. 1
Managers, appointment, remunerati	on, p	owers	, du	ties ar	nd li	abi	lit	ies o	f o-c	
4-1	. 1.3	_ C	1: .4		ct 2	L V J	11	1 10	870,	, 88. 167, 170, 171, 1
to have powers of landh Guardians for disqualified heirs app	olaeri	s ior o	ustr	ofpre	z tor	tor	n t	liahl	• £	he removed by
O dardians for disquantied neits app	MILLO	u by	W 111	or pre	pric	wi		IIAVI	Act	t XVII of 1876, s. 1
OURT OF WARDS (Aj.).										
Collector to have powers of, in refer	ence	to per	cson	and p	rope	erty	7 (f d	isqu	alified proprietors
•					_	_				L of 1877, ss. 101, 1
Subject to control of Commissioner							•			Reg. II of 1877, s. 1
Powers of, as to assumption of char				•	•		•	Re	g. 11	I. of 1877, ss. 103, 1
Rent payable to, how recoverable	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		Reg. II of 1877, s. 1
OVENANT.										
In leases, grantees of reversions to l	iave a	idvan	tage	of			•			32 Hen. VIII, c.
OVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.										
Limitation of number of writers									3	3 Geo. III, c. 52, s.
Limitation of number of writers Regulations as to periods of service	requi	red fo	r ce	tain a	amo	unt	8	of s	alary	y
-	•							33	Geo	o. 111, c. 52, ss. 57,
									53	Geo. III, c. 155, s.
									_53	Geo. III, c. 155, s.
Restoration of servants		•	•	•	•		•	53	Geo.	. IП, с. 155, ss. 85,
Rank and precedence			_					•		7 Geo. IV, c. 56, s
		•	•						N. A	
Rank and precedence Allowances paid to representatives		•	•			_ ,		3	17 6	Wm. IV, c. 85, s.
Rank and precedence Allowances paid to representatives		•		•		7 '	W	ın. I	V &	t 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1-
Rank and precedence. Allowances paid to representatives Payment in cases of sickness. Furlough Regulations extendible			•	•		7 '	w ·	ın. I	& V 16	t 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1- 5 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s.
Rank and precedence. Allowances paid to representatives Payment in cases of sickness. Furlough Regulations extendible Retiring and invalid pensions of m	ember	rs of	:	•	:	7 '	w :	ın. I	V & 16	t 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1- 5 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 37 Vic., c.
Rank and precedence Allowances paid to representatives Payment in cases of sickness Furlough Regulations extendible Retiring and invalid pensions of m Act to amend law concerning	ember	rs of		:	:	7 '	w : :	ın. I	V & 16	t 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1- 5 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 37 Vic., c.
Rank and precedence Allowances paid to representatives Payment in cases of sickness Furlough Regulations extendible Retiring and invalid pensions of material and the concerning Act to amend law concerning Offices reserved for	ember	rs of		•	•	7 '	w	ın. I	V &	t 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1-
Rank and precedence Allowances paid to representatives Payment in cases of sickness Furlough Regulations extendible Retiring and invalid pensions of material actions are reconstructed.	ember	rs of			•	7 `	w : :	ın. I	V & 16	t I Vic., c. 47, ss. 1- & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 37 Vic., c. . 24 & 25 Vic., c. . 24 & 25 Vic., c. d. Reg. II of 1803, s
Rank and precedence Allowances paid to representatives Payment in cases of sickness Furlough Regulations extendible Retiring and invalid pensions of material and the concerning Act to amend law concerning Offices reserved for	ember	rs of	•	:	•	7 `	w	ın. I	V & 16	t I Vic., c. 47, 88. 1- 5 & 17 Vic., c. 95, 8. 37 Vic., c. . 24 & 25 Vic., c. . 24 & 25 Vic., c. d. Reg. II of 1803, 8 n. Reg. II of 1793, 8
Rank and precedence Allowances paid to representatives Payment in cases of sickness Furlough Regulations extendible Retiring and invalid pensions of mact to amend law concerning Offices reserved for Collectors to be of	: ember •	rs of ·		:	•			ın. I	V & 16	t I Vic., c. 47, 88. I- 5 & 17 Vic., c. 95, 8. 37 Vic., c. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 24 & 25 Vic., c. d. Reg. II of 1803, 8 n. Reg. II of 1793, 8 g. IV of 1821, 8. 8
Rank and precedence Allowances paid to representatives Payment in cases of sickness Furlough Regulations extendible Retiring and invalid pensions of material and the second sec	: ember •	rs of ·		:	•			ın. I	V & 16	t I Vic., c. 47, 88. I- 5 & 17 Vic., c. 95, 8. 37 Vic., c. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 24 & 25 Vic., c. d. Reg. II of 1803, 8 n. Reg. II of 1793, 8 g. IV of 1821, 8. 8

COWARDICE. See MILITARY OFFENCES.

Cow-house. See Out-house.

COW-POX. See INOCULATION.

CREDIT. Of witnesses, impeaching. See WITNESSES, 3 (a). See also LETTER OF CREDIT.
CREDITOR. Conveyances to defraud Insurance by husband for benefit of wife and children not subject to control of, except in case of fraud Act III of 1874. s. 6. Title of, to grant of administration with will annexed
Act II of 1874, s. 15. Act II of 1874, s. 15. Administering, not entitled to claim property of military estates from Secretary of State 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 25. Right of, to apply for direction to Administrator General to administer estate of Hindu, Muhammadan or Buddhist Preferential order of payment to, from estate of deceased debtor, Distribution of assets of deceased debtor to. Sec Administrator General, 2 (a); Personal
REPRESENTATIVE 2 (a) (d). Right of, to follow assets of deceased debtor into the hands of legatees, &c. Act X of 1865, s. 320. Act II of 1874, s. 28. Legacy to, effect of
Act X of 1866, s. 128. Of partnership. See Partnership, 2. See also Administration; Composition Deed; Insolvency, i; Insolvent Debtor; Legacy; Letter of License; Local Public Works Loans; Taluqdaes and Grantees (O.).
CEIMES. Committed out of empire, persons charged with, may be sent for trial to India, 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 4. 28 & 29 Vic., c. 116, s. 1. Power to try in British Colony persons charged with 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s. 4.
28 & 29 Vic., c. 116, s. 1. Committed on board British ships
CRIMINAL ACT. Liability of Principal for Agent's. See Principal and Agent, 4, 5.
CRIMINAL BREACH OF TRUST. Definition of
In respect of property of Registered Society by member . Act XXI of 1869, Arts. 54, 61. Place of enquiry or trial for
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19. Property acquired by. See Stolen Property. See also Malversation; Native Officers (Be.).
CRIMINAL CONVERSATION. Suit for, abolished
CRIMINAL COURT. Definition of Act X of 1872, s. 4.

```
CRIMINAL COURT-cont.
    To be open and public
                                                                                Act X of 1872, s. 187.
                                                                                Act X of 1875, s. 150.
                                                                               Act IV of 1877, s. 132.
     Power to prevent access to, in particular case
                                                                                Act X of 1872, s. 187.
                                                                               Act X of 1875, s. 150.
Act IV of 1877, s. 132.
    Constitution and powers of
                                                                             Act X of 1872, ss. 5-56.
         See Court of Session; High Court; Magistrate; Presidency Magistrate.
                                                                         Act X of 1872, s. 2, sch. IV.
     What offences respectively triable by
                                                                                 Act XI of 1874, s. 1.
                                                                         Act IV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II.
. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 41.
Act V of 1869, Art. 170.
    Jurisdiction of, as to trial of non-military offences by soldiers
     Exemption from jurisdiction of. See Mandvi; Privileged Persons.
    Not affected by rules of Civil Procedure as to appeal to Queen in Council, Act X of 1877, s. 616.
    Private persons not entitled to prosecute or employ counsel without permission of

Act X of 1872, s. 50. | Act IV of 1877, s. 129.

Act XI of 1874, s. 8. | Act XVIII of 1879, ss. 8, 9.
    Power of, to summon witness at any stage of proceedings, or examine any person present
                                                                                Act X of 1872, s. 351.
                                                                                  Act X of 1875, s. 80.
                                                                           Act IV of 1877, ss. 85, 134.
               to procure attendance of accused or witness, confined in jail
                                                                        Act XV of 1860, ss. 3, 6-11.
                                                                               Act IV of 1877, s. 139.
         See also WITNESSES.
               to detain any person in attendance appearing to be offender. Act X of 1872, s. 104.
               to examine accused. See Accused, 2.
               to call for and inspect police case diary .
                                                                                Act X of 1872, s. 126.
               to award compensation to injured party .
                                                                                Act X of 1872, s. 308.
                                                                                Act X of 1875, s. 106.
                                                                                  Act IV 1877, s. 186.
    Irregularities of, as to place of trial not fatal unless to prejudice of accused or prosecution Act X of 1872, s. 70.
                                                                                Act IV of 1877, s. 24.
     Court-fee on application to, for copy. See Copy.
                                  containing complaint of offence. See COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE.
                                  not specially provided for, Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (b).
    Not bound to impound instruments not duly stamped, except in possession and maintenance
                                                                                  Act I of 1879, s. 33.
    Instruments not duly stamped receivable in evidence in, except in maintenance and possession
         cases
                                                                                  Act I of 1879, s. 34.
     Errors of. See Court of Justice.
    Contempt of. See Contempt of Court.
    Highest appellate or revisional. See CHIEF COURT; HIGH COURT.
    Record of evidence in. See EVIDENCE, 2.
     Records of. See JUDICIAL RECORDS; RECORDS.
    At Aden. See Aden.
         See also Mukhtárnáma.
CRIMINAL FORCE.
                                                                      Act XLV of 1860, ss. 349, 350.
     Definition of
                                                                   . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 352-358.
     Punishment for .
     Power of Criminal Court to restore possession of immoveable property to person ousted by
                                                                                Act X of 1872, s. 534.
                                                                               Act X of 1875, s. 142.
                                                                               Act IV of 1877, 8. 233-
          See also Assault; DISPUTED POSSESSION.
CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION.
     Definition of
                                                                             Act XLV of 1860, s. 503.
```

•
CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION—cont. Punishment for
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION. Of Supreme Court at Fort William
Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 19. Of Recorders' Courts at Madras and Bombay 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 11. See Admiralty; British Subjects; Cape of Good Hope; European British Subjects; Judicial Officers; Supreme Courts.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE. Act for improving administration of
CRIMINAL LAW. Right to alter Muhammadan, recognized
CRIMINAL LUNATICS. See LUNATICS, 5.
CRIMINAL MISAPPROPRIATION. Punishment for
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19.
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. Code of, for Courts in the Mufassal
Of Presidency Magistrates
In miscellaneous cases
Saving of, provided by local or special law
Special rules of. See Murderous Outrages; Panjáb Frontier; Sindh Frontier; Špiti. In Scheduled Districts. See Schrduled Districts. See also Code of Criminal Procedure.
CRIMINAL TRESPASS. Definition of, and punishment for
Forcing way through gates of Madras Tramway, punishable as . Mad. Act V of 1863, s. 12. Plying of private ferry within prohibited distance of public ferry, punishable as Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 5.
CRIMINAL TRIAL. In British India to be held before what Courts What proceedings included in
CRIMINAL TRIBES (Be., N., P., C.). Extension of Act relating to, to Bengal
revision by Commissioner of Division
Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 12, 16. custody of, by District Superintendent of Police
Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 10, 16.

CRIMINAL TRIBES (Be., N., P., O.)—cont.
Register of members of, notification requiring, and penalties for not furnishing, information for Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 8, 9, 18 (2), 21, 22.
Act VII of 1876, s. 2.
transfer of, on removal of tribe Act XXVII of 1871, s. 16. Power to make, and penalty for breach of, rules regarding . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 18, 19. Act VII of 1876, s. 2.
Inspection of villages and residences of
Power to place, in Reformatory Scttlement . Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 13—15, 18 (4) (10). Registered persons, limits of residence of, and grant of passes to
Act XXVII of 1871, s. 18 (4) (5) (6). rules as to answering at roll-call of . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 18 (7). arrest of, found beyond prescribed limits by any Police Officer or village watchman, and transmission of Act XXVII of 1871, s. 20. Duties of village headmen, village watchmen, and land-owners, occupiers and their agents in
regard to, and penalties for breach of such duties, Act XXVII of 1871, ss. 18 (2), 21, 22. Act VII of 1876, s. 2.
CROPS. Included in moveable property for purposes of registration Act III of 1877, s. 3. Appraisement of, for ascertainment of rent exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. FI, No. 4.
Power of landlord to distrain for rent. See Distress for Rent, 2. Price of. See Price. See Disputed Possession; Disturbed Possession; Landlord and Tenant; Lien.
Crops (M.).
Lien of landlord on, for rent
Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 51.
Lien of Government on, and powers of Collector to prevent removal of, for security of land revenue
CROPS (N.). Remission or suspension of rent on account of damage to Act XVIII of 1873, s. 23. Right of ejected tenant to, and effect of tender by landholder of payment for
Act XVIII of 1873, s. 42. Division or appraisement of, by Revenue Court through arbitrators in case of dispute Act XVIII of 1873, s. 43.
CROPS (P.). Right of ejected tenant to ungathered
(Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, s. 27. Division or appraisement of. See Landlord and Tenant (P.), 2.
CEOPS (O.).
Right of ejected tenant to ungathered Act XIX of 1868, s. 46. Division or appraisement of. See Landlord and Trnant (O.). 2.
CROPS (Aj.). Power of Civil Court to exempt from attachment
CROSS DECERES. When and subject to what conditions capable of being set off against each other Act IX of 1850, s. 57.
Act X of 1877. s. 246. Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 33.

CROSS JUDGMENT. See CROSS DECRER.
CROWD. See Unlawful Assembly.
Crown.
Government of territories of Company to be vested in
Powers in relation to Government to be exercised in name of 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s.
Removal or dismissal of officers by 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3
Recognition of India in titles of
Laws of Governor General in Council affecting prerogative of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 2 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 2
Exercise of power by, in places out of empire
Power acquired by, in countries out of Her Majesty's dominions held on same terms as H
Majesty's authority in Crown colonics 6 & 7 Vic., c. 94, s.
Majesty's authority in Crown colonics
Governor General in Council cannot affect unwritten laws or constitution of United Kingdo
whereon depends dominion of
whereon depends dominion of
a lums of propried angles
· laws of presidencies
High County
High Courts
To sanction transfer of entire zila or district from one presidency to another
28 Vic., c. 17, 8.
May supply vacancies on default of Directors
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 7
To approve appointments of Members of Council
May make regulations for carrying out Regimental Debts Act . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 3
Right of, to succeed to property of intestate in default of kindred . Act X of 1865, s. 2
Debt from, not enforceable by order for performance of public duties, Act I of 1877, s. 45 (
See Advocate General; Assent; Bishop of Madras, &c. Commander-in-Chie
CORONATION OATH; DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY; ENGAGEMENT
ESCHEATS; FORFEITURES; GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA; JUDICIAL NOTIC
LAPSES; LAW OF NATIONS; PENALTIES; PRIVY COUNCIL; QUEEN IN COUNCI
REGISTRAR; SUCCESSION, I; TREATIES; WRIT.
INDIVIDUAL, SUCCESSION, 1, INDIVIDUAL NO, WALL.
CROWN DEBT.
Expenses incurred on behalf of shipwrecked passengers recoverable as, from owner of sh
and proof of Act II of 1860, s.
and proof of
Not affected by Insolvent Act
2100 Milotota by Milotota 1200
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
In Calcutta and suburbs:—
Ill-treatment and baiting of animals and permitting to go at large or use of diseas
animals, penalty for and jurisdiction as to Ben. Act I of 1869, ss. 1— Power to extend provisions relating to, to other places . Ben. Act I of 1869, s. 1
Power to extend provisions relating to, to other places . Ben. Act I of 1869, s. 1
Ben. Act III of 1869, s.
Power of Police to arrest person guilty of Ben. Act III of 1869, ss. 1,
Person setting birds or animals to fight in public street liable to arrest and punishment
rerson setting birds or animats to light in public street habit to arrest and pullsament
Bom. Act III of 1866, s.
Act III of 1867, s. 1
Ben. Act II of 1867, s.
See Bombay Town Police District, 2; Madras Town Police District, 2; Publ Nuisance.
CULPABLE HOMICIDE.
Definition of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 299, 30
Punishment of
Attempt to commit, punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 3 Trial for, when the act which caused death or the death, occurred within High Court's lo
trial for, when the act which caused death or the death, occurred within righ Courts lo
jurisdiction
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s.

Custom House. Power to appoint, as shipping office Act	I of 1859, s. 8
Customs Bond. Stamp duty chargeable on Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5,	sch. I, No. 24
Статома Duties. Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sa	notion_
Prize ships and goods liable to, in United Kingdom 27 & 28 Vi	of 1871, s. 20 ct XX of 1830
Exempted from service as jurors or assessors powers of, as to seizure and detention of illicit salt See also Salt (Bo.), 2. Act X or Mad. Reg. I	25 Vic., c. 54. f 1872, s. 406. of 1805, s. 14.
May be invested with powers of excise officers Act X of Ben. Act VII Bound to assist Abkarı officers Bom. Act V of 18	of 1871, s. 46. of 1378, s. 41.
See also Opium. Court fee on application to Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. See Inland Customs, 2, 3; Sea Customs, 2.	
CUTCH. See Forest Produce.	
CUTTACK. See KATAK.	
CUTTOOBADIES. See VILLAGE POLICE.	

D.

DACOITY.	
Definition of Act XLV of 1860), s. 391.
Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss.	395, 397.
Sentence of whipping on second conviction Act VI of 15	
Reg. III of 1	
All persons bound to give information of Act X of 18	
Act IV of 187	
Place of trial for	
Act IV of 18	
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 187	1, 8. 14.
Attempt to commit, punishment for	
sentence of whipping on second conviction . Act VI of 18	
imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native S Act V of 18	Late
Preparation for committing, punishment for	Netive
State Act V of 18	71 4 10
Assembling for committing, punishment for	
Belonging to a gang of ducoits, punishment for Act XLV of 1860	
imprisonment in British India of person convicted	
Native State Act V of 18	71. 8. 10.
place of trial for Act X of 1872, s. 67	
Act IV of 18	77. 8. 22.
Responsibility of village community for, committed within village, (Bu.) Act II of 18	Во, в. 19.

```
DAR. See DISTRICT DAK; LOCAL POST; POST OFFICE; ZAMÍNDARÍ DAK.
DAKHAN. See DEKKHAN.
DALI-KATARI. See BHUINHARI.
DAM (Be.).
    Procedure for obtaining permission to construct, in embanked river, Act XXXII of 1855, s. 10.
    By collision, Vice-admiralty courts to have jurisdiction as to .
                                                                             2 Wm. IV, c. 51, s. 6.
DAMAGES.
             1. Right to.
                                            2. Measure of.
                                                                          3. Suits for.
1. Right to.
    Claimable for breach of warranty of goods sold
                                                                    Act IX of 1872, ss. 117, 118.
              for act which prevents rescission of voidable sale,
                                                                   Act IX of 1872, s. 108 excep. 3.
              from buyer on resale of goods at a loss on his default
                                                                           Act IX of 1872, s. 108.
               by agent for neglect or want of skill of principal
                                                                           Act IX of 1872, s. 225.
              for premature termination of contract of agency
                                                                     Act IX of 1872, ss. 205, 206.
              for frivolous protest against marriage of Christian minor .
                                                                           Act XV of 1872, s. 49.
               from pleader for loss arising out of his misconduct . Mad. Reg. XIV of 1816, s. 12.
                                                                      Bom. Reg. II of 1827, s. 56.
               on rescission of voidable contract
                                                                        Act IX of 1872, ss. 53, 54.
                                                                            Act IX of 1872, s. 55.
               for failure to perform contract within specified time .
               for loss through non-performance of act known by one party to be impossible or
                                                                             Act IX of 1872, s. 56.
               for benefit granted under void agreement or contract
                                                                            1Act IX of 1872, s. 65.
                                                                          Act I of 1877, ss. 38, 41.
    Liability of bonded warehouse-keeper for, for loss of or injury to warehoused goods
                                                                          Act VIII of 1878, s. 123.
     Not claimable for remote or indirect loss
                                                                       Act IX of 1872, ss. 73, 212.
     Right to sue for, not liable to attachment in execution of decree
                                                                       . Act X of 1877, s. 266 (e).
2. Measure of.
     For breach of contract where no sum named in contract .
                                                                             Act IX of 1872, s. 73.
                            where sum named in contract
                                                                             Act IX of 1872, s. 74.
                   bail-bond, recognizance or bond for performance of public duty
                                                                        Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 27.
                                                                        Act IX of 1872, s. 74 excep.
                   bond for performance of act relating to opium revenue, &c., Act I of 1878, s. 25.
3. Suits for.
     Place of bringing, for wrong to immoveable property .
                                                                             . Act X of 1877, s. 16.
                                                                            . Act X of 1877, s. 18.
                         for wrong to person or moveable property .
     Limitation of time for. for wrongs . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, Sch. II, Nos. 2, 17-33.
                                                                                36-40, 42, 48, 49.
                             for breach of contract-
                                 unregistered .
                                                         Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 65, 115.
                                                                           Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
                                                            Act XV of 1877, s. 4. sch. II. No. 116.
Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.
                                 registered
                                 in case of act not actionable without special damage
                                                                             Act XV of 1877, s. 24.
     Valuation of (for purposes of Court fee) .
                                                                          Act VII of 1870, s. 7 (i).
      When cognizable by Mufassal Court of Small Causes
                                                                   Act XI of 1865, s. 6, and prov-
                                                                        Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, s. 6.
      Village Munsifs and Punchayats prohibited from hearing.
                                                                        Mad. Reg. V of 1816, s. 12.
                                                                           Act I of 1872, s. 32 (3).
      Statement exposing to, when relevant in evidence
      Facts bearing on amount of damages admissible in evidence in
                                                                              . Act I of 1872, s. 12.
      For adultery, cognizable by Matrimonial Court
                                                                              Act IV of 1869, s. 49.
```



Act XIII of 1855, s. 1.

```
DAMAGES-cont.
3. Suits for-cont.
    For injury caused by distress, when barred .
                                                                   Act I of 1875, ss. 15, 16.
        See ABSCONDING WITNESS; COMPENSATION; DISTRESS FOR RENT; LOCAL INVESTI-
DAMMER. See COMBUSTIBLE MATTER.
DANGEROUS GOODS.
    Special rules regarding carriage of, by Rail .
                                                          . Act IV of 1879, ss. 8(d), 16, 30.
    Prohibition against sending, by Tramway without notice
                                                             . Bom. Act I of 1874, s. 23.
        See Explosive Substances; Inflammable Oil.
DANGEROUS TRADES. See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; MADRAS
    CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; MUNICIPALITIES, 4.
DARJERLING.
    Subject to jurisdiction of High Court, Fort William .
                                                                 . Act XIX of 1867, s. 2.
DARJEBLING STEAM TRAMWAY.
    Power to construct, on cart road, employ locomotives, &c., and temporarily obstruct cart road for
                                                                      Ben. Act VI of 1879.
DAROGHAS. See POLICE; STONE QUARRIES.
DARPATNÍ TENURE (Be.).
    Application to, of rules applying to Patní Taluqs . . . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, ss. 1, 4.
DARRANG. See BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER.
DASTAK. See LAND REVENUE (N.), 2.
DASTUR. See MARRIAGE, 2 (c).
DATE.
    Statement of, on letter, &c., written in course of business, relevant in evidence
                                                                     Act I of 1872, s. 32 (2).
DATE PALM. See PALM TREES.
DATURA. See Poisons (Bo.).
DAUGHTER. See SEDUCTION.
DEACON. See BISHOP.
DEAF. See ACCUSED, 1; WILL, 2.
DEALINGS.
    Tax on. See TRADE LICENSES.
DEATH.
                                       3. Offences punishable with. | 4. Sentence of.
    1. Causing.
                     2. Effect of.
                                    1
1. Causing.
    Unintentionally with consent or for benefit not an offence .
                                                               Act XLV of 1860, ss. 58-61.
    Right of private defence when extends to . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 68, 69, 73, 75.
                                                               . Act XLV of 1860, s. 304A.
    By rash or negligent act . . .
                                                                  Act XXVII of 1870, s. 12.
    At sea of person feloniously stricken or poisoned in India
                                                                   . 23 & 24 Vic., c. 122.
    Statements by person as to cause of, or circumstances resulting in his own, when relevant in
                                                                    Act I of 1872, s. 32 (1).
         evidence
```

Compensation to families of persons whose, is caused by actionable wrong

DRATH—cont.	
L. Causing—cont.	•
Sudden or unnatural, village officials bound to report occurrence	of
,	Mad. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 13.
	Act X of 1872, s. 90 (d).
	Ben. Act VI of 1870, 8. 39.
	Act XVI of 1873, s. 8.
	Act XVIII of 1876, s. 34.
of prisoner, inquest by Coroner into cause of	
G	Trousen. Munner.
See also Coroner; Culpable Homicide; Female Infantuments.	TICIDE; INQUEST; MURDEE;
2. Effect of.	
Of Governor General or Governors, power of person taking office	on . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
Of parties to appeal to Crown in Council	3 and 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 23.
As regards limitation of time	. Act XV of 1877, 88. 7, 17.
Of proposer how far operates to revoke a proposal	. Act IX of 1872, s. 6 (4).
Of partner as to dissolution of partnership	. Act IX of 1872, s. 253 (10).
as to obligations incurred thereafter	. Act IX of 1872, s. 261.
^^	Act IX of 1872, ss. 201, 202.
	ACC 1A OF 10/2, 88. 201, 202.
See ABATEMENT OF SUIT.	
B. Offences punishable with.	
Waging war against the Queen	. Act XLV of 1860, s. 121.
Abetment of mutiny	. Act XLV of 1860, ss. 132.
Murder	Act XLV of 1860, 88. 302, 303
	. Act XLV of 1860, s. 307.
•	Act XXVII of 1870.
Dacoity with murder	. Act XLV of 1860, s. 396.
Causing execution of innocent person by giving false evidence	
Military	& 42 Vic c 22 88 4 6 7 12
Difficulty	Act V of 1869, Arts. 7—24.
Not triable by Deputy Commissioner invested with extraordinar	
2.00 0 2 3 2 4 9 0 0 1 1 .	Act X of 1872, s. 36.
4. Sentence of.	., 0
Restriction of power of Governor General in Council, to authori	ze Court to pass, on European
British subjects	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 46.
To direct hanging	. Act X of 1872, s. 321.
	Act X of 1875, s. 113.
Form of, by Court Martial	. Act V of 1869, Art. 141.
Majority required for, on trial by Court Martial	3 Vic., c. 33, 88. 48 (7), 54 (8).
Majority required for, on what by Court Martinal 42 & 4	Act V of 1869, Art. 119.
Assistant Sessions Judge not empowered to pass	. Act X of 1872, s. 18.
See Reference.	Act 2 of 10/2, 5, 10.
	indement
Reasons for not passing, in case punishable with, to be stated in	
a a a	Act X of 1872, s. 287.
Confirmation of, when required and by what Court	. Act X of 1872, s. 287.
	Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
	Act II of 1864, s. 28.
See Sontal Parganas.	
Confirmation of, when not required. See MURDEROUS OUTRAGE	8
Power to carry out immediately in Andamans, &c.	. Reg. III of 1876, s. 13 (g).
Appeal from, limitation of time for Act XV	of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 150.
Execution of, passed by High Court on escaped convict at once	. Act X of 1875, s. 110.
	Act V of 1871, s. 7.
how effected	Act X of 1872, ss. 301, 305.
on pregnant woman to be rostponed	. Act X of 1872, s. 306.
or hydraga agmen an no hondrage	Act X of 1875, s. 114.
Commutation of, for transportation, penal servitude or imprisonn	nent . Act X of 1872. s. 322.
See also Commutation of Sentence.	
Med Rive America at Moutours.	

DEATH-cont. 4. Sentence of-cont. Person sentenced to, exempt from punishment of whipping . Act VI of 1864, s. 7. Reg. III of 1875, s. 6. Procedure of Court of Session, on passing . Act X of 1872, s. 271A. Act XI of 1874, s. 22. See CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS; CONFIRMATION; STATE OFFENCES. See also Domicil; Foreigners; Funeral Expenses; Presumption, 6; Registration OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS. DEATH-BED CHARGES. See DEBTS. DEBENTURES. Issued by Secretary of State in Council 24 & 25 Vic., c. 25. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 118, s. 3. 22 Vic., c. 11, s. 3. 22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 3. 23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 3. See STAMP DUTY, 2. DEBENTURE STOCK. See GUARANTEED RAILWAYS. DEBT. Of East India Company charged on revenues of India . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42. Part payment of, how affects limitation . Act XV of 1877, ss. 4, 20, 21, sch. II, No. 180. See also Appropriation of Payments; Limitation, 2 (a). Attachment of, how effected . Act X of 1877, s. 268. See also JUDGMENT DEBT. Payment after, void . Payment after, void Act X of 1877, s. 276. Delivery of, on sale in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 301, sch. IV, No. 147. Collection of, due to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, Act XXVII of 1860. . Act X of 1877, s. 276. See also Collection of Debts on Succession. Of deceased, relative priority to be observed in payment of . Act X of 1865, ss. 279-284. Priority of, over legacies Act X of 1865, s. 285. Limitation of liability for. See HINDÚ WIDOW; PRESONAL REPRESENTATIVE, 3 (b); UNDIVIDED HINDÚ FAMILY. 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 17. Act IX of 1872, s. 262. Of registered Company, satisfaction of, pari passu. . . Of seaman, exceeding three rupees, when recoverable. . . . Act X of 1866, s. 149 (1). . Act I of 1859, s. 74. See Acknowledgment in Writing; Court of Wards; Crown Debts; Encumbered ESTATES; INTEREST; LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS LOANS; LUNATICS, 2, 3; REGIMENTAL DEBTS; SMALL DEBTS. DEBT OF INDIA. Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19. Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction 24 and 25 Vic., c. 27, s. 43. See BOND DEBT; DEBT; TERRITORIAL DEBT. DEBTOR. See ADMINISTRATION; COMPOSITION DEED; DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS; INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR; LETTER OF LICENSE; PRINCIPAL AND SURETY. DECCAN. See DEKKHAN. DECLARATION. To be made by parties at time of marriage, in presence of Marriage Registrar Act XV of 1872, 88. 51, 58. Act XV of 1872, 88. 17, 18, 41. 42, 66. one of parties to Christian marriage. . . . 26 & 27 Vic., c. 57, s. 26. Of intestacy of officer or soldier dying on service .

Declaration—cont. •Of vagrancy. See European Vagrant. See also Affidavit; Conclusive Evidence, 1; False Declaration; Marriage, 2 (d); Oath; Scheduled Districts.
DECLARATORY DECREE. Effect of
Act I of 1880, s. 9. Without consequential relief, suit for, Court fee on plaint in Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 17 (iii). when entertainable and when barred, Act I of 1877, s. 42.
May be obtained as to objection to marriage of persons not professing certain specified religions Act III of 1872, s. 7.
regarding right to separate registration of portion of permanently-settled estate Mad. Act I of 1876, ss. 5, 6. as to liability to resumption of rent-free land . (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 53.
as to incorrectness of entry in record of rights, (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20. With consequential relief, valuation (for purposes of Court fee) of suit for
Limitation of time for suit for declaration— Act VII of 1870, s. 7 iv (c).
of validity of alienation only during lifetime, &c., of Muhammadan or Hindú female Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 125. of forgery of instrument . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 92, 93.
DECLARATORY ORDER. See LANDHOLDER (Bu.).
DECORATION. See MEDAL.
DECREE. 1. Definition and Form. 2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision. 3. Execution. 4. Registration of Copy.
L. Definition and Form. Definition of
Orders to have effect of: on petitions of Administrator General for performance of public duties of Gourt for winding up Company of High Court under Indian Trustees Act on complaint by decree-holder of resistance by person other than judgment-debtor Act X of 1877, s. 322D.
on claims to share in proceeds of immoveable property ordered to be sold in execution of decree
Date, signature, form and contents of original Act X of 1877, ss. 205—216, sch. IV, Nos. 129—133. Act XII of 1879, ss. 21, 22. of appellate Act X of 1877, s. 579, sch. IV, No. 176.
Frame of, when made pending, or on completion of, partition proceedings and affecting right to partition
See also Administration Suit; Bench of Judges; Certified Copy; Enrolment; Judgment, 2 (a); Land (P.); Moveable Property; Partnership, 4; Prememption, Right of; Preliminary Order; Public Officer; Secretary of State for India in Council, 5; Set-off.
2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision. Appeal from. See Appeal, 1; Second Appeal. Original, appealable unless expressly prohibited Act X of 1877, s. 540. (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, s. 21.

DECREE—cont.
2. Appeal, Alteration, and Revision—cont.
Not appealable, in summary suit for possession of immoveable property. Act I of 1877, s. 9.
Power to amend clerical error, &c., in
to alter by consent of parties, in what cases Act X of 1877, s. 200.
In summary suit on negotiable instrument, power to set aside Act X of 1877, s. 534. See Irregularity, 1; Review of Judgment.
3. Execution.
Of Queen in Council
Satisfaction of out of Court, how certified
Act XV of 1877, sch. II, No. 161.
. Act XII of 1879, ss. 36, 108.
Act XII of 1879, ss. 36, 108. Cross-claims under same, to be set off against each other
Ordering sale of immoveable property. See Immoveable property, 4 (d) .
Fraudulently suffering, or obtaining issue or execution of, for sum or property not due,
Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 208, 210. sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468.
sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468. Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
See also Compromise; Contempt of Court; Execution of Decree.
4. Registration of Copy.
Not compulsory Act III of 1822 8 12 (i)
Time and place for
By whom to be presented for registration
No enquiry to be made as to execution of Act III of 1877, s. 34.
Effect of Act XV of 1877, sch. II, s. 179.
Not compulsory
AYATS.
Decree-holder.
Definition of
Empowered to apply for declaration of insolvency of judgment-debtor. Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
See Insolvency, 1 (b); Insolvent Debtor, 2 (a).
Prohibited from purchasing at execution sale without permission of Court Act X of 1877, s. 204.
Answerable for deficiency and costs at re-sale if purchasing without permission
Act X of 1877, s. 294.
Act XII of 1879, s. 45.
Deed, English law.
Any estate in immoveable property may be conveyed by Power of tenant in tail to enlarge his estate by
Construction of, purporting to make an absolute grant of immoveable property
Act XXXI of 1854, s. 16.
Executed in India when evidence in Great Britain, and vice versa . 26, Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38. Statement in. See Custom; Relationship; Right.
See also Contingent Estates; Resignation.
DEER. See GAME.
DEFAMATION.
Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 499.
Punishment for
Offence of, not cognizable otherwise than on complaint Act X of 1872, s. 142.
Act IV of 1877, s. 29.
Good faith to be presumed in certain cases of, in High Court Act XVIII of 1862, s. 27.
Cause of action for, does not survive to or against Personal Representative, Act X of 1865, s. 268.

2. Litigation.

Suits against, special limitation for

```
DEFAMATION-cont.
     Injunction to prevent publication of statements amounting to
                                                                 Act I of 1877, s. 55 illus. (e) (g).
         See also DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES.
DEFAULTER.
    Definition of
                                Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 147. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 148.
                                                                   (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 112.
                                                                   (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 44.
                                (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 42. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 74.
    Recovery of dues from. See LAND REVENUE (M.), &c., 2.
         See also REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.); SURETIES.
DEFECTIVE TITLE, English law.
    No person chargeable with rent bona fide paid to holder with
                                                                          . Act XI of 1855, s. 1.
    Value of improvements made by holders under, secured to them .
                                                                         . Act XI of 1855, s. 2.
DEFENDANT.
    In civil suit by injured party or accused, objectionable juror .
                                                                    . Act X of 1872, s. 244 (4).
                                                                 Act X of 1875. ss. 47 (b), 54 (g).
    Notice to be given by, in suits for infringement of copyright.
                                                                    . Act XX of 1847, ss. 8, 9.
    Plea by, and costs of, in suit for anything done under Copyright Act . Act XX of 1847, s. 15.
    Attendance of, how procured in summary suits . . .
                                                                    Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 21.
    Default of. See CIVIL SUITS; RENT SUITS.
    Attendance of. See Attachment of Person; Summons, I (a).
         See also Compensation, 1; Parties to Suit; Place of Suing.
DEHRA DÚN.
    Extension of General Regulations and Acts to, and confirmation of past proceedings in
                                                                           Act XXI of 1871, s. 1.
    Jurisdiction of High Court, Board of Revenue, and District Court of Saháranpur over
                                                                        Act XXI of 1871, 88. 2, 3.
         See Jaunsar Báwar.
DEKKHAN.
    Jurisdiction over British subjects resident within dominions of Soubah of
                                                                         26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 30.
DEKKHAN AGRICULTURIST.
     1. Contracts, Privileges, and Property.
                                                          2. Litigation.
1. Contracts, Privileges, and Property.
    Decision by court of first instance as to status of, final .
                                                                     . Act XVII of 1879, s. 73.
    Title of, to written receipts and annual statements of account or pass-books
                                                                   Act XVII of 1879, ss. 64-67.
    Exemption of, from arrest and imprisonment in execution of decree for money
                                                                        Act XVII of 1879, s. 21.
    Appointment, functions and procedure of Conciliators for settling claims of, or upon
                                                                   Act XVII of 1879, ss. 38-49.
    Contracts by, to be written, attested and registered by Village Registrars
                                                           Act XVII of 1879, ss. 55-63, 70, 71.
         See also VILLAGE REGISTRARS (Bo.).
    Immoveable property of, mortgages of, to be in writing .
                                                                        Act XVII of 1879, s. 70.
                            previous mortgages of, to be registered
                                                                      . Act XVII of 1879, s. 71.
                            exempt from attachment and sale in execution unless pledged
                                                                        Act XVII of 1879, s. 22.
                            power of Court to direct Collector to manage for benefit of creditors
                                                               Act XVII of 1879, ss. 22, 29-31.
```

of the nature of Small Causes, where to be brought . Act XVII of 1879, s. 11.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 72.

DERKHAN AGRICULTURIST-cont.

```
2 Litigation -cont.
    Suit against, and by, period of attempt at conciliation excluded in limitation for
                                                                       Act XVII of 1879, s. 48.
                         not to be entertained without certificate of Conciliator
                                                                       Act XVII of 1879, s. 47.
                          account from beginning of transactions when and how to be taken in
                                                               Act XVII of 1879, ss. 12, 13, 16.
                         interest at what rate to be allowed in
                                                                   . Act XVII of 1879, s. 14.
                         power of Court to refer to arbitration on its own motion
                                                                       Act XVII of 1879, s. 15.
                          legal practitioners when excluded from appearance in
                                                                       Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
                          relatives, servants, &c., admissible as Recognized Agents in
                                                                       Act XVII of 1879, s. 68.
                         Court when empowered to appoint pleader for party in
                                                                       Act XVII of 1879, s. 69.
                          powers of District and Special Judges for supervision of proceedings in
                                                                 Act XVII of 1879, ss. 50-54.
    Special provisions regarding procedure and form of decree in suits for an account by

Act XVII of 1879, ss. 3 (a), 16-18.
                               suits for foreclosure, sale, or redemption of property mortgaged by
                                                                 Act XVII of 1879, ss. 3 (y) (z).
    Insolvency jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges in respect of
                                                                    . Act XVII of 1870, s. 24.
               special procedure for, and effect of declaration of . Act XVII of 1879, ss. 19, 25-33.
    Power of Court to discharge, in case of debts not exceeding Rs. 50 . Act XVII of 1879, s. 19.
                   to fix instalments in execution
                                                                    . Act XVII of 1879, s. 20.
DEKKHAN SARDARS.
    Agent for, appeals from decisions of Jágírdárs when to lie to
                                                            Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (2), 4.
                                                                    Bom. Reg. I of 1834, s. 2.
    Deputy Agent for, abolished
    Assistant to Agent for, appointment and powers of, and appeals from
                                                                        . Act XIX of 1835.
                                                           . Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, ss. 2, 3.
    Suits against, not cognizable by Civil Courts
                                                                Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 1, 2.
                                                                           Bom. Reg. I of 1831.
                                                               Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831, ss. 1, 2.
                  cognizable in Poona and Ahmadnagar by Government Agent
                                                                Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 4.
                                                                  Bom. Reg. I of 1831, ss. 1, 2.
                                                                      Bom. Reg. 1 of 1834, s. 2.
                             in Dharwar by Political Agent for Southern Mahratta country
                                                                  Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, s, 5.
                                                                  Bom. Reg. XVI of 1831, s. 1.
                                                            . Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5.
                  general rules for decision of, and appeals in
                                                                             Act XIX of 1835.
                  decree in, when not enforceable except by orders of Government
                                                             Bom Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (1).
                  rules regarding, applied to Sattara and Sholapur Districts
                                                                    Bom. Act III of 1863, s. 4.
                                            Edalábad and Warrangáon Parganas
                                                                   Bom. Act XIV of 1866, s. 3.
         See Jágírdárs (Bo.).
DELEGATES. See MATRIMONIAL COURT, 4.
DELEGATION OF POWERS. See CHIEF COMMISSIONERS.
DELIVERY OF POSSESSION.
    Oral agreement accompanied by, takes effect against subsequent registered document
                                                                         Act III of 1877, s. 48.
```

DELIVEBY OF Possession—cont. Necessary to validity of gift of See Coupons; Execution	of Talı	uqdán Dec	ń esta REE,	tes i 2 (a)	in Oud); Sai	lh LR, I	Act I of 1869, s.17.
Delivery Order. Relating to goods lying in d Stamp duty on . See Instrument of Tir				ouse •	or on	wha Act	arf, and exceeding Rs. 20 in value. I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 26.
Demand of Payment. Interest allowable on debt from	m date	of					Act XXXII of 1839, s. 1.
DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARR	EARS (of L	AND	Rev	ENUE.		
 Arrears of Revenue and Rents, &c. Miscellaneous Dues and 			1		4. Fin 5. Cos		
1. Arrears of Revenue and	Tax	98.					
Any revenue due to Governme	ent	1					. Reg. III of 1877, s. 38.
Excise Arrears		-					(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 64 Act X of 1871, s. 41.
Zaciso IIIIIII	Ben.	Act	ΥΠ	of 18	378, s.	3б.	Mad. Act V of 1879, s. 4 (iii).
A American of Times in Man	Mad	. Act	Ш	of 18	364, ĸ.	10.	Bom Act V of 1878, ss. 29, 34.
• Arrears of License Tax	Mad.	Act.	III o	f iS	78, s.	20.	Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 20.
	Bom.						(N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 19.
Duties on Non-agricultural cl Arrears of Pandharí	はっさいち		•	•	•	•	. Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 16 Act XIV of 1867, s. 4.
Municipal rates and taxes	•	•	•		:	•	(P.) Act IV of 1873, s. 9.
•							(C.) Act XI of 1873, s 9.
Forest Ducs							(Bn.) Act VII of 1874, s. 44. . Act VII of 1878, s. 81.
Opium Revenue			•		•		. Act 1 of 1878, ss. 23-25.
Local and Additional Rates	•	,	٠.			•	Act II of 1878, s. 19.
•			Ac Ac	t IV	от 18 :81 То	178, s 18. s.	s. 5. Act X of 1878, s. 3. 14. Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 49.
District cesses on land .							. (Bu.) Act II of 1880, s. 11.
Village cess			•				. Mad. Act IV of 1864, s. 4.
Police assessment in Tanjore Taxes imposed for payment of	Villa		atchn			:e (Р	. Mad. Reg. I of 1816, s. 6.
						,-	Act IV of 1872, 88. 39A (k), 39F.
Patwárí Rate							Act XV of 1875, s. 2 (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 31.
Salt duty, &c				÷	•	•	. Mad. Act VI of 1871, s. 21.
					В	om. <i>I</i>	Act VII of 1873, ss. 40, 41, 44, 45.
2. Rents, &c.							
Due from, under proprietor w In respect of tenures							t XVII of 1876, ss. 158, 220 (g) Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Ou land owned by, or under n	Be	n. Ac	tor, v et VI et Io	I of	1868,	s. I.	Reg. IV of 1875. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 97 (b).
Due to manager of Court of					, .		. Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 63.
Quit-rents, nazárnás, successi	on and	l tran	sfer (lutie	s, cess	es, p	(Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 105.
							Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187. Bom. Act II of 1863, s. 15.
Do sto construct of 3			. c ·	L			Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 30.
Reats, assessments, &c., due c Assessment of share of profit	m acco	unt o iperio	or pro	tans pric	tor of	mah	Bom. Act III of 1874, ss. 12, 81. áls, (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 55.

Rents, &c.—cont.		
Fee, &c., under Elephants Preservation Ac Fees, rents, costs, &c., payable on account o Rents of Ferry farmer		Act VI of 1879, s. 5 (Bu.) Act VII of 1875, ss. 5, Bom. Act II of 1868, s. Act XVII of 1878, s.
Miscellaneous Dues and Charges.		ACU A VII OI 10/0, 8.
		T) A 4 37 C -0-
Water rates	• • •	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 5 Ben. Act VII of 1868, s.
Cheeges for water supplied for Irrigation		Mad. Act VII of 1865, s. Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 5 Act VIII of 1873, ss. 45—4
Famine loans repayable to Government or t	o landholders	Ben. Act III of 1876. s. 8
		Ben. Act IV of 187
Loss on re-sale of estates for arrears .	• • •	Ben. Act VII of 1859, s. 2
G		Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 17
Sums due from public accountants, revenue		
Mad. Reg. IX of 18	322, S. O.	Ben. Act VII of 1868, s.
Ben. Reg. III of 17	794, 8. 10. VVVIII	Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 2
(N., O.) Ben. Reg. 2		
Sums recoverable from Court of Wards' ma		
Moneys and penalties due from farmers of	taxes and th	Dom Ast Was all as a second
		Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 18
Advances for formal labour for private mail	1_	Ben. Act VII of 1868, s.
Advances for forced labour for private worl	к.	Act I of 1858, ss. 4,
Takkavi Advances		(Bo). Act X of 1876, s. 1
Panasan Part Commissionans' duay tella (Pr.	Act X of 1879, s.
Rangoon Port Commissioners' dues, tolls, &		Act XV of 1879, s. 7
Value of Government trees unauthorizedly		
Price of occupancy of unalienated lands Decree of Collector in summary suit .		Bom. Act V of 1879, s. (Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 7
Interest on arrears		Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 17, 53-5
inorest on mitoms		Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 5, 28—3
Times		,, 5.
Fines.		
On village communities for harbouring offe	nders, &c	Reg. I of 1872, s.
		Reg. V of 1872, s.
connivance, &c.	., in robbery	. Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 3
On Revenue Officers		. Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 3
On Farmers and proprietors for non-attende	ance	. Ben. Act VII of 1868, s.
On Tandaman C		Act XX of 1848, s.
On Landowners for neglect or refusal to app		
On Landholders refusing supplies, &c., to t	roops	(C) Art VVIII of 1825, s.
For refugal of austomany labour		(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. I Act I of 1858, s.
For refusal of customary labour For non-attendance of Assessors to decide cla	aim to Harad	itary office Mad Rear VI of 1821 a
Imposed by order of Revenue officers .	alli bo recec	(N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 145, 23
	•	(O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 22
Contra		, ,
Costs.	•	
Of recovery of arrears and demands Ben. Act VII of 1868 (N.) Act XIX of 187	, ss. 6, 22. 3. ss. 151, 15	Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 152, 152. (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 51.
Payable in respect of revenue proceedings	J,U-3 -U	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(A'\ D II .f	1877. s. 97 (c)). Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 52—55.
(Aj.) Reg. H of 1 (Bu.) Act H of 1	1876, s. 58 (e)). (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 145, 2;
(A].) Reg. II of 1 (Bu.) Act II of 1 Bom. Act V of 1 Of maintenance of revenue records	1876, s. 58 (<i>e</i>)). (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 145, 2;

260

Demands Recoverable as Areraes of Land Revenue—cont. 5. Costs—cont.
Of erection and repair of boundary-marks Act III of 1846, s. 6. Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 57. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 40, 145. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 23. (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 22. (Ara.) Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch. (Bu.) Act II of 1876, s. 54. (Bu.) Act V of 1880, s. 31. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 106.
Of mutation Proceedings Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. 82. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 145.
Of partition of estates Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 113, 114. Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1. Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 138. Of embankments Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
Of maintaining private embankments Act XXXII of 1855, s. 11. Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 50.
Of construction, maintenance, &c., of watercourses for supply of water from canal Act VIII of 1873, ss. 16, 18, 19, 28. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 73. Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 57.
Of removal of obstructions in drainage work
•Of removal of obstruction or repair of damage to canal or navigable channel. Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 10. Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 95. Bom. Act VII of 1870, s. 63.
Incurred by Collector in taking charge of estate of disqualified proprietor Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 29.
Of Hugli and Burdwan Drainage Works
DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES. See BOUNDARIES; BOUNDARY MARKS.
Demarcation of Boundaries (Bu.). Power of Local Government to direct
DEMARCATION OFFICER (Bu.). Appointment and functions of
Demurrer. To information against person accused of offences committed in India; 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 24.
DEODANDS. Abolition of Act IV of 1871, s. 30.
DEPARTURE. Of Governor General, Governors, Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief from India
33 Geo. 11I, c. 52, s. 37. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, 85, s. 79.

1.5

DEPENDENT TALUQUÁRS (Be.). Bound by rules as to appointment, &c., of patwárís Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (10). Not to interfere in matters within cognizance of civil or criminal courts Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 66.
Transfer of estates of, to be registered in zamindar's or superior tenant's office
Act X of 1859, s. 27. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 26. Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 34—36. Agreements with, not to affect liability of whole estate for revenue, Ben. Reg. I of 1793, s. 10. See also Enhancement of Rent; Landlord and Tenant (Be.); Lease; Patní Taluqs.
Dependent Taluquár (N.). See Intermediate Tenure (N.).
DEPORTATION.
Of Governors of Fort St. George or Bombay neglecting orders from Fort William 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 43.
Of suspected persons secured under Governor General's warrant See Lunatics, 5. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
Of money or Government Promissory Notes in lieu of bail
Act IV of 1877, s. 80. Of money or Government Securities with Collector for protection of estate from sale for arrears Act XI of 1859, ss. 15 & 16.
Unclaimed, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes how dealt with . Act IX of 1850, s. 82. With Administrator General, credit of, to Government and claims to, thereafter
Act II of 1874, ss. 62, 63. In Court or with Public Officer how attached
DEFOSIT SOCIETY. See COMPANY, 2 (e).
Depositary.
Limitation of time for suit for moveable property deposited with, against depositary Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 145. against assignce for value
Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 133. Deposition.
Presumption as to genuineness of
Copies of, when and how to be furnished to accused on commitment, Act X of 1872, ss. 201, 357. Act X of 1875, s. 13.
When not to be given in evidence in capital cases
At enquiry, how far and when relevant at trial Act X of 1872, s. 249. Act X of 1875, s. 75.
Before police not to be used as evidence Act X of 1872, s. 119. Before forest officer when admissible in subsequent proceedings before Magistrate Act VII of 1878, s. 71.
Note of, taken by registering officer receivable in evidence. When admissible in subsequent judicial proceedings Act I of 1879, s. 71. Act I of 1879, s. 111. Act I of 1879, s. 33. Act VIII of 1876, s. 43.

DEPOSITION—cont. Before Political Agent when admissible as evidence in Court in British India
Act XXI of 1879, s. 10 Before Magistrate not having jurisdiction inadmissible in evidence in subsequent trial Act X of 1872, s. 49
See Absconding Accused; Commission, 2, 3; Medical Witness; Privy Council, 3 Witnesses, 3.
Deputy Chairman. Of East India Company, salary of
Deputy Collector. And Joint Magistrate in regulation provinces to be Civil Servant 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54
DEPUTY COLLECTORS (M.). Appointment, powers, duties and dismissal of Act VII of 1857 To exercise powers of Collector under License Act, subject to control of, and appeal to, Collecto Mad. Act III of 1878, ss. 16, 27
Empowered to grant permits for possession or transit of spirituous liquors Mad. Act III of 1864, ss. 14—16
See Revenue Officers (M.). Deputy Collectors (Bo.).
Appointment, duties and powers of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 9—11 See Talukas.
Ex-officio Commissioner of every Municipality in his sub-division and Vice-President of Town Municipality
Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 12
Persons eligible for office, appointment and remuneration of, Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 16—18 Subordination of, to Collector Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 20 Assignment by Collector of duties to, subject to orders of Commissioner Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, ss. 21, 23, 24
Collector of Calcutta empowered to entrust any part of his duties to, Act XVIII of 1856, s. 3 Proceedings of, subject to control of Collector and appealable to superior authorities
Suspension, enquiry into misconduct and dismissal of Independent, powers and jurisdiction of Act VI of 1853, ss. 4, 5, 7 publication of notices by Act VI of 1853, ss. 4, 5, 7 When not to expensive indicial powers
Powers of, in respect of sales of estates for arrears
Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 19, 20 Ben. Act IV of 1867 Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 133, 146
Confirmation of prior appellate decisions of, in rent suits
and appeal from orders of, in connection with embaukment Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 8.
Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 64. i2 reference to survey, boundaries, and boundary marks, Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 4. See Agrarian Disputes; Land Registers (Be.); Mutation of Names (Be.); Partition of Estates (Be.), 2, 6; Revenue Court (N.); Trade Licenses.
DEFUTY COLLECTOR (O.). Court of. See REVENUE COURT (O.).
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER. Investiture of, with extraordinary powers for trial and sentence of offenders
Act X of 1872, s. 36.

Deputy Commissioner—cont.
Invested with extraordinary powers, appeal from sentences of . Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 270. may try habitual offenders . Act X of 1872, ss. 315.
Power of Local Government to declare, to be District Court for purposes of Code of Civil Procedure . Act X of 1877. s. 4.
See Collector; Prison.
Deputy Commissioner (Be.). Powers of, in reference to enhancement or abatement of rent of occupancy tenants
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 22—28. Trial of rent suits by. 'See RENT SUITS (Be.). Powers of, as to enforcing survey and measurement of tenant's land on application of landlord
Ben. Act I of 1870 s. 22.
See Hazaribagh and Lohardaga Rural Police; Rent Suit (Bc.), 2.
Deputy Commissioner (P.).
Appointment, removal, and general controlling authority of . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 2 (3), 4. Conferral of powers of, on any person
Power of, for appointment of Tahsildars
settlement of excess waste lands included in estates. Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5. removal of obstructions in navigable rivers. See RIVERS.
Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners Ben. Reg. III of 1818, s. 4. Act. IV of 1872, s. 2, 8ch. I.
Civil Court of, powers to be exercised by. See Civil Courts (P.). to be deemed District Court or Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction Act XVII of 1877, s. 31.
Procedure of, on deposit by mortgagor of amount due on conditional sale
Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2. Act 1V of 1872, s. 3, sch. I.
on application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
Powers of, in reference to education of minors in his charge Act XXVI of 1872, s. 3, sch. 1. See Land (P.); Magistrate of District (P.); Panjáb Frontier; Trade Licenses.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (O.).
Appointment, removal, and suspension of Act XVII of 1876, s. 4 (b). Act XIV of 1878, s. 4.
Temporary vacancy in office of, how filled
See also Court of Wards (O.).
Estates placed in charge of, by civil court, to be managed by Court of Wards Act XVII of 1876, s. 161.
Control of, over other revenue officers in district Act XVII of 1876, ss. 5, 6, 8.
To be ex-officio Deputy Opium Agent
Act XIII of 1857, ss. 10, 16, 18, 26, &c.
See also OPIUM (Be., &c.). for assistance of troops marching through district
Ben. Reg. XI of 1806.
Powers of, for recovery of money and papers due from, and adjustment of accounts with, Native Officers
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. See Native Officers (Be.).
as to removal of obstructions in navigable rivers. See Rivers. to stop sale and provide for management of under-proprietary right sold in execu-
tion of decree
Act Avii of 1870, 88. 74, 75.



•
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (O.)—cont. Decisions of, when held to be decisions of Civil Court Summary powers of, for punishment of failure to report mutation of proprietary right Act XVII of 1876, s. 64.
Preparation and maintenance of Revenue Registers by. See REVENUE REGISTERS AND LISTS. Appeal from and to. See REVENUE OFFICERS (O). Revenue jurisdiction of. See RENT SUITS (O.); REVENUE COURT (O.). Duty of, as visitor of State prisoners
Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. Court of, to give assistance to manager of encumbered estate in taking possession Act XXIV of 1870, s. 17.
Procedure of, on application by mortgagee for foreclosure of conditional sale Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
Act XVII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. See Canals; Drainagr Works; Excise (N., &c.), 1; Partition of Estates (O.); Prisons (N., &c.); Spirits (N., &c.); Trade Licenses; Village Police and Road Police (N., O.); Watercourse.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (C.). To exercise civil powers of District Court Act XIV of 1865, s. 3. Sec Civil Courts (C.). Procedure of, on deposit by mortgagor of amount due on conditional sale
Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2. Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. on application by mortgagee for forcelosure of conditional sale Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.
Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. Jurisdiction of. See Intestate; Mortgagor and Mortgager (Bc., &c.). To assist landholders in making distress for rent Act X of 1859, s. 119. See Partition of Estates (C.).
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (Bu.). Jurisdiction, powers and procedure of, as Civil Court. See Civil Courts (Bu.). Powers of, as to distribution of business among Subordinate Courts. Act XVII of 1875, s. 20. in reference to education of minors in his charge. Act XXVI of 1854. Act XX of 1858, s. 25.
as to appointment, &c., of guardians of European British minors Act XIII of 1874, ss. 2, 8.
Preparation of list of persons liable to be called on to give labour for repair of embankment. Act XIII of 1877, s. 4.
Award by, of compensation for damage done in taking materials for repairs, &c., of embankment Act XIII of 1877, s. 6. Reference to, of dispute as to compensation for act done in clearing boundaries
Act V of 1880, s. 8.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONEE (Aj.). See CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS; ESCHEATS.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONEE OF POLICE. Duty of, in reference to countersignature of license of recruiter of emigrants for British Burma
Act III of 1876, ss. 11, 12. See Bombay Town Police District, 1; Calcutta Police District, 1; Calcutta Suburban Police District, 1; Madras Town Police District, 1.
DEPUTY CORONER. See CORONER.
DEPUTY GOVERNOR Of Bengal, Governor General in Council may appoint . 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 69. Salary of
Not to sit in House of Commons 10 Geo. IV., c. 62, s. 1. Of Fort William nominated by Governor General
Of Bank of England. See BANK OF ENGLAND.

DEPUTY SARISHTADARS (M.). When authorized to conduct investigations under Mad. Reg. IX of 1822 Mad. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 4.
DEPUTY TAHSÍLDÁRS (M.). See REVENUE OFFICEES (M.).
Dera Ghází Khán. See Panjáb Frontier.
Dera Ismaíl Khán. See Panján Frontier.
Descent. No disability in respect of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 87. See Succession.
DESERTER. From Portuguese vessels to be apprehended on application of Consul . 12 & 13 Vic., c. 25, s. 1. From foreign ships. Queen in Council may declare that they may be apprehended and given up 15 & 16 Vic., c. 26, s. 1.
Justices to aid in recovering
See Army, 2, 3; Arrest, 2 (a) (b); Court-Martial, 1; Desertion; Merchant Shipping, 2 (g).
DESERTION. By military man:— Punishment for and abetment, &c., of 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 12, 14.
Act V of 1869, Arts. 10, 28. Abetment of
Confession of, and effect thereof
Absence without leave included in
DESIGNS. See PATENT.
DESPATCHES. Addressed to Secretary of State
DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS ACT
DETAINING OFFICERS. See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (c).
DETENTION. Of revenue defaulter. See LAND REVENUE. Of unseaworthy ships. See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (c).
DEVISEE. Suit by, for possession, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 140.
DHAKA. Special rule regarding maximum rates on annual value of holdings at, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 77.
DHARMSALAS (Bo.). Rules regarding use of, to be framed by Magistrate of District. Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19. See LOCAL FUND (Bo.).

•
DHARWAR. See DERKHAN SARDARS.
DIABY. To be kept by Collector
Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 6. Of investigating police officer, contents of Act X of 1872, s. 126. power of Court to call for
Police station, form of and entries in Act X of 1872, ss. 112, 113. See Police, 4 (a); Police (Be.), 3.
DICE. See GAMING.
DIET MONEY. See IMPRISONMENT, 1 (a); SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE; WITNESSES, 2.
DIGWARS. See RUBAL POLICE.
DILATORY PLEA. See ABATEMENT.
DILIGENCE. Required from agent. See Phincipal and Agent, 4.
DILUVION. Diminution of land by, when ground for abatement or remission of rent (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, ss. 14, 15.
(Hazára) Reg. III of 1873, ss. 14, 15. (O.) Act XIX of 1868, ss. 19, 20.
See Alluvion and Diluvion.
DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Bo.). Power of Collector to assume, as precautionary measure for security of land revenue Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 144.
for recovery of arrears Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 159. Powers of manager, application of proceeds of, and limitation for restoration of village after Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 160—163.
Powers of revenue officers, in respect of Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 111.
DIRECT MANAGEMENT (Be.). On refusal of settlement, powers of Collector, as to Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 3, 7. Ben. Reg. XII of 1805, s. 4 (11).
Ben. Act X of 1867, ss. 2, 3. Power of Collector to take estate of minor under, for recovery of arrears Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 24—26.
Managers of estates under, to sue and be sued as landholders Act X of 1859, s. 24 Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 24. Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 41.
to have powers of distraint for rent . Act X of 1859, s. 114. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 70.
Rent due from tenant in estate under, recoverable as arrears of land revenue Ben. Act VII of 1863, s. 1. Ben. Act I of 1875.
See also Khás Maháls.
DIBECT MANAGEMENT (N.).
On exclusion from settlement, powers of Collector as to, and term of Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48, 49, &c., 165.
procedure of Collector on expiration of term of Act XIX of 1873, s. 52.
On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and powers and liabilities of manager on Act XIX of 1873, ss. 154, 155.
application of surplus profits of, and limit to term of Act XIX of 1873, s. 156. Act VIII of 1879, s. 13.

DIRECT MANAGEMENT (N.)—cont. On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, suspension of contract pending, and limit of, term of
pending, and limit of, term of
Estates under, not liable to sale, &c for arrears . Act XIX of 1873, ss. 158, 166, prov. (b) appointment of patwaris for Act XIX of 1873, s. 26 to be under superintendence of Collector Ben. Reg. IX of 1833, s. 21
See Managers.
DIBECT MANAGEMENT (P.). On refusal by landowners of terms of settlement Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 37 On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of and powers and liabilities of manager on Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 46, 55
application of surplus proceeds, and termination of Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 46
imprisoned defaulter to be discharged on Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 43
On cancelment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and suspension of contracts
pending Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 51, 52 Allowance to be made to landowners on
DIBECT MANAGEMENT (O.). On exclusion from settlement powers of Deputy Commissioner as to, and term of
Act XVII of 1876, ss. 32, 35, 36, 131. procedure on expiration of term of, Act XVII of 1876, s. 39. On attachment for arrears of revenue, assumption of, and powers and liabilities of manager on Act XVII of 1876, s. 119.
application of surplus proceeds of, and termination of
On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, assumption of, suspension of contracts pending, and limit of term of
Pending completion of, partition proceedings Act XVII of 1876, ss. 126—128 Estates under, not liable to sale, &c., for arrears . Act XVII of 1876, ss. 124, 132, prov. (b). Appointment of patwaris for Act XVII of 1876, s. 206. Managers of, liable to sue and be sued as landholders in rent suits
Act XIX of 1868, s. 100, to have powers of landholders for distraining for rent Act XIX of 1868, s. 49.
DIBECT MANAGEMENT (Aj.). On exclusion of proprietor from settlement, power to assume and term of
Reg. II of 1877, s. 62. On annulment of settlement for arrears of revenue, power to assume
Reg. II of 1877, s. 94 (d). For recovery of arrears, power to assume, effect and continuance of
Reg. II of 1877, ss. 82—85, q6,
Rent of land under, recoverable as arrear of land revenue Reg. II of 1877, s. 97 (b). DIRECTORS. See BANK; COMPANY, 2 (b).
DIRECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY. Number of
Appointment of, by Crown
Increase of number of, appointed by Crown
Term of office of
Expiration of term of office of

DIBECTORS OF EAST INDIA COMPANY—cont.						
Quorum of						
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 6						
Salary of						
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60 Cesser of, appointments, functions and powers of, in relation to Government of India						
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 6 Elected by General Court of Company, alone to be the Directors of the Company						
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 60 Reduction of number of						
See Court of Directors; General Court.						
DISABILITY.						
None in respect of religion, place of birth, descent or colour 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 8 To sue, how affects limitation of time						
Act XV of 1877, ss. 7—						
See Contract, 1; Disqualified Proprietors.						
DISAFFECTION. Exciting, against Government. See SEDITION.						
DISALLOWANCE.						
By Crown of laws made by Governor General in Council						
of laws of presidencies						
of orders altering local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts . 28 Vic., c. 15, s.						
DISCHARGE OF ACCUSED.						
On withdrawal of complaint by public prosecutor						
Act X of 1872, ss. 195 expln. III, 215 expln. II						
Act XI of 1874, s. 1.						
Act IV of 1877, s. 87 expln. II Absence of complainant forms ground for, only when offence compoundable						
Act X of 1872, ss. 195 expln. I, 215 expln.						
Act IV of 1877, s. 87 expln. Not to bar revival of prosecution Act X of 1872, ss. 195 expln. II, 215 expln. I						
Act IV of 1877, s. 87 expln. I						
Power of higher Courts to set aside						
Discharge of Insolvent. See Insolvent Debtor, 1 (d), 2, 3.						
DISCIPLINE. Of army, sanction of Governor General to introduction of measures affecting						
24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 10						
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43.						
DISCOVERY. Of documents. See Documents, 2.						
DISCRETIONARY POWER.						
Of acting without Council, conferred on Governor-General and Governors						
33 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 47—4						
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 4 not to be exercised by provisional Governors						
33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50						
limitation of						
DISEASE.						
Cess for relief of. See Hazára District. See also Cattle Disease; Contagious Disease; Epidemic Disease.						
DISGRACEFUL CONDUCT. See SOLDIER.						

Dishonest Misappeopriation. By soldier of Government or regimental property punishable as military offence 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33. ss. 17, 18 (4).
Act V of 1869, arts. 54, 61.
Property acquired by. Sec Stolen Property. Sec Criminal Misappropriation; Malversation.
DISHONESTY. See INSOLVENCY; INSOLVENT DEBTOR, 1 (d).
DISINHERITANCE. Without due process of law prohibited
DISMISSAL. Of civil suit for failure of plaintiff residing out of British India to give security for costs
Act X of 1877. s. 381. on application of minor plaintiff attaining majority. Act X of 1877, ss. 452—455. See Abatement of Suit; Appeal, I (c); Civil Suit. Of summons case. See Summons Case. Of case before Presidency Magistrate. See Presidency Magistrate, 3.
DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDER.
By Government officers or servants to be misdemeanour . 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 65.
See COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES; PUBLIC SERVANT.
DISORDEBLY HOUSE. Penalty on licensed vendors of liquors or drugs for keeping Act X of 1871, s. 59. Power of police to enter and inspect
Keeper of. See BROTHEL; BROTHEL-КЕЕРЕВ.
DISPENSARY. Keeper of. See Chemist. See also Charities; Hospitals; Municipalities (M.), &c., 2.
DISPOSITION. See CHARACTER.
DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY. See CONTRACT.
DISPOSSESSION. See MAMLATDAE'S COURT; WRONGFUL DISPOSSESSION.
DISPUTED POSSESSION.
1. Magisterial Jurisdiction. 2. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers.
1. Magisterial Jurisdiction. As to possession of land, houses, water, fisheries, crops, &c. As to right of use of land or water, or right of way Local inquiry Act X of 1872, ss. 530, 531. Act X of 1872, ss. 532. Act X of 1872, s. 533. Summary order, effect of Imitation of time for suit to recover property comprised in Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 47.
by unempowered magistrate, void Act X of 1872, s. 34 (17). Unstamped documents in proceedings relating to, not receivable in evidence but to be impounded Act I of 1879, ss. 33, 34.
2. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers. Summary jurisdiction of settlement officer in cases of, dispute as to possession of land, houses, water, fisheries, crop, &c
Ben. Reg. IV of 1828, s. 2 (4). Reference of cases of, by Magistrates to Collectors during pendency of settlement Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 33 (2). Ben. Reg. IV of 1828, s. 2 (4).
Summary inquiry by Collector as to, in course of mutation proceedings (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 101.
• (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 65.

costs of

```
DISPUTED POSSESSION—cont.
9. Jurisdiction of Revenue Officers—cont.
     Cases of, to be referred to arbitration
                                                                    Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 34 (3).
     Not interfered with by jurisdiction of magistrate
                                                                               Act X of 1872, 8, 535.
         See Boundaries; Mutation of Names (Bc.).
DISPUTES. See BOUNDABIES.
DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS.
    Defined
                                    Ben. Act IX of 1879, s. 6.
                                                                    (P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 3.
                                    (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 194. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 162.
                                     (N.) Act VIII of 1879, s. 19.
                                                                     (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, s. 102.
                                     (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 35.
    Land of, not liable to sale for arrears, whether under management of Court of Wards or not
                                                             (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 166, prov. (a).
                                                              (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56.
                                                            (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 132, prov. (a).
                                                                Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 20 & 21. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 43.
    Settlement how made for
                                                                        (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 26.
    Notification of transfer, &c., of proprietary right of, by whom to be made
                                                                        (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 99.
                                                                        (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 63.
          See also Court of Wards; Females; Lunatics; Minors.
DISSOLUTION OF MARBIAGE. See MATRIMONIAL COURT.
DISTILLERY. See ÁBRÁRÍ; EXCISE.
DISTRESS.
    Written power to agent authorizing, exempt from Court Fee.
                                                                        . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xiii.
     Illegal, irregular or excessive, limitation of time for suit for
                                                               Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 28.
DISTRESS AND SALE.
     Of complainant's moveable property in realization of compensation.
                                                                               Act X of 1872, s. 200.
     Of ship and tackle for arrears of port dues . . .
                                                                         Act XII of 1875, ss. 52, 54.
         See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 1 (b).
     For arrears of revenue. See LAND REVENUE, 2.
    For recovery of municipal taxes. See Bombay City Municipality, 3; Calcutta Municipality, 3; Madras City Municipality, 3 & 6; Municipalities (M.), &c., 3. Levy of chaukídárí tax by. See Chaukídárs.
         See also ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DISTRESS FOR RENT; LOCAL FUNDS.
DISTRESS FOR RENT.
           1. In Presidency Towns.
                                                            2. By Agricultural Landlord.
1. In Presidency Towns.
     Warrant, application to Court of Small Causes for, how made
                                                                                  Act I of 1875, s. 6.
                                                         limitation of time for,
                                                                                  Act I of 1875, s. 1.
               issue of .
                                                                                  Act I of 1875, s. 7.
               execution of, at what time
                                                                                  Act I of 1875, s. 8.
                                                                                  Act 1 of 1875, s. 9.
                            in what places
                            in regard to what property.
                                                                                 Act I of 1875, s. 10.
                            in what manner.
                                                                           Act I of 1875, ss. 11, 12.
                                                                                Act I of 1875, s. 13.
               objections to seizure on, by debtor.
                                        by strangers
                                                                                 Act I of 1875, s. 14.
                                       compensation awardable on
                                                                                Act I of 1875, 8. 15.
                                        when transferable to High Court for disposal
                                                                                Act I of 1875, a. 16.
               appraisement and sale of property seized on .
                                                                            Act I of 1865, 88. 17, 18.
                                                                            Act I of 1875, ss. 19, 20.
```

DISTRESS FOR RENT—cont. 1. In Presidency Towns—cont.
1. In Presidency Towns—cont. Illegal, for rent due to Government
2. By Agricultural Landlord.
Abolished in Ajmer
Landholder's right of, superior to that of person entitled to collect water rates
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 83. Defaulting landholder not empowered to make, in respect of rents due prior to default Act XI of 1859, s. 55.
Within what time to be levied
Act X of 1859, s. 113. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 58. Ben. Act VIII of 1809, s. 69. Act XIX of 1868, s. 48. What crops and produce liable to Act X of 1859, s. 115. Act XVIII of 1865, s. 2, &c. Act X of 1859, s. 115. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 61. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 71. Act XIX of 1868, s. 51.
Servants employed in making, to be furnished with written authority Act X of 1859, s. 120. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 76. Act XVIII of 1868, s. 50.
Procedure in making, and custody of property attached on, and assistance of Collector or Court for
Act X of 1859, ss. 116—119. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 15—30. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 72—75. Act XVIII of 1808, ss. 52—55.
Withdrawal of, on satisfaction of arrear and expenses, or on furnishing security Act X of 1859, ss. 121, 127, 129. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 22, 33. Ben. Act VIII of 1809, ss. 77, 83, 86. Act XIX of 1868, ss. 56, 62, 64.
Sale of property attached on, application for, to whom made, and procedure thereon Act X of 1859, ss. 122—134, 136, 137. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 33—37. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 78—91, 93, 94. Act XIX of 1868, ss. 57—67, 69, 71.
Sale officers prohibited from purchasing at
Act X of 1859, s. 133. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 78. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 90. Act XIX of 1868, s. 68.
Costs of, how recovered Act X of 1859. ss. 132, 135. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 31, 34. Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 77, 80. Ben. Act VIII of 1809, ss. 89, 92. Act XIX of 1868, ss. 67, 70.
Power of canal officer to call for account from person making, on irrigated lands
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 84. Suits to contest, stay of sale on institution of
Suits for damages on account of illegal, persons entitled to bring and limitation of time for Act X of 1859, ss. 141—144. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 17. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, ss. 97—100.



,
DISTRESS FOR RENT—cont. 2. By Agricultural Landlord—cont.
Suits arising out of, cognizable by Revenuc Court . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 18, 32. (O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 83 (11).
Thoral how punishable (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 93 (f).
Illegal, how punishable
Act X of 1859, s. 143. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 87. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 99. Act XIX of 1868, s. 80.
Resistance of, how punishable Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 101. Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 101. Act XVIII of 1868, ss. 89. Act X of 1859, s. 145. Act XIX of 1868, ss. 81, 82.
Act X of 1859, s. 145. Act XIX of 1868, ss. 81, 82. See also Certificate of Sale; Joint Undivided Estate; Pattídárí Estate; Security.
Disterssed Seamen. See Merchant Shipping, 2 (d).
DISTRICT.
Transfer of, from one presidency to another
Local Government to alter limits of, and sub-divide Ben. Act IV of 1864. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 12, 14. (P). Act XVIII of 1867. (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 45.
Mad. Act I of 1805. Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.
For purposes of Criminal Procedure, formation and alteration of . Act X of 1872, ss. 38, 39. division of
Act IV of 1877, 8, 7
Act IV of 1877, s. 7. presidency towns constituted Act IV of 1877, s. 8. Act IV of 1877, s. 8.
For civil jurisdiction, definition of
Act XIII of 1879, s. 3.
power to create and after (Do.) Act AIV of 1800, s. 3.
For Presidency Courts of Small Causes
For purposes of registration, formation and alteration of Act 111 of 1877, ss. 5, 9.
DISTRICT CESSES (Bu.). Levy of, on lands and houses
DISTRICT COMMITTEE. Sec ROAD CESS (Be.), 2 (a).
DISTRICT COURT.
1. Definition 2. Subordination of other Courts, &c. 3. Jurisdiction.
1. Definition.
Definition of
Court of Deputy Commissioner, Panjáb, to be deemed Act XVII of 1877, s. 31.
2. Subordination of other Courts and General Controlling and Regulating Powers.
Subordination of Courts of Small Causes to

DISTRICT COURT—cont.
2. Subordination of other Courts and General Controlling and Regulating Powers—coat.
Additional Assistant Judges, subordinate to, for purposes of transfer of suits Act X of 1877, s. 25.
Order for attendance of prisoner as witness in subordinate Civil Court, or Mufassal Court, of
Small Causes, to be countersigned by Judge of Act XV of 1869, s. 5. Decrees to be sent to, for execution in another district Act X of 1877, s. 223. Power of, to send decrees to subordinate Courts for execution . Act X of 1877, ss. 223, 226.
to cause execution of warrant for arrest or attachment issued by other Court otherwise than in execution of decree
Act XII of 1879, s. 95. judge to fix number of process-serving peons for his own and subordinate Courts
to renew certificates of pleaders and mukhtárs . Act XVIII of 1879, s. 7.
Report as to unprofessional conduct of pleader to be made to High Court through Act XVIII of 1879, s. 14.
Sanction of, required to arrest of public officer in civil suit . Act X of 1877, s. 425.
3. Jurisdiction of.
(a) As to Lunatics. In inquisitions of lunacy of persons not subject to jurisdiction of High Court
Act XXXV of 1858 as 2-8 27
In respect of person and estate of lunatic Act XXXV of 1858, ss. q-1q.
Appeals from orders of, in questions of lunacy Act XXXV of 1858, s. 22.
Appeals from orders of, in questions of lunacy
To order detention of lunatic in asylum
Act XXXVI of 1858, ss. 8, 15. Enquiry by, into lunacy of person subject to jurisdiction of High Court Act XXXIV of 1858, s. 8.
(b) In matters relating to Marriage. In regard to Christians Act IV of 1869, s. 4. See Matrimonial Court.
As to dissolution of marriage of Native Converts. See MATRIMONIAL COURT, 3. Judge of, to be Judge of Parsi District Matrimonial Court Act XV of 1865, s. 17. To authorize marriage of Christian minor—
in case of insanity or unjust withholding of consent by person whose consent is
necessary
Act XV of 1872, ss. 46, 85.
on application of Marriage Registrar in case of doubt as to authority of person prohibiting Act XV of 1872, ss. 48, 85.
(c) In matters relating to Succession and Minority.
As to granting and revoking of product and administration. Act X of 1865, ss. 235—261. See also Probate and Administration, 2.
In regard to grant of certificates for collection of debts on successions of Hindús, Muhammadans,
and Buddhists
Duty of, to take possession of property pending grant of probate or administration, and report
to Administrator General in certain cases Act X of 1865, s. 239. Act II of 1874, s. 64.
Payment into, of legacy immediately payable to minor Act X of 1865, s. 308.
In applications regarding custody and guardianship of minors . Act IX of 1861, ss. 1—8. In reference to appointment of guardians and managers of property of minors. See MINORS.
(d) In relation to Partnership, Companies and Societies, &c. In winding up partnership In regard to appointments of trustees or members of committees for religious endowments on
vacancy occurring
suits against such trustees or members of committees for breach cf duty Act XX of 1863, ss. 14, 15.

DISTRICT COURT—cont.
3. Jurisdiction of—cont.
(d) In relation to Partnership, Companies and Societies, &c.—cont.
In respect of dissolution and adjustment of affairs of registered societies
Act XXI of 1860, s. 13.
To order rectification of register of members of company Act X of 1866, ss. 34, 35.
In respect of the winding-up of Companies Act X of 1866, ss. 103—144.
As to adjustment of affairs on dissolution of Religious Society Act I of 1880, s. 6.
(6) Miscellaneous.
In suit for infringement or fraudulent obtaining of patent Act XV of 1859, 88. 22, 33.
for infringement of copyright
relating to public charities
Act XXIII of 1863, s. 67.
Appeal to, from decrees of Revenue Courts in rent suits, &c., when allowed
Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 10, 13.
(Be.) Act X of 1859, ss. 160, 161.
(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 189—191.
limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 152.
In reference to determination of compensation for land compulsorily acquired
Act X of 1870, s. 3.
Power of, to call for production of will deposited in Registration office, Act III of 1877, s. 46.
as to making declaration of insolvency of judgment-debtors, Act X of 1877, s. 344.
Act XII of 1879, s. 59.
as to investigation of liabilities of judgment-debtors on transfer of execution to Collector
Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
to levy fine imposed on European British subject under Police Act
Act V of 1861, s. 40.
Mad. Act V of 1865, s. 4.
for offences connected with stage carriages
Act XVI of 1861, s. 19.
See Ambassador; District Judge; Foreign Prince of State; Pleaders (M., &c.);
PLEADERS AND MUKHTARS (Be.,); RECEIVER.
DISTRICT COURT (M.).
1. Constitution and Establishment. 3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
1. Constitution and Establishment. 3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties. 2. Jurisdiction.
1. Constitution and Establishment.
Number and location of Act III of 1873, 88. 3, 5.
Judges of appointment of . Act III of 1872 s. 6.
temporary discharge of duties of Act III of 1873, s. 25. suspension and removal of, by Local Government Act III of 1873, s. 18.
suspension and removal of, by Local Government . Act III of 1873, s. 18.
power of, to suspend and nominate to vacancy in office of District Munsif
Ministerial officers of. See Civil Courts (M.), 2. Act III of 1873, ss. 21, 26.
ministerial officers of the Course (i.e.), 2.
2. Jurisdiction.
Local limits
Original Act 111 of 1873, s. 12.
Appellate
Subject to appellate control of High Court Act III of 1873, s. 13.
To control Civil Courts of District
In cases of dispute as to succession of Hindús and Muhammadans
Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (2)—(7).
Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3. As to dispute by disqualified proprietors of grounds of disqualification
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 7.
ALIGH. LOUGH B. /.

275

Act XIV of 1869, s. 34.

DISTRICT COURT (M.)-cont. 2. Jurisdiction-cont. As to appointment of guardians of females and minors having property Mad. Reg. V of 1804, 88. 20-22. Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3. Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1-4. To hear appeals from and suits against, village pancháyats on ground of corruption, &c. Mad. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 11, 18. village munsifs on ground of corruption, &c. Mad. Reg. IV of 1816, ss. 4, 29, 35. To hear appeal from, Collector in summary suit . . Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 69. To determine amount of compensation for suppression of salt works Mad. Act VI of 1871, ss. 32-40. 3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties. Decrees of village pancháyats when to be executed by . . . Mud. Reg. V of 1816, ss. 16 (3), 17. To execute commission for examination of witness issued by Collector in enquiry into malversation by public servants Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 3 (2). Power of, to imprison defaulters ordered by Collector to repay embezzled public money, &c. Mad. Reg. IX of 1822, s. 13. Recovery in, of certain penalties under salt law . Mad. Reg. I of 1805, s. 8. Mad. Reg. III of 1802, s. 16 (7). In reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates . Mad. Reg. V of 1829, s. 3. Sce PLEADERS (M.), 4; RECORDS. DISTRICT COURT (Bo.). 1. Constitution. 2. Jurisdiction. 3. Miscellaneous. 1. Constitution. Alteration and creation of districts for, and place for sitting of . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 3, 4, 6. Judges of, appointment, suspension and removal of Act XIV of 1860, s. 5. temporary discharge of duties of, on vacancy or absence Act XIV of 1869, 88. 35, 36. Joint Judges of, appointment, transfer, and general jurisdiction of, Act XIV of 1869, ss. 12, 13. Assistant Judges ofappointment, suspension, removal, place of sitting, and seal of Act XIV of 1869, ss. 14, 15, 20. original, miscellaneous, and appellate jurisdiction of, Act XIV of 1869, ss. 16-18. power to invest with powers of District Judge Act XIV of 1869, s. 19. temporary discharge of duties of District Judge by . Act XIV of 1869, ss. 35, 36. See also CIVIL COURTS (Bo.). 2. Jurisdiction. Original and appellate, and control of subordinate courts . Act XIV of 1869 ss. 7-9. Exclusive as to suits against Government . . . Act XIV of 1869, s. 32. Act X of 1876, ss. 15, 16. As to appeal from decision of Collector disallowing title to inams Bom. Act VII of 1863, s. 10 (2). Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (2), 4. from decisions of Jágírdárs For supervision of proceedings of Village Munsifs and Conciliators Act XVII of 1879, ss. 35, 36, 50. For supervision, transfer, and withdrawal of suits before Subordinate Judges involving Act XVII of 1879, 88. 50, 51, 53. Dekkhan Agriculturists To make grant of probate or administration in all cases . Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 1-8. To take charge of property and appoint administrator in case of dispute as to disability, or Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827, ss. 9-11. failure of heir . : Bon. Act. II of 1874, s. 32. Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 72. 3. Miscellaneous.

Power of, to suspend Subordinate Judge .

Index

DISTRICT COURT (Bo.)—cont.
3. Miscellaneous—cont.
Execution of orders of, and furnishing of reports, &c., to High Court by Act XIV of 1869, s. 10.
Scal to be used by
See Pleaders (M., Bo.), 4; Special Judge; Village Munsifs (Bo.).
DISTRICT COURT (Be., N.).
1. Constitution. 2. Jurisdiction. 3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
1. Constitution.
Number of
Judges of, appointment of
temporary discharge of duties of
Additional Judges of, appointment, duties, and powers of . Act VI of 1871, ss. 7, 8. Ministerial Officers of . See Civil Courts (Bo.), 2.
Appointment of Civil Court Amins for district by Act XII of 1856, s. 3.
2. Jurisdiction.
(a) General.
Original
Appellate
Special appeal from, to High Court in rent suits (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 191.
To control subordinate courts Act VI of 1871, ss. 11, &c.
To control subordinate courts
Ben. Reg. V of 1827. To determine incapacity of proprietors on ground of physical defect or infirmity Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 32—34.
In summary suits on indigo contract. See Indigo. See also Munsif (Be.); Subordinate Judge (Be.)
(b) On Appeal from, or Reference by, Revenue Officers. In suit to contest decision— of Collector or Board of Revenue in summary suit
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 23 (2), 29 (6). of Board of Revenue for resumption of revenue-free lands.
Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 21—24. of Settlement Officer as to claims to property disposed of in course of settlement Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 15, 16, 18.
as to existence of custom of periodical redistribution of land of shares in pattidári or bhaiyáchárá estates
Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, s. 12 (2).
On reference, of disputes as to possession arising in mutation proceedings Ben. Act VII of 1876, ss. 55, 58—63. Ben. Act V of 1878.
On appeal, from decision of Revenue Court as to questions of title raised in course of partition (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 114. On statement of special case by Revenue Court (N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204. As to references by Collector and claims in respect of compensation for water applied to
public purpose
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24. 3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
In reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 7. On deposit by mortgager of amount due on conditional sale Ben. Reg. I of 1798, s. 2.
On application by mortgagec for foreclosure of conditional sale Ben. Reg. XVII of 1806, s. 8.

DISTRICT COURT (Be., N.)—cont.
3. Miscellaneous Powers and Duties—cont.
Power of, to appoint manager of estate of joint proprietors, on application of Revenue authorities or of individual sharer
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, ss. 3, 4. To execute decisions of Special Commissioners for trial of resumption cases
Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 6 (4). To transfer suits relating to revenue-free lands on their annexation to another district Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 35.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 30. Certain miscellaneous proceedings of, transferable to Munsifs and Subordinate Judges Act VI of 1871, ss. 27, 28.
See also Civil Courts (Be.); Dehra Dún; Rent Suits (Be.).
DISTRICT COURT (O.).
1. Constitution. 2. Jurisdiction.
1. Constitution.
To be Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction
2. Jurisdiction.
Original
Certain miscellaneous proceedings of, transferable to Subordinate Judges and Munsifs Act XIII of 1879, ss. 25, 26.
See also Munsif (0.); Subordinate Judge (0.).
DISTRICT COURT (C.). Court of Deputy Commissioner to be Appeal to, from decision of Revenue Court as to question of title raised in course of partition Act XIV of 1865, s. 3. Act XIV of 1865, s. 3. Act XIV of 1865, s. 3.
DISTRICT COURT (Bu.). Deputy Commissioner and Judge of Maulmain to have powers of Act XVII of 1875, ss. 12 (c) (d).
Procedure of, in reference to unclaimed personal property of intestates Ben. Reg. V of 1799, s. 7. Act XVII of 1875, s. 98.
DISTRICT COURT (Aj.). Court of Commissioner to be
DISTRICT COURT (Sindh). Judges of, appointment, removal, and suspension of
Appellate control of subordinate courts by

DISTRICT COURT (Sindh)—cont. To have powers of District Court under Bom. Reg. VIII of 1827	and Act XIX of 1841 Bom. Act XII of 1866, s. 12.
See also Affidavits; Civil Courts (Sindh).	4
DISTRICT DAK. See DISTRICT POST.	
DISTRICT ENGINEER (Be.). Powers of, in relation to embankments. See Embankments (Be See also Executive Engineer.	.), т.
DISTRICT FUND (Bu.). Formed of proceeds of District cesses how applied . Ferry income to be credited to	. Act II of 1880, s. 9 Act II of 1873, s. 10.
DISTRICT JAIL. See PRISONS (Be.); PRISONS (Bo.).	•
DISTRICT JUDGE. General definition of	. Act I of 1868, s. 2 (12) Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (2). Act XIII of 1879, s. 27 Act XVII of 1875, s. 51. Act III of 1877, s. 10.
Ex-officio Visitor of Jails in district	Ben. Act II of 1864, s. 7. Act VII of 1880, s. 14.
DISTRICT MUNSIFS (M.). Number of, and locality of courts of Appointment, nomination, suspension and removal of, Act III of Ministerial efficers of courts of. See Civil Courts (M.), 2. Jurisdiction of, local limits of original Subject to control of District Court Investiture of, with powers of Judge of Court of Small Cause value Power of, to assemble District Pancháyat for decision of dis irrigation, &c., referred by Collector Not to have authority over Village Munsifs Decrees of Village Pancháyats when to be executed by See also Custom; Hindú Law; Muhammadan Law Pleader (M.), 3, 4; Seal; Valuation.	Act III of 1873, s. 11. Act III of 1873, ss. 12, 14. Act III of 1873, ss. 13, 27. in suits up to Rs. 50 in suits up to 1873, s. 28. outes relating to boundaries.
	Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 2, 5, 6. e, Act VII of 1870, s. 19, vi. ad. Reg. XII of 1816, ss. 6, 8. Mad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 9. Iad. Reg. XII of 1816, s. 9 (2).
Power to frame rules for management of Application of Local Fund to maintenance of	. Act XIV of 1866, s. 64.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (c) (2).
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE Appointment and salary of	Act XXIV of 1859, ss. 1, 5. Act V of 1861, s. 4.
Under general control and direction of Magistrate of District .	Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 5 Act V of 1861, s. 4. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 5.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE-cont. Investiture of, with powers of Magistrate, and extent of exercise of such powers Act XXIV of 1859, s. 7. Act V of 1861, s. 6. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 7. with power to declare European vagrants, &c. Act IX of 1874, s. 10. Empowered to order detention but not delivery of, letter in Post Office, Act X of 1872, s. 369. to issue warrant for search of gaming-house . Act III of 1867, s. 5. Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 5. Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 5. to regulate public assemblies and processions, and the use of music in the streets Act V of 1861, s. 30. Act XXIV of 1859, s. 49. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 27. Jurisdiction of, as to awarding penalties under Salt Law . Mad. Act VII of 1852, ss. 1-4. Ex-officio Visitor of District Jail Bom. Act II of 1874, s. 45. Appointment, dismissal, and punishment of inferior officers by . Act XXIV of 1859, s. 10. Act V of 1861, s. 7. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 8. Power of, to appoint additional police at request and cost of individual Act XXIV of 1859, s. 13. Act V of 1861, s. 13. Bom. Act VII of 1807, s. 14. Duty of, in respect of estimates and accounts of cost of Municipal Police Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 167-173. Mad. Act VII of 1878, s. 6. Power of, to depute Municipal Police for duty beyond Municipality, Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 166. Magistrate of division may be invested with powers of, in respect of Municipal police Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 174. Duties of, in reference to estimates and accounts of Union Police . Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 348. . Act V of 1861, s. 47. Authority of, over village police . Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 44. See also Police. Permission of, or notice to, necessary before resignation of police officer Act XXIV of 1859, 8. 19. Act V of 1861, s. q. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 10. . . . Act V of 1861, s. 42. Act XXIV of 1859, s. 53. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 42. Notice of suit against police officer to be given to . Assistant, appointment and investiture with powers of Magistrate. Act V of 1861, ss. 4, 6. may be empowered to declare European vagrants . Act IX of 1874, s. 10. when and how to exercise powers of District Superintendent, Act X of 1872, s. 138. See CRIMINAL TRIBES; HAZARIBAGH AND LOHARDAGA RURAL POLICE; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 3. DISTURBED DISTRICT. . Act V of 1861, s. 15. Quartering of additional police in . Bom, Act VII of 1867, s. 16. DISTURBED POSSESSION. See DISPUTED POSSESSION; MAMLATDAR'S COURT. DIVIDENDS. . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 73. On Company's capital stock to be paid preferentially On Company's stock charged on revenues of India . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 42. On insolvent estate. See Insolvent Deptors, I (b). DIVISION. Appointment of Commissioner for each, and power to alter limits of, Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 4. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 11, 14. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 4 (a). DIVISION COURTS. High Courts may provide for exercise of jurisdiction by . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 13. Division of District. See Districts; Magistrate of Division; Presidency Magistrates, 2.

Division of Presidencies. By Governor General in Council	47.
DIVORCE. Law to be administered by Civil Courts in questions relating to (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3	(b)
(P.) Act IV of 1872, a Examination of witnesses in India on Speaker's warrant in cases of bills of	•
I Geo. IV, c. 101, ss. 1- Instrument of, chargeable with what stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. Of Muhammadaus. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c. (Be.), 2. See also Husband and Wife; Matrimonial Court.	-3. 34.
DOCKS. See DELIVERY ORDER; PORTS.	
POCK-WARRANT. See INSTRUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.	
POCUMENTS.	
1. Construction and Proof. 2. Production.	
1. Construction and Proof.	
Rules for construction of	100. 91. 64. 62. 165. 63.
Act I of 1872, ss. 136, 1 Admissions only receivable as secondary evidence of, or in proof of genuineness of Act I of 1872, ss. 136, 1 Act I of 1872, ss. 136, 1	
Fraudulent concealment of, how affects limitation Act XV of 1877, s. Time mentioned in, to be computed according to Gregorian calendar, for purposes of limitat Act XV of 1877, s. Ancient, presumption as to, when produced from proper custody Act I of 1872, s. Attested, but not required by law to be, proof of Act I of 1872, s. Made or signed in course of business. See Course of Business. See also Attesting Witness; Handwriting; Public Document; Signature.	18. tion 25. 90.
2. Production. (a) Power to Enforce. Summons for, by whom issuable in criminal investigation or trial . Act X of 1872, ss. 365, 3 Act X of 1875, ss. 86, Act IV of 1877, ss. 144— Search warrant for, when and by whom issuable Act X of 1872, s. 3 Act X of 1875, s.	87. 146. 366. 87.
By order of Civil Court generally	130.
Before Revenue Officers Bonn. Act V of 1879, ss. 182—192. Mad. Act III of 1869. Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 60—63. Before Settlement officer (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 208—210, 2 (N.) Act XIII of 1879, s. 25. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 217. (N.) Act XVII of 1878, s. (O.) Act XVII of 1878, s.	42.
See Settlement of Land. In partition proceedings	39.

DOCUMENTS-cont. 2. Production-cont. (a) Power to enforce—cont. In enquiries into agrarian disputes Ben. Act VI of 1876, s. 7. In survey and boundary cases . Ben. Act V of 1875, s. 50. Investiture of Forest Officer with power of Civil Court as to compelling Act VII of 1878, s. 71 (b). Before managers of Encumbered Estates Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 14. Act XXIV of 1870, s. 14. | Reg. IV of 1872, s. 29. Act VI of 1876, s. 14. | Act XIV of 1877, s. 35. Discovery and inspection of. See Notice to Produce. See also WITNESSES, 2. (b) Liability, Objection, or Omission to Produce. Person summoned to produce, bound to cause production of, but not to attend personally Act X of 1877, ss. 164, 172. to bring into Court notwithstanding objection Act I of 1872, s. 139. not thereby alone witness Act I of 1872, s. 162. Act X of 1877, s. 165. Persons present in Court bound to produce, in actual possession . Objection to production of, to be decided by Court Act I of 1872, s. 162. Inspection by Court of, for purpose of decision as to admissibility Act I of 1872, s. 162. See also Notice to Produce. Omission to produce when legally bound, punishable. Act XLV of 1860, s. 175. consequence of Act X of 1877, s. 136. Act XII of 1879, s. 19. Inadmissibility of, if not produced with plaint Act X of 1877, ss. 59-63. on notice for inspection . Act I of 1872, s. 164. Act X of 1877, s. 131. Act XII of 1879, ss. 1, 18. at first hearing Act X of 1877, ss. 138, 139. Act XII of 1879, s. 20. Produced only for cross-examination admissible at any stage of suit . Act X of 1877, s. 63. Not furnished to Revenue authorities, in proceedings for resumption of revenue-free grants, barred from production in suits to contest their decision Ben. Reg. II of 1819, ss. 13 (2), 16. Ben. Reg. IX of 1825, s. 5 (5). See also Exhibits. Power to demand and consequence of not demanding admission of genuineness of, before hear-Act X of 1877, s. 128. Destruction of, to prevent production in evidence Act XLV of 1860, s. 204. See WITNESSES, 4. (c) Procedure on Production and Filing, &c. Order for impounding of, power of Civil Court to make Act X of 1877, s. 143. Act X of 1877, s. 588 (12). when appealable. Act XII of 1879, s. 90. power of Criminal Court to make. Act X of 1872, s. 367. Act X of 1875, s. 88. Act IV of 1877, s. 147. Power of Civil Court to reject and return, as inadmissible or irrelevant, or unproved Act X of 1877, ss. 140-142. Act X of 1877, s. 58. Of plaintiff, memorandum of, to be filed with plaint Act XII of 1879, s. 13. Act X of 1877, s. 140. To be accompanied on production by accurate list thereof Not to be placed on record unless proved Act X of 1877, s. 141. Act X of 1877, s. 141. Marking, endorsing, and filing of, on proof When and subject to what conditions to be returned to party producing it Act X of 1877, ss. 141, 144. Of defendant, summons to direct production of Act X of 1877, s. 70.

282	Index.
To be described in sun Produced before arbits Copy of. See Copy.	action and Filing, &c.—cont. Intons with reasonable accuracy Act X of 1877, s. 1 ators to be filed with award Act X of 1877, s. 5 EXHIBIT; ORAL EVIDENCE; RENT SUITS; TITLE; WITNESSES.
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE	Act 31 & 32 Vic., c.
Dogs. Stray. See Bombay Suburbay Domestic Servants.	Fown Police District, 2; Calcutta Police District, 2; Calcut Police District, 2; Madeas Town Police District, 2.
Rules regarding emig	ants to labour districts how far inapplicable to Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. SERVANT; MENIAL SERVANTS; SERVANTS; WAGES.
continuance New, acquisition of, b b b i	declaration
DONEE. See GIFT. DONOR. Will of, to be observe	d
Of widow of mortga Law relating to, to b Special rule regarding	te of marriage contracted before 1866 (English law), Act XXIX of 18 (F). Act in the contracted by Civil Courts (P.) Act IV of 1872, so (P.) Act IV of 1875, s. 5 (Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5 (Aj.) Reg. III of 1876, s. (Aj.) Reg. III of 1876, s. (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. and for, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 103, I
See also Emban	lity. See Calcutta Municipality, 3. kments; Forced Labour; Huglí and Burdwan Drainage; Impro and; Land, 3.
Drainage Work. Defined	
Included in definition See also Canal. Claims to compensate	of "canal" Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (1) Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (1) on for construction or clearing of, disposed of by Collector
Compensate	Act VIII of 1873, s. Ben. Act VII of 1876, s. Bom. Act VII of 1876, s.

The state of the s
DRAINAGE WORK—cont. Claims to compensation for construction or clearing of, limitation of time for
Act VIII of 1873, s. 62.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 45. Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 32.
Powers and procedure for removal of obstructions in river, stream, or channel forming
Act VIII of 1873, 88, 55, 56.
Ben. Act III of 1876, ss. 40-42.
Bom. Act VII of 1879, 88. 12-14.
Preparation of scheme for, and powers of persons employed on . Act VIII of 1873, ss. 57, 58.
Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 43. Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 15.
Rate on lands benefited by, power to impose and recovery of
Act VIII of 1873, 88, 50, 60, 75 (4).
Forced labour for works urgently required for, procedure of canal officer for obtaining and rate
of payment for
Bom. Act VII of 1879, ss. 58—60.
Application of water for purposes of existing or projected. See WATER, 2. Offences relating to. See CANAL, 1.
DRAINS. See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, 4; CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 4; EMBANKMENT (Bu.);
Ferries (Be.); Howraii Station; Improvements to Land; Land (Bu.);
Madras City Municipality, 4; Municipalities, (M.), &c., 2 & 4.
I) RAMATIC PERFORMANCES.
Prohibition of defamatory, seditious, or obscene in any local area except under license service or notification of order of. Act XIX of 1876, ss. 10, 11. Service or notification of order of. Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 5. Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 5. Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 6.
in any local area except under license Act XIX of 1876, ss. 10, 11.
service or notification of order of Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 5.
penalty for disobedience of order of Act XIX of 1876, ss. 4, 6.
Power to call for information regarding, and to cause search of place of exhibition of
Act XIX of 1876, ss. 7, 8, 11. Jatras and performances of like kind at religious festivals not included in
Act XIX of 1876, s. 12.
Drawback. See Sea Customs, 1, 3 (b).
Drawer.
When liable to costs 3 & 4 Anne, c. 8, ss. 7, 8. See Bill of Exchange.
See Dill of Exchange.
DRIFT. See MADRAS PIER.
DRINK.
Unwholesome. See Bombay City Municipality, 4; Calcutta Municipality, 4; Madras City Municipality, 4; Municipalities (Bo.) 4, (Be.) 4 (b).
Drinking-shop.
Power of Police to enter and inspect
Driving. See Public Way.
Droits of Admiralty.
117 T37 day 6
Suits in Vice-Admiralty Courts for
Druggists. See Chemists.
Drugs.
Licensing of sale of, and powers for search and seizure of adulterated, in Municipalities Ben. Act IV of 1876, ss. 295, 296. Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 275—277.
Sale and adultantian of See ADVITERATION.
Introduction of into prisons See Purson (M.), &c.: PRISONERS, (M.), &C.
• See also Deserve Tower Porton District. 2: UALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT. 2: UALCUTTA
STITUTED AND DESCRIPTION 2. HURT: INTOXICATING PRUGS: MADRAS TOWN POLICE
DISTRICT, 2; MEDICINE; MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 6; POISONS.

•
EASEMENT—cont. Injunction to prevent infringement of right of Act I of 1877, s. 55 illus. (a) (b).
Injunction to prevent infringement of right of Act I of 1877, s. 55 illus. (a) (b). Acquisition of, by lapse of time. See PRESCRIPTION.
Acquisition of cortain, in respect of the use of water barred as against Government
Act VIII of 1873, ss. 8, 32 (b).
Ben. Act III of 1876. s. 11.
AST INDIA COMPANY.
Power to incorporate 9 & 10 Wm. III, c. 44, s. 62.
Property of, held in trust for Crown 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 1.
British territories in India continued under government of 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 1. Powers and duties of, exercised and performed by Secretary of State
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 3.
Property of, except capital stock and dividend thereon, to vest in Crown for purposes of Govern-
ment of India . ,
Debts of, charged on revenues of India
Provisions as to, to be construed as referring to Secretary of State in Council
21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
Not liable under covenants made before 2nd August 1858 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 71.
Payment of expenses of, in respect of capital stock and dividend Saving of rights of, in respect of dividend and security fund. 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 72.
Governor General in Council cannot affect constitution and rights of . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 22.
Dissolution and assertion of noncore of
Passolution and cessalam of powers of
Dissolution and cessation of powers of
OF EAST INDIA COMPANY.
AST INDIA DOCKS
AST INDIA IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.
Confirmation of transfer of Behar and Orissa undertakings by, to Secretary of State
32 & 33 Vic., c. 7.
AST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.
Act for incorporating
amended 16 & 17 Vic., c. CCXXVI (local and personal). See Bengal Bonded Warriouse Association; Guaranteed Railways; Howrah
Bridge.
AST INDIA STUCK.
Definition of, and stock included in
36 Vic., c. 32.
Pedemetian and computation of
Redemption and commutation of
Power of trustees to invest in, and definition of
ISTERN BENGAL RAILWAY. See GUARANTEED RAILWAY.
CLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT. See ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CHAPLAIN; METROPOLITAN;
CCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT. See ARCHDEACON; BISHOP; CHAPLAIN; METROPOLITAN; OBDINATION.
CLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION.
Of Supreme Court at Fort William 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 13, 14.
Of Bishop
Ordination for Colonies 59 Geo. III, c. 60. See Supreme Courts.
CCLESIASTICAL REGISTRAE.
Probates and letters of administration granted to, effect of Act II of 1874, s. 8.
Administrator General may not hold office of Act II of 1874, s. 9.
Dalabad. Sec Dekkhan Sardárs.
DIBLE BIRDS' NESTS. See FOREST PRODUCE.

Edinburgh. Scotch chaplains to be subject to Presbytery of 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 102.
Education.
Of minors. See Court of Wards: European British Minor; Minors. Power to make provision for, and spend revenue on 53 Geo. III, c. 155, ss. 42, 43. Application of Local Fund to maintenance of
(N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (c) 2. (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (2). (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (c) 3. (Bu). Act II of 1880, s. 9 (f).
See also Hazara District; Lectureships; Schools; Society.
EJECTMENT. Notice of, valuation (for purpose of court fee) of suit to contest, Act VII of 1870, s. 7, xi (d). See Abrear of Rent; Eviction; Landlord and Tenant; Rent Suits.
EJECTMENT (M.).
Of tenant by landholder, only through Civil or Revenue Court, Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 12. For refusal to deliver muchálka Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 10. For arrears of rent in case of tenant not having saleable interest, Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. 41.
EJECTMENT (Be.).
Of raiyats and farmers for arrears of rent
Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 31, 32. aid of Collector when and how obtainable for . Act X of 1859 s. 25. suit for when cognizable by Revenue Court . Act X of 1859, s. 23 (5).
Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 37 (5). See also Rent Suits.
EJECTMENT (Bu.). Of temporary occupant of land, how effected Act II of 1876, ss. 13, 19.
ELDERS. Trial by. See Panjáb Frontier; Sindh Frontier.
ELECTION. Of Municipal Commissioners. See Bombay City Municipality, 1; Calcutta Municipality, 1; Madras City Municipality; Municipalities (M.), &c., 1. See also Council of India; Insolvent Debtors, 1 (c); Will.
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction,
Persons employed in, exempted from service as Jurors or Assessors . Act X of 1872, s. 406. See Red Sea; Telegraph.
ELEPHANTS.
Restrictions on killing or catching of, in Government forests where Elephant Preservation Act is not in force
Mad. Act I of 1873, ss. 2—6. licenses for, how and by whom granted . Act VI of 1879, ss. 5, 6, 8.
Mad. Act I of 1873, ss. 7, 8.
Right of Government with respect to certain Act VI of 1879, s. 4. Power to extend Act for preservation of Act VI of 1879, s. 1. Extension of Act for preservation of, to Gáro Hills and Bengal Eastern Frontier
Reg. I of 1880. Limitation of time for prosecutions for offences connected with Mad. Act I of 1873, s. 9.
Act VI of 1879, 8. 9. See also Cattle Pounds; Taluqdárs and Grantees (O.).
EMBANEMENT.
Damage to, by cattle. See Cattle Pounds. See also Flood Embankment; Forced Laboue; Improvements to Land; Partition of Estates.

```
EMBANKMENT (Be.).
                                                     2. In Orissa and Sundarbans.
     . 1. Except in Orissa and Sundarbans.
1. Except in Orissa and Sundarbans.
    Definition of
                                                                           Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 3.
    Construction, alteration, acquisition, &c., of-
              powers and procedure of Collector for, ordinarily
                                                         Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4-8, 25, 30-33.
                                                     in case of emergency
                                                        Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 11-13, 15, 26, 33.
                                                      where lands are in different districts
                                                                      Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 9, 16.
              assessment of compensation for injury caused by-
                             on acquisition of land
                                                                  . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 25-29.
                             in case of consequential damage
                                                                  . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 30-33.
    Sluices, temporary watercourses and road-ways, &c., in, how made by private persons

Ben. Act VI of 1873. ss. 4 (6) (7), 20.

Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 21.
     Scheduled, detail of, property of Government in and cost of maintaining
                                                           Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 34, 35, sch. (D).
     Unscheduled, contribution from Government towards maintenance of certain
                                                                          Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 36.
                  cost of maintaining, to be ascertained by Collector
                                                                     Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 37-39.
                                       parties liable for, and apportionment of
                                                                    Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 40-48.
                                                                    Ben. Act VI of 1873, 88. 49-51.
                                       recovery of .
     General powers of Engineer subject to control of Collector as to works for
                                                             Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 10, 14, 17-24.
     Powers of Deputy Collector in reference to, subject to appeal to Collector
                                                                          Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 64.
     Appeal to and control of Commissioner and Board, and bar to jurisdiction of Civil Court as to
                                                     . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 5, 9, 37, 38, 59 -62.
. . . Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 52, 65.
          proceedings relating to
     Obstruction of officers of, how punishable .
     Disposal of land no longer required for
                                                                          Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 63.
     Service of notices, and bar to impeachment for irregularity of proceedings relating to
                                                                     Ben. Act VI of 1873, ss. 57, 58.
     Injury or obstruction to, penalties for and jurisdiction as to
                                                                 Ben. Act VI of 1873, 88, 53-55, 65.
                                                                          Ben. Act VI of 1873, s. 56.
                               repair or removal of .
          See also Hugli and Burdwan Drainage.
2. In Orissa and Sundarbans.
     Public, defined.
                                                                            Act XXXII of 1855, s. 2.
     Superintendence of .
                                                                            Act XXXII of 1855, s. 3.
     Construction, acquisition and alteration, &c., of-
       Powers of Superintendent for, subject to enquiry by Collector and independent of jurisdiction
            of Civil Court
                                                                        Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 4, 5.
       Compensation for injury caused by-
                                                                       Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 7, 12.
                   final assessment of, by arbitrators or jury.
                                                                          Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
                                                                       Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (13).
                   matters for consideration in determining .
                                                                          Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
                   in case of acquisition of land
                   interest when, and what rate allowed on
                                                                         . Ben. Act VII of 1866, s. 1.
                                                                       Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (10).
                   payment of, when deferred
                   when and under what procedure apportionable by revenue authorities on owners
                                                                   Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 2-5, 8.
                        of benefited lands
     Sluices, and temporary watercourses, roadways, &c. on-
                        Procedure on application by private parties for construction of
                                                                      Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 8—10.
                        Expenses of, how apportionable by revenue officers to different owners of
                                                                      . Ben. Act VII of 1866, ss. 6, 8.
                             benefited lands
                                                          .
```

288

EMBANKMENT (Be.)—cont.
2. In Orissa and Sundarbans—cont.
Disposal of lands no longer required for
Private, in charge of public officers, cost of maintaining and recovery thereof Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 6, 11.
Penalties for wilfully damaging, and jurisdiction over offences relating to Act XXXII of 1855, ss. 16—20.
Costs and awards on account of, recoverable as public demands . Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1.
EMBANKMENT (Bu.). Forced labour and materials for urgent repairs, &c., of, procedure for obtaining and rates of payment for
Act XIII of 1877, s. 7.
See LAND (Bu.).
Embankment Officer (Bu.). Deemed public servant
EMBEZZLEMENT. By soldier. See Army 1 (c). Of opium by cultivator. See Opium (Be., &c.), 2. See also Charitable Endowments; Criminal Breach of Trust; Malversation; Native Officers (Be.).
Embergency. Power of Governor General or Governors to make orders on
to make ordinances in cases of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 23. Secretary of State to make orders in cases of
EMIGRATION.
 To Foreign Territory. To British Burma. To Labour Districts, Bengal. From Madras Presidency to any place in India. From Madras Presidency to Straits Settlements.
1. To Foreign Territory.
(a) General Provisions. Illegal, except for certain specified purposes and to certain specified places Act VII of 1871, ss. 22, 23, 71.
from ports other than Calcutta, Madras and Bombay Power to legalize, to other places Act VII of 1871, ss. 24, 25, 84. prohibit, to any place and to withdraw prohibition To Foreign Settlement in India, Native State or Ccylon, not restricted, Act VII of 1871, ss. 57—61. But see 2, 3, 4, below. To French colonics, special rules regarding Act VII of 1871, ss. 63—70, sch. III.
duties of British Consular Agent at French Ports in respect of Act VII of 1871, ss. 16, 40, 66. contracts of service for, place of execution and special provisions of
to what, emigration lawful Act VII of 1871, ss. 67, 68. To Straits Settlements. Power to exempt, from above provisions See also 5 below. Act VII of 1871, ss. 67, 68. Act VII of 1871, ss. 23, 69. Act XIV of 1872.
(b) Emigration Officers. Agents, appointment and remuneration of

EMIGRATION—cont.	
1. To Foreign Territory—cont.	
(b) Emigration Officers—cont. Protector, appointment, salary, and removal of prohibition against, holding other appointment, profession, &	Act VII of 1871, s. 6.
duties and powers of	Act VII of 1871, s. 7.
Act VII of 1871, ss. 8, 11, 12, 16, 18, 29	, 30, 35—39, 40 (4), (5), , 48, 49 (3), (5), (6), 66.
reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code Medical Inspector, appointment and salary of	Act VII of 1871, s. 14. Act VII of 1871, s. 9.
duties of, as to inspection of emigrants Act V	/II of 1871, ss. 11—13.
reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code.	8. 12, 13, 34, 42, 49 (4). Act VII of 1871, 8. 14.
Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, duration, and form of, and fee	for s. 16—19, 62, sched. II .
countersignature of by Magistrate of district or to	own
to wear badge	Act VII of 1871, s. 21. Act VII of 1871, s. 20.
to have engagements with emigrants registered . Act 'to accompany emigrants to depôt and provide suitable for	VII of 1871, ss. 27-31.
way	Act VII of 1871, s. 32.
penalties for certain offences by licensed, Act recruiting without being licensed	VII of 1871, ss. 73—75. Act VII of 1871, s. 72.
contract entered into by, binding on Agent	Act VII of 1871, 8. 37.
(c) Emigrants.	
Examination and registration of, in Mufassal Act VI in Presidency Towns . Act VI	I of 1871, 88. 27, 73, 74. I of 1871, 88. 29, 73, 74.
tees for, and refund of fees Act	VII of 1871, 88, 31, 62,
Act I of	VII of 1871, 88. 27, 29. 1879, sched. II, No. 10.
to be forwarded to Protector and Agent Act	VII of 1871, as. 28, 30.
countersignature of, by Protector and Agent substitution of duplicate for, when lost.	Act VII of 1871, s. 37. Act VII of 1871, s. 47.
Conveyance of, to depôts	VII of 1871, ss. 32, 73. VII of 1871, ss. 33, 34.
When to be sent back to place of registration at expense of Agent	and recovery of such
Pass to be given to	VII of 1871, ss. 35—37. Act VII of 1871, s. 38.
Regulations as to emigrant ships and passengers therein. See Merc	HANT SHIPPING, 3 (c).
Return-emigrants, inspection of	Act VII of 1871, s. 8. 1 of 1871, ss. 10, 11, 62.
inspection of emigrants in, weekly Act VI	l of 1871, ss. 12, 13, 15,
arrival at, and procedure thereon Act penalty for not taking emigrant to	VII of 1871, 88. 33—39. Act VII of 1871, 8. 73.
2. To British Burma.	
(a) Emigration Officers.	
Agent, appointment and remuneration of reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code	Act III of 1876, s. 4. Act III of 1876, s. 5.
duties of, Act III of 1870, ss. 0—10, 22,	26-28, 30-35, 30, 41.
may hold also office of Medical Inspector Medical Inspector, appointment and remuneration of	Act III of 1876, s. 42. Act III of 1876, s. 4.
reckoned public servant under Indian Penal Code.	Act III of 1876, 8, 5,
Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, duration and form of	of 1876, ss. 22—29, 39.
Act III of 1	876, ss. 9, 10, sched. A. III of 1876, ss. 11, 12.
to have emigrant medically examined by Civil Surgeon	Act III of 1876, s. 14.

Emigration—cont.	
2. To British Burma—cont.	
(a) Emigration Officers—cont.	
Recruiters, to have contract registered	Act III of 1876, s. 15.
to have emigrants conveyed to depôt a	nd suitably provided for on journey thither
penalties for certain offences by .	Act III of 1876, s. 20 Act III of 1876, s. 21.
penatures for certain on ences by .	Act 111 01 1070, 8. 21.
(b) Emigrants.	
Contract with, form and conditions of	Act III of 1876, s. 13.
exempt from stamp duty .	Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, Sched. II, No. 2 (b).
Instrument, nature of	Act III of 1876, s. 18 Act III of 1876, s. 18.
countersignature of, by Inspector and	Agent Act III of 1876, ss. 29, 31, 34, 35.
registration of, by Agent	Act III of 1876, s. 32.
copy of to be forwarded to Immigrat	Act III of 1876, s. 32. ion Agent
punishment of emigrant for refusal to supply of duplicate, in case of loss Medical examination of, by Civil Surgeon Registration of, by Magistrate Convergence of to don't	produce Act III of 1876, s. 33.
supply of duplicate, in case of loss	
Medical examination of, by Civil Surgeon .	Act III of 1876, ss. 14, 80 (a).
Conveyance of, to depôt	. Act III of 1870, ss. 15—18. Act III of 1876, ss. 19, 20, 30, 86 (e).
Conveyance of, to depôt . Examination of, and certificate as to, by Medical 1	Inspector. Act III of 1876, ss. 22—20, 86 (b).
When to be sent back to place of registration at e	
	Act III of 1876, ss. 26—28, 34.
Dependents of, special rules regarding inspection	and registration of
Demissions and maintain line and accommod	Act III of 1876, ss. 14, 15, 17.
Regulations as to emigrant ships and passengers the See also Immigration, 1.	nerein. Dee Merchant Shipping, 3 (a).
Return emigrants, inspection of	. Act IΠ of 1876, s. 6 (c), (d), (e).
Dep3t, establishment and management of.	. Act III of 1876, ss. 8, 86 (c), (d).
arrival at, and procedure thereon	Act III of 1876, ss. 22—30.
arrival at, and procedure thereon weekly inspection of emigrants in Rules regarding, publication and punishment for h	Act III of 1876, s. 24.
Rules regarding, publication and punishment for t	reach of . Act 111 of 1870, ss. 80, 88.
3. To Labour Districts, Bengal.	
(a General Provisions.	
Labour districts defined	Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 3.
	Ben. Act II of 1878, ss. 2, 3.
Power to prohibit, from any district	Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 10, 11.
Power to make subsidiary rules regarding .	Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 4.
Expenses incurred by Government for, how recove	ered. See immigration, 2.
Fines levied for offences relating to, how disposed Offences relating to, penalty for, when no special	of Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 97. Provision . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 8.
On onces relating to, penalty for, when no special	provision . Den. Act vii or 10/3, s. o.
(b) Officers, Recruiters, &c.	
Superintendent, appointment, suspension and rem	oval of . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 12.
duties and powers of	f 1800 on 14 04 of 01 of 40 f4 f8 61.
copies, reports, &c., to be forward	f 1873, ss. 14, 24, 25, 31, 35, 47, 54, 58—61.
	et VII of 1873, ss. 24, 34, 40, 45, 52, 53, 58.
Embarkation Agent, appointment, suspension and	removal of . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 12.
powers of, as to licensing and	l control of emigration vessels
information of all all and to the	Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 61—63, 67—69.
intraction of rules by emigra	ation vessels to be reported to Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 71, 80.
Medical Inspector, appointment, suspension and re	
duties and powers of	. Ben. Act VII of 1873, 88. 37, 53, 54, 67.
Garden Sardár, certificate of appointment of, and	countersignature thereof
••	Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 13, 16, 17.
authorized to engage more than 20	natives, treated as recruiter
	Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 18.

```
EMIGRATION-cont.
3. To Labour Districts, Bengal—cont.
  (b) Officers, Recruiters, &c.—cont.
    Gardán Sardar, not so authorized, countersignature of certificate of
                                                                   Ben. Act VII of 1873, 88. 19, 25.
                                        bound to have contract registered and to accompany and
                                             provide food for emigrants
                                                                   Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 20-30.
                                        cancellation of contract with, by employer's agent
                                                                        Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 31.
                                                                        Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 30.
                    responsibility of employer for acts of
                    bound to report arrival in labour districts
                                                                        Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 32.
    Contractors, licensing of and fees therefor
                                                                    Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 14, 33.
                 to give information to Superintendent
                                                                    Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 34, 52.
                 to establish and maintain depôts
                                                                   Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 35, 37.
                 authorized to act as recruiters
                                                                     . Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 36.
                 duties of, in respect of emigrants
                                                                   Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 54-61.
    Recruiters, license of, grant, form, and cancellation of
                                                         Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 14, 18, 36, 38, 39.
Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 40, 41.
                           countersignature of .
  (c) Emigrants.
                                                           Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 27-32, 50, 51.
     Conveyance of, to depôt or destination
         See also MERCHANT SHIPPING, 3 (e).
     Contract, terms and conditions of. See IMMIGRATION, 2.
              execution of
                                                                      Ben. Act VII of 1873, s. 24.
              copy of, to whom forwarded
                                                                    Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 24, 25.
     Medical examination and registration of
                                                          . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 20-26, 42-49.
     When to be sent back to place of engagement at expense of contractor or employer
                                                       Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 29-31, 54, 56, 59.
     Dependents of, special rules regarding
                                                          . Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 31, 55, 86, 93.
     Examination of, and certificate as to, by Medical Inspector
                                                                    Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 53, 54.
     Registration of, copy of, to whom forwarded and by whom countersigned
                                                                Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 44, 45, 53.

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 58, 92.

Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 35, 37.
     Penalty for desertion of, or refusal to execute contract
     Depôts, establishment and maintenance of
             arrival at, and procedure thereon
                                                                   Ben. Act VII of 1873, ss. 52-60.
              Sce also Assám.
4. From Madras Presidency to any place in India.
     Illegality of contracts for, except for certain specified purposes, Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 2, 16.
                                                           Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 3-5, 10, 13, 14.
     Protector, appointment, status and duties of
     Contractors or Recruiters, grant duration, cancelment, forms of, and fees for licenses to
                                                               Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 5-9, 15, 17.
     Emigrants, examination, and registration of, by Protector, and fee therefor
                                                          Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 10, 11, 15, 18, 19.
                                                                          Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 10.
                 Copy of registration to be furnished to, free of cost
                                                                          Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 13.
                 Establishment of depóts for .
                 Refusal of, to proceed to place of labour punishable under s. 492, Indian Penal Code
                                                                          Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 12.
                 Special provision for accommodation of, when embarked on ship
                                                                          Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 14.
                                                                      Mad. Act V of 1866, ss. 16-19.
     Offences connected with, penalties for
                              jurisdiction over, and method of levy of fines for
                                                                          Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 20.
                                                                              . Act III of 1876, s. 2.
     Provisions relating to, not to apply to emigration to British Burma
5. From Madras Presidency to Straits Settlement.
   (a) General Provisions.
     Indian Emigration Act not to apply to
                                                                                Act V of 1877, s. 51.
     Illegal, except for certain specified purposes and on certain conditions
                                                                   Act V of 1877, ss. 14-16, 39, 49.
```

EMIGRATION—cont.			٠					•
5. From Madras Presidency to Straits Se	ttlem	ent—	-cont.					•
(a) General Provisions—cont.								
Illegal, except from ports specially declared	•	•	•	•	•	. Ac	t V of	1877, B. 3.
Power to prohibit and revoke prohibition of		•	•	•	•	. Ac	t V of	1877, s. 3.
(b) Officers.								
Agent, appointment of						. Ac	t V of	1877, 8. 4.
liability of, and suits against on conf	tracts	enter	ed int	o, by	recru	iters	_	
					Act			s. 27—32.
duty of, as to embarkation of emigra	ints	•	•	•	•	. Act	V of I	877, s. 35.
deemed public servant Protector, appointment and general duties of	e.	•	•	•	•	A of V	of 187	877, s. 50. 7, ss. 5, 6.
		•	:	•	•	Act V	of 187	77, 88. 7-9.
recruiters					. Ac	Vof	1877. s	8. 10—12.
registration	n, and	inspe	ction	of re				
	_		_	A	ct V	of 187	7, of 2	2, 25—32.
embarkatio	on of e	migr	ants	•	•	. Act	V of 1	877, 8. 33.
deemed public servant	ation .	a £		£d	for f	Act	V of I	877, s. 50.
Recruiters, license of, grant, cancelment, dur	acton	anu 1	огш о	r anu	i ee id A d	·V of	1877 e	s. 10—12.
countersignature of, by	v Mag	istrat	e	_		. Act	V of 1	877, s. 13.
contract entered into by, binding								877, s. 32.
duty of, to have contracts regist					. A	ct V of	1877,	88. 18, 39.
penalties for offences by .	•	•	•	•	. Act	V of	1877, s	s. 39—41.
(c) Emigrants.								
Medical examination, and registration of, an								
Copy of registration of, furnished to emigran	nt 3	٠,	4					8. 20, 22.
Protect countersignature of	or and hy D.	Agei	at or on					88. 21, 22. 877, 8. 26.
Grant of pass to	, by 11		or am	u Ag	GIIU			877, s. 20.
When to be sent back to place of registr	ration	at e	expens	e of	Age	nt and	recove	ry of such
expense			. •	. 1	Act V	of 187	7, 88. 2	27, 28, 31.
Depôt, establishment licensing of and fees fo	r	•	•	•	•	. Act	t V of	1877, s. 7.
inspection of, and supply of medical a	ud at		•	•				7, 88. 8, 9.
arrival at and procedure thereon Emigrant vessels. See Merchant Shippin	a 2 (* \	•	•	. Act	V OI	1077, 8	8. 24—32.
Return Emigrants, inspection of		<i>,</i>				Act	V of	1877, s. 6.
EMIGRATION-PAPERS. See FORGERY.					•			//,
EMPLOYER. See MASTER AND SERVANT; IMMIG	מזידע פו	N.						
	BAIIU.	ν.						
EMPRESS OF INDIA. See CROWN.	_							
ENACTMENT. See ACT; ASSAM FRONTIER TRAC	Ts; K	EGUL	ATION	18.				
ENCROACHMENT. See LAND (Bo.), 1.								
Encumbered Estates.								
1 In Chutia Nagpur.	4. (Of B	roach	and	Kair	. Thak	urs, T	aluqdars,
2. Of Taluqdars in Oudh.	_		l Jagi					
3. Of Taluqdars, Thakurs, and Jagirdars in Ajmer.	5 . (OI A.	пшаа	DEGE	Tan	ıqdars.		
1. In Chutia Nagpur.								
Power of Commissioner, to make declaration	of man	nagen	aent a	ınd e	ffect t	hereof		
Manager of duties and manager								s. 2, 3, 20.
Manager of, duties and powers of rules for guidance of	•	•	•	•				88. 4—18. 376, 8. 19.
deemed public servant	:	:	:	:	:			376, 8. 21.
Owner of, maintenance and settlement of debt	ts of	•	•		Act			88. 6-11.

ENCUMBERED ESTATES-cont. 1. In Chutia Nagpur-cont. Owner of, freed from liability to suit, and arrest, and disempowered from alienating property or making contract . . Act VI of 1876, s. 3. Freed from liability to attachment except for debts to Government Act VI of 1876, s. 3. Claims to succession to, or maintenance from, cognizable by Civil Courts Act VI of 1876, s. 23. Restoration of, to owner, and effect thereof, on barred suits, and limitation of time Act VI of 1876, s. 12. Act XII of 1877. Protection from suit of persons acting bona fide under Act in reference to Act VI of 1876, s. 22. 2. Of Talugdars in Oudh. Manager of, appointment by Chief Commissioner and effect thereof Act XXIV of 1870, ss, 3, 4, 21. duties and powers of. Act XXIV of 1870, ss. 5-19. rules for guidance of . Act XXIV of 1870, s. 20. to be deemed public servant Act XXIV of 1870, s. 22. Owner of, maintenance and settlement of debts of Act XXIV of 1870, ss. 5-12. freed from liability to suit and arrest and disempowered from alienating property Act XXIV of 1870, s. 4. or making contracts Freed from liability to attachment except for debts to Government Act XXIV of 1870, s. 4. Not liable to sale for arrears of revenue while under management Act XVII of 1876, s. 132, prov. (a). Claims to succession to, or maintenance from, cognizable by Civil Courts Act XXIV of 1870, s. 25. Exemption of petition, &c., in reference to, from payment of Court-fees, Act XXIV of 1870, s. 24. Restoration of, to owner and effect thereof on barred suits and limitation of time Act XXIV of 1870, s. 12. Appointment of Patwaris for Act XVII of 1876, s. 206. Protection from suit of persons acting bona fide under Act in reference to Act XXIV of 1870, s. 23. 3. Of Taluqdars, Thakurs, and Jagirdars in Ajmer. When liable to be brought under management . Reg. IV of 1872, s. 10, sch. Commissioner empowered to take under management and effect thereof Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 2-6, 24, 26. procedure and powers of, for ascertainment of liabilities, and management of Reg. 1V of 1872, ss. 7—19, 27—31. r. . Reg. 1V of 1872, s. 14. appeal from orders of, to Chief Commissioner. Manager of, appointment and powers of Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 20-26. deemed public servant Reg. IV of 1872, s. 33. General rules connected with management of Reg. IV of 1872, s. 32. Reg. IV of 1872, s. 17. Owner of, maintenance of and settlement of debts how far freed from liability to civil suit, and process and diseimpowered from alienating property or making contracts Reg. IV of 1872, ss. 5, 6, 13, 24, 26. Protection from suit of person acting bona fide under Act in reference to Reg. IV of 1872, s. 34. 4. Of Broach and Kaira Thakurs, Taluqdars, and Jagirdars. Act XIV of 1877, s. 3. Of what persons liable to be brought under management Exemption of certain Thákurs from certain provisions Act XIV of 1877, s. 38. Commissioner empowered to take under management, and effect and duration thereof Act XIV of 1877, ss. 4-9, 18-20, 26, 27, 38. Act XIV of 1877, s. 31. General rules connected with management of Manager of, Taluqdárí Settlement officer to be, unless Local Government otherwise direct Act XIV of 1877, ss. 7,32. . Act XIV of 1877, ss. 10-17, 21-25, 34, 35, 37. duties and powers of Act XIV of 1877, s. 33. deemed public servant proceedings of, appealable to, and revisable by, Commissioner Act XIV of 1877, ss. 29, 30.

ENCUMBERED ESTATES-cont. 4. Of Broach and Kaira Thakurs, Taluqdars, and Jagirdars-cont. Owner of, maintenance of and ascertainment and settlement of debts Act XIV of 1877, ss. 11-19, 26. on restoration disempowered from charging property beyond life-time Act XIV of 1877, s. 28. Claims to succession to, cognizable by civil courts. Act XIV of 1877, s. 37. Restoration of, to owner and effect thereof on barred suits, and limitation of time Act XIV of 1877, ss. 19, 26, 28. Protection from suit of person acting bond fide under Act in reference to Act XIV of 1877, s. 36. 5. Of Ahmadabad Taluqdars. Power of Local Government to vest management of, in officer, and effect and duration thereof Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 1-5, 12, 16, 20. Act XIV of 1877, ss. 39, 40, 41. Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 6. General rules connected with management of Manager of, Taluqdárí settlement officer to be, unless otherwise directed Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 1, 17. Act XIV of 1877, ss. 40, 41. duties and powers of Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 3, 7-15, 18. Owner of, maintenance of and ascertainment and settlement of debts Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 7—10, 13, 14. freed from liability to civil suit, or process, and disempowered from making contracts Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 2-5, 12, 21. or charging estate Act XIV of 1877, s. 39. after 20 years entitled to restoration of estate free from all liabilities Bom. Act VI of 1862, ss. 16, 20. Claims to succession to, and maintenance from, cognizable by civil courts Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 19. Protection from suit of person acting bond fide under Act in reference to Bom. Act VI of 1862, s. 19. Act XIV of 1877, s. 39. ENCYCLOPEDIA. See COPYRIGHT. ENDRMIC DISEASE. See INFECTIOUS DISEASE. ENDORSEMENT. Transfer by. See TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT. Of payment or part payment on duly stamped instrument, exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 15 (a). Of plaint on return after order staying proceedings . Act X of 1877, s. 20. for presentation to proper Court . Act X of 1877, s. 57. Of time and manner of service to be made by serving officer on summons Act X of 1877, ss. 80, 81. ★ Of documents admitted in evidence or rejected as inadmissible . Act X of 1877, ss. 141, 142. For execution beyond local jurisdiction :of warrant for arrest . Act X of 1872, s. 168. Act IV of 1877, a. 64. for attachment of property of absconding accused . Act X of 1872, s. 172. Act IV of 1877, s. 68. for attachment of moveable property of absconding witness Act X of 1872, s. 353. Act X of 1875, s. 83. for attachment and sale of moveable property of accused and sureties on Act X of 1872, ss. 396, 397. Act X of 1875, ss. 137, 138. Act IV of 1877, ss. 77, 78. forfeiture of recognizances

The angular and	
ENDORSEMENT—cont.	
For execution beyond local jurisdiction:— of warrant for attachment and sale	of property of principal and surety:-
	the peace . Act X of 1872, ss. 502, 503
	Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229
on bond for good bel	haviour Act X of 1872, s. 514
	Act IV of 1877, ss. 228, 229
	perty to recover expenses of removal of
nuisance	Act X of 1872, s. 525
for levy of fine	Act X of 1872, s. 307.
	Act X of 1875, s. 105. Act IV of 1877, s. 185.
for distress and sale for	realization of compensation
	Act X of 1872, s. 200
of search warrant	Act X of 1872, ss. 372—376 ficer Act X of 1872, s. 371
by another police of	ficer Act X of 1872, s. 371
Endowment. See Chabitable Endowments; Reli	GIOUS ENDOWMENTS.
Engagements.	
Of East India Company, benefit of, to vest in Cro See CONTRACT, 3.	own 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 39.
ENGINEER. See BOMBAY CITY MUNICIPALITY, I (c);	CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY, 1 (b); DISTRICT
ENGINEER; EXECUTIVE ENGINEE	er; Merchant Shipping, 2 (a); Steam
Vessels.	•
Engineers. Cadetship in. See Examinations; Royal Engi:	neers.
England. See Church of England.	
English.	
Plaint may be written in	Act X of 1877, s. 49.
Charge may be written in	Act X of 1872, s. 439.
	Act IV of 1877, s. 94.
Memorandum of examination of accused, when to	
Evidence given in, how recorded in civil cases	Act X of 1877, s. 185.
in criminal cases	
Record of evidence when to be in, in Criminal Cour in Revenue Cour	
Judgment when to be recorded in, in criminal ca	ase Act X of 1872, s. 463.
in civil suit	
in rent suits	Ben. Act VI of 1862, s. 15.
	Ben. Act I of 1879, s. 89.
	(N.) Act XVIII of 1873, s. 151.
Record and judgment in summary trial may be in	Act X of 1872, s. 229.
Translation into, of vernacular portion of record of	enquiry on commitment to High Court
Challenge to juror in Presidency town on ground of	Act X of 1872, s. 198.
Change to juror in Fresidency town on ground of	Act X of 1875, s. 47 (d).
Railway Act to be exhibited in	Act IV of tega a a
Tickets to contain certain particulars in .	
Inglish Law.	
Relative to proceedings of Justices of the Peace, no	t to apply to proceedings in mufassal against
European British subjects	Act X of 1872, s. 87.
Regarding wills executed before 1866	Act XXV of 1838, s. 3.
dower in case of marriage contracted be	fore 1866 Act XXIX of 1839.
Relating to the conveyance and transfer of property	in British India vested in mortgagees and
trustees	Act XXVII of 1866.
powers of mortgagees, trustees and	others Act XXVIII of 1866.
See CONTINGENT ESTATE; CONVEYANCE; D	VIFE; DEFECTIVE TITLE; ENTAIL; FINES VIFE; MARRIED WOMAN; MORTGAGOR
AND MORTGAGEE; TRUST, 2.	TIEM, MARKELED TOWAR, MUETGAGOR
. AND MUEIGAGES, LEUSE, 2.	

296

```
ENGRAVED. See WRITING.
ENHANCEMENT OF RENT.
    Of dependant taluquárs, grounds for
                                                                   Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 51.
                                                                Ben. Act VIII of 1879, ss. 4, 7, &c.
         See Improvement to Land; Landlord and Tenant; Muearearidars.
ENHANCEMENT OF SENTENCE. See APPELLATE COURT.
ENLISTMENT.
    Method of proving
                                                                     42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 156 (a).
                                                                        42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 97.
Act V of 1875.
    Rendered valid, in spite of irregularity, by lapse of time.
    Punishment for offences connected with .
                                                                           42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 13.
                                                                Act V of 1869, Arts. 11, 29, 32-34.
         See Army, 2, 3; Foreign Enlistment.
ENBOLMENT
    Of decrees of Sovereign in Council .
                                                                        3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, s. 16.
ENTAIL, English law.
    Barring of, by deed
                                                                          Act XXXI of 1854, s. 2.
ENTRY.
    As advocate, attorney or vakil on the roll of Chartered High Court :-
                             stamp duty on, amount of . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 27. when exempted, Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 11.
                                             use of adhesive stamp for
                                                                            Act I of 1879, s. 10 (c).
  . Right of landlord to, for purposes of survey and measurement. See Survey and Measure
    On land, houses, &c. See House; Interlocutory Order.
         See CANAL, I; REVENUE SURVEY.
ENVOY. See AMBASSADOR.
EPIDEMIC DISEASE. See INFECTIOUS DISEASE: PRISONERS.
EPISCOPAL FUNCTIONS. See BISHOP.
EQUIPMENT. See ARMY; REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.
EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY. See MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
EQUITY.
     Civil Courts to decide according to, in matters not provided for by law or custom
                                                                   (Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 6.
(C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 6.
                             Mad. Reg. V of 1802, s. 30.
                             (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16 (c).
                             (Bo.) Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26.
                                                                   (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5.
                             (Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24.
(P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
                                                                   (Ara.) Reg. VIIof 1874, s. 4.
                                                                   (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 5.
                             (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (q).
     Supreme Court constituted in .
                                                                   Charter, 26th March 1774, s. 18.
EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
     Loss of
                                                                         4 Wm. & Mary, c. 16, s. 2
          See REDEMPTION, RIGHT OF.
     Erroneous decision as to law, custom or usage having force of law, ground of second appeal
                                                                              Act X of 1877, s. 584
                                                                           Act XVII of 1877, s. 39
                                                                      Act XVII of 1875, ss. 28, 29.
                                                                     . Act X of 1877, ss. 623, 624
     On face of record, ground for review of judgment
     In proclamations of sale. See SALE.
        See also Irregularities; Partition of Estates; Settlement Register (Bo.).
```

ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY.	
Of prisoner, what constitutes and evidence of Bom. Act II of I	874. 88. 4851.
	C of 1874, s. 20.
	of 1877, s. 651.
	ic., c. 33, s. 22.
Act V	f 1869, Art. 36.
	V of 1865, s. 6.
Public servant allowing, punishment of Act XLV of 180	50. 88. 128. 120.
Connivance at, by excise officer	C of 1871, s. 73.
	of 1878, s. 51.
Place of trial for Act X of 1872,	
	of 1877, s. 22.
Re-arrest of smuggler, &c., after Act VIII	of 1878, s. 176.
See also Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Arrest, 2 (a); Prisoners.	
Escaped Convict.	
	of 1872, s. 162.
Currency of sentence on Act X	of 1872, s. 316.
	of 1877, s. 192.
Sentence of death or whipping passed by High Court on, to take effect at once	
Act X	of 1875, s. 110.
Sentences of penal servitude, transportation and imprisonment passed on, who	
Act X	of 1875, s. 110
Eschrats (M., Be., N., Aj.).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
To belong to Company in trust for Crown 16 & 17 V	ic., c. 05. 8. 27.
Superintendence of, vested in Board of Revenue through local agency of Collect	or
Mad. Reg. VII of	1817. s. 6. &c.
Ben. Reg. XIX o	f 1810. s. 7. &c.
Rules regarding, applied to Ajmer Reg. III of 1877	. s. 3. sched. II.
Of rent-free tenures to be reported by kanungo to Collector . Ben. Reg. V of	
	of 1819, s. 4 (1).
See Nazúl.	
ESTATE.	
	II of 1868, s. 1.
	II of 1871, s. 1.
	I of 1876, s. 83.
Registration of. See LAND REGISTERS (Be).	
Power to include lands, rent-free or other, in limits of . Ben. Act VII of 1	876, ss. 33-37.
See Encumbered Estates; Land; Mahals; Taluqdars and Grantees	(O.).
	` •
ESTATES PARTITION FUND (Be.).	0-6 1-
Formation and application of Ben. Act VIII of I	870, 88. 45—49.
Estoppel.	
By declaration, act or omission, causing person to act upon belief of truth of co	rtain thing
Act. I	of 1872, s. 115.
Of tenant Act I	of 1872, s. 116.
OC 11	72, 88. 116, 117.
	17 & explo. (1)
Of bailee	of nartnership
Act IX of 18	or beromorenth
Admissions by pleading how for counts on	I of 1872, s. 58.
Admissions by pleading how far operate as	1 UL 10/2, 8. 50.
Judgment of Probate, Matrimonial, Admiralty and Insolvency Court how far o	I of 1872, s. 41.
Francisco (D. N. D. O.)	1 01 10/2, 8. 41.
EUNUCHS (Be., N., P., O.).	TT af +0
	II of 1871, s. 1.
Act V	II of 1876, s. 1.
Definition of	I of 1871, s. 24.
Register of; how formed Act XXVII of	1871, 88. 24, 31.
entries in, complaints as to	I of 1871, s. 25.
power of Commissioner to revise Act XXVI	I of 1871, s. 25.
•	



EUNUCHS (Be., N., P., O.)—cont.
Registered, arrest of, and punishment for appearance in female clothes or dancing in public Act XXVII of 1871, s. 26.
power to require information as to property of . Act XXVII of 1871, s. 30.
punishment of, for keeping boy under 16 and maintenance and education of such boy out of Local or Municipal Fund Act XXVII of 1871, 88. 27, 28.
inability of, to act as guardian, make gift or will, or adopt son
Act XXVII of 1871, s. 29.
Trial of, before Court of Session, to be by jury unless he elect to be tried with assessors
Act X of 1872, ss. 234, 408. rule regarding proportion of European and American jurors on Act X of 1872, s. 234.
charged jointly with person not European or American, when to be separate
Act X of 1872, s. 242. manner of summoning and empanelling jury for Act X of 1872, s. 408.
manner of summoning and empanelling jury for Act X of 1872, s. 408. To be distinguished in list of jurors and assessors
Liable to penal servitude for solemnising marriage without authority Act XV of 1872, s. 68. Excepted from civil jurisdiction of jágírdárs
See Army, 3; Court-martial, 1; European Convict; Penal Servitude.
EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR LE CALLETT 4/890.
Which parent entitled to custody of
by Court Act XIII of 1874, 8s. 2, 4—10.
rights, duties and liabilities of, as to custody, education, &c., and management
of property Act XIII of 1874, ss. 11—18. control, death, removal, resignation and cessation of authority of
Act XIII of 1874, ss. 20—25.
incompetency of minors to act as Act XIII of 1874, s. 19. Jurisdiction of Judge of Maulmain in respect of Act XVII of 1875, s. 96.
Jurisdiction of Judge of Maulmain in respect of Act XVII of 1875, s. 96. European British Subject.
EURUPEAN DEITIGH DUDIECI.
1 Holding of Land by 1 9 Criminal Tunisdiction 1 9 Criminal Procedure
1. Holding of Land by. 2. Criminal Jurisdiction. 3. Criminal Procedure.
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India Act IV of 1837, s. 1.
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India Act IV of 1837, s. 1. Liability of, to same jurisdiction as natives in respect of public and police duties, and public
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India Act IV of 1837, s. I. Liability of, to same jurisdiction as natives in respect of public and police duties, and public charges incident to the holders of land or their local agents or managers
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India Act IV of 1837, s. 1. Liability of, to same jurisdiction as natives in respect of public and police duties, and public
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India
1. Holding of Land by. Empowered to hold land in India

5 · 5 8.

```
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT-cont.
2. Criminal Jurisdiction-cont.
  (a) Special Privileges—cont.
    Security for good behaviour not demandable from, in mufassal .
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 517.
                                                        in Presidency town
                                                                             Act IV of 1877, s. 232.
                                 may be taken from, suspected of intention of crossing frontier
                                   contrary to prohibition
                                                                         . Reg. VII of 1873, s. 6.
    Exempted from imprisonment in proceedings for levy of fine for municipal offence
                                                                       Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 159.
                                                                        Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 76.
         See Assam Frontier Tracts; State Offences.
  (b) Deprivation of Privileges.
    Power of Local Legislatures to confer on Magistrates jurisdiction over
                                                                          34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 1.
    Confirmation of, and power to amend and repeal previous laws of Local Legislatures conferring
                                                                         . Act XXII of 1870.
Act XXII of 1870, 88. 2, 3.
         jurisdiction over
    Acts conferring summary jurisdiction over offences apply to .
    34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 3. Deprivation of privileges after declaration of vagrancy or conviction of returning to India or
                                                                              Act IX of 1874, s. 30.
     Amenable to jurisdiction of ordinary Courts for offence punishable with fine under Post Office
                                                    Act.
                                                                             Act XIV of 1866, s. 53.
                                                  in matters connected with apprenticeship
                                                                            Act XIX of 1850, s. 23.
                                                  for offence connected with sale, &c., of spirits in
                                                                         Act XVIII of 1853, s. 12.
                                                     cantonments.
                                                  in cases of harbouring European descrters
                                                                               Act XI of 1856, s. 2.
                                                  for certain offences under European Vagrancy Act
                                                               Act IX of 1874, ss. 3, 14, 15, 19-23
    Liable to summary punishment by any court in certain cases of contempt
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 435.
                                     for offences in connection with jails
                                                                         Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 19.
  (c) In Foreign Territory.
    Not liable to be extradited for offence committed in foreign territory except by order of
                                                                        Act XXI of 1879, ss. 11, 14.
         Government of India or Local Government
                                                                              Act XXI of 1879, s. 6.
    Appointment of, as justice of the peace in foreign territory
    Committing offences in Native States:-
                 liable to jurisdiction of Supreme Court
                                                                          37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 10.
                 extension of criminal law and procedure of British India to
                                                                              Act XXI of 1879, s. 8.
                 liable to be tried in British India on certificate of Political Agent
                                                                              Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.
                 liable to jurisdiction of justices of peace in Native States
                                                                              Act XXI of 1879, s. 6.
                                                                                Act II of 1869, s. 6.
                                                                                  28 Vic., c. 17, s. I.
    In dominions of Allied States, Governor General may legislate for
    Not to lend to Native Princes
                                                                         . 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 28.
3. Criminal Procedure.
    Commitment of, when to be made to High Court and when to Court of Session
                                                                            34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, s. 2.
Act X of 1872, s. 75.
                                                                             Act XI of 1874, s. 12.
                     for offence committed when lunatic
                                                                             Act X of 1872, s, 424.
                         See also LUNATIC, 5.
    Person accused conjointly with, when to be committed to High Court
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 197.
                                                                               Act X of 1875, s. 36.
                                    when to be tried separately
                                                                               Act X of 1875, s. 37.
```

EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT—cont.
3. Criminal Procedure—cont.
Transfer of case against, from Court of Session to High Court, when and how made by Sessions Judge
Special provisions in regard to trial of Act X of 1872, ss. 11, 74, 78, 86, 87.
Procedure on claim of any person to be dealt with as Act X of 1872, s. 83.
Failure to plead status, to be held as waiver of privilege of Act X of 1872, s. 84.
Trial as such of person other than Act X of 1872, s. 85.
Composition of jury in High Court on trial of Act X of 1875, s. 35.
Persons ordinarily exempted from service as jurors or assessors, not exempt on trial of
Act X of 1872, s. 406.
Act X of 1875, s. 51.
Act XV of 1875, s. 63.
Evidence given in English on trial of, need not be translated . Act X of 1872, s. 334.
Custody of, on commitment to High Court Act X of 1875, s. 27.
Liable to penal servitude instead of transportation Act XXIV of 1855, s. 15.
Place of confinement of, sentenced to imprisonment Act X of 1872, s. 88. Levy of fines from, in case of offence under Police Act Act V of 1861, s. 40.
Levy of fines from, in case of offence under Police Act Act V of 1861, s. 40. Mad. Act V. of 1865, s. 4.
under Stage Carriage Act Act XVI of 1861, s. 19.
See Andaman Islands; Army, 2; European British Minor.
ODU KADAMAN ISLANDS, ALBELT, 2, MURUPHAN DELITINE MINUE.
EUROPEAN CONVICT.
Penalty on shipmaster bringing, to India Act IX of 1874, s. 25.
EUROPEAN DESERTERS. See ARMY, 2; MERCHANT SHIPPING, 2 (g).
EUROPEAN MAGISTRATE (M.).
Offences by Police above rank of constable to be tried by Act XXIV of 1859, s. 50.
See Magistrates.
EUROPEAN TROOPS.
Limit of
Dec Remi, 2.
EUROPEAN VAGRANT.
Power of Police to take, before Magistrate or other officer especially empowered
Act IX of 1874, ss. 4, 10.
Power to make declaration of vagrancy, and forward to workhouse or to place of probable
employment Act IX of 1874, ss. 5-7, 24.
Subsistence allowance of, while in custody Act IX of 1874, s. 8.
Certificate exempting European from liability to be dealt with as . Act IX of 1874, s. 9.
Detention and discipline of, while in Government workhouse . Act IX of 1874, ss. 11—14.
Removal of, from India
Certain offences by, penalties for
procedure on release from imprisonment for . Act IX of 1874, s. 24.
Agreement with, for removal from India:—
form and contents of Act IX of 1874, s. 17, sch. II. exempt from stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 2 (f).
exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 2 (f). power to carry out
power to carry out
Liability of importer of person, who becomes Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
employer of soldier who becomes Act IX of 1874, s. 31.
consignee in case of person arriving in charge of animals who becomes
Act IX of 1874, s. 32.
Declaration of vagrancy of, proof of being Act IX of 1874, s. 33.
Rules for guidance in matters connected with Act IX of 1874, s. 36.
See also European British Subject.; European Convict.
<u> </u>
EVICTION.
By revenue officer, how effected Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 202.

Evidence.
1. Production of. 2. Record of. 3. Admission and Rejection of.
1. Production of
Of witnesses in India
Before Judicial Committee
Act to provide for taking, in places out of jurisdiction
33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 24. 36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 5.
Causing disappearance of, to screen offender. Punishment for See also DOCUMENT, 2. Act XXI of 1879, s. 19. Act XXI of 1879, s. 19. Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.
Order of production of Act X of 1877, ss. 179, 180. See Right to Begin.
Effect of failure to produce, after issue of summons for final disposal or grant of time therefor Act X of 1877, ss. 155, 158.
Refusal by party in suit to give. See WITNESSES, 3. Order for taking samples or making experiments for purpose of. See INTERLOCUTORY ORDER. Commission for obtaining. See COMMISSION, 2; SLAVE TRADE. See INDICATE REGORDISTIONS
See JUDICIAL NOTICE; RECOGNIZANCES. Suppression of. See Panjáb Frontier; Sindh Frontier. Discovery of, when ground for review of judgment Act X of 1877, ss. 623—626. See Appeal, 1 (c); Appellate Court, 1; Mandamus.
2. Record of.
(a) In Civil Suits. In appealable cases
Act XVII of 1875, s. 20. In non-appealable cases Act X of 1877, ss. 189, 190. When given in English
In Chartered High Court
In Central Provinces
In certain courts in British Burma
May be taken orally or through affidavit in Matrimonial court . Act IV of 1869, s. 51. Not required in certain petty suits in Dekkhan Act XVII of 1879, s. 9.
By predecessor, power of Judge to act on
To contain notes on demeanour of witness Act X of 1877, s. 188. (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.
When to be taken before time fixed for hearing of suit Act X of 1877, s. 192.
Questions and answers when to be taken down Act X of 1877, ss. 186, 187. Act XVIII of 1876, s. 19.
See Privy Council, 3.
(b) In Criminal Case. By magistrates
In Tigh Court exercising original jurisdiction



EVIDENCE—cont.				•
2. Record of-cont.				
(b) In Criminal Case—cont. In proceedings for demand of security for keeping the	e peace	or g	boc	behaviour
				Act X of 1872, s. 515.
When given in English	_	_	_	Act X of 1872, s. 334.
To contain notes on demeanour of witnesses	•	•	Ī	Act X of 1872, s. 241.
10 contain notes on demonstrate of withouses .	•	•	•	Act IV of 1877, s. 115.
Interpretation of, to accused or his agent				Act X of 1872, 8. 340,
Taking of, constitutes judicial proceeding	•	•	•	. Act X of 1872, s. 340,
		•	•	Act X of 1872, 8. 491.
Must be taken before person can be bound to keep the	peace		137	ACLA OL 10/2, 8. 491.
4		Act	IA	of 1877, s. 215, expln. I.
to prove breach of bond to keep the p	eace	•	•	Act X of 1872, s. 502.
				Act IV of 1877, s. 228.
in cases of disputed possession	. :	٠	•	Act X of 1872, s. 530.
in what cases before demand of securit	ty for a	good I	beha	viour
			Ac	t X of 1872, ss. 505, 506.
		Act	IV	of 1877, ss. 215, expln. I.
when in local nuisance case				Act X of 1872, s. 525.
() T T 00				
(c) By Revenue Officers. Investiture of Forest Officer with power to record.	٠.	.:	A	ot VII of 1878, s. 71 (d)
Mode and language of recording, in judicial proceeding	ngs m	Keve	nue	Courts
0 0		Ac	t A	IX of 1873, ss. 21—5219.
See Commission, 2; King of Oudh.				
3. Admission and Rejection of. (a) General Rules. Oral and documentary, defined				. Act I of 1872, s. 3.
See also Document; Oral Evidence.	•	•	•	. Act 1 of 10/2, 8. 3.
To contradict witness when not allowed		A at 1	· ^ŧ	1872, ss. 153, 155, expln.
Must be direct	•	ACU I	. OI	Ast T of 1950 5 60
	•	•	•	Act I of 1872, s. 60.
Court to decide on	•	•	•	Act I of 1872, s. 136.
T				Act X of 1872, s. 256.
Improper, when ground for new trial, &c.	•	•	:	Act I of 1872, s. 167.
how far ground for appeal or revision .	•	•	Ac	t X of 1872, ss. 283, 300.
79.7	_		_	Act IV of 1877, s. 177.
Relevancy of facts in. See Admission; Confession	; KEL	EVANT	r_FA	.CTS.
Documents not duly stamped, when and how receivable	e in .	Act	Lo	f 1879, ss. 31, 34, 39, 50.
compulsorily registrable, but unregistered	:			
not receivable in	•	•		Act III of 1877, s. 49.
				Act XVII of 1879, s. 56.
receivable in, in suit to set as	ide ord	er of	refu	sal to register
·				Act III of 1877, s. 77.
(b) Special Rules of Proof in Criminal Cases.				
In all criminal courts			A at	X of 1872, ss. 323-329.
III an criminal courts	•	•		
				ct X of 1875, ss. 71—78.
T. O. O. O		B	rct 1	V of 1877, ss. 152—158.
Before court-martial. See COURT-MARTIAL, 2. Of previous conviction. Certificate of Superintendent	of Jai	l whe	n ac	
A - 4 - 5 ms of ammunities				Act IV of 1877, s. 154.
As to age of apprentice		•;•	•:	Act XIX of 1850, s. 2.
Admission of foreign warrants, documents and copies	or gebe	081T101	16 JI	i, in extradition cases
		3	3 & C	34 V1c., c. 52, 88. 14, 15.
				34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 14, 15. 36 & 37 Vic., c. 60, s. 4.
				Act XXI of 1879, s. 10.
Certificate by Inspector of Jails or visitors of lunatic	asylum	s as t	0 88	nity of criminal lunatic,
receivable in	•			f 1872, 88. 427, 432, 434.
		Act	Χo	f 1875, 88. 122, 17 , 129.
		Act 1	V	f 1877, 88. 197, 202, 204.
Regarding proof of certain military documents and ma	tters.	42 A	42	Vic., c. 33, 88, 156—158.
O Liver or or over minimized wordings and ma	- Juon By	7- 0	TJ	

EVIDENCE-cont.

3. Admission and Rejection of-cont. (b) Special Rules of Proof in Criminal Cases—cont. Last pay statement of native soldiers receivable in, to prove enlistment Act V of 1875, s. 1. Adjudication of forfeiture of property of native soldier or officer, of what facts Act XXV of 1857, s. 6. See Escape; Gaming-house; Previous Conviction. (c) Proof and admissibility of various documents. Certificate of commanding officer, prima facie, of carolment of Volunteer Act XX of 1869, s. 6. . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 14, s. 12. 33 & 34 Vic., c. 102, s. 1. Respecting naturalization of aliens, &c. . Authenticated copies of orders of Governor General 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 6. Admission of, certificate of Emigration Agent as to reasonable cause for refusal of emigrant to Act III of 1876, s. 33. produce his instrument Copies of contracts made for emigration to British Burma, Act III of 1876, s. 90. Pro of in India of instruments executed by residents in Great Britain, and 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 38. vice versâ . Certificate by, Inspector of Immigrants as to non-submission by employer of return Act III of 1876, s. 54. Register of Members of Company in proof of matters inserted therein Act X of 1866, s. 36. Books, &c. of Company in course of winding up, in proof of matters recorded therein as between contributories. Act X of 1866, s. 170. Report of Inspectors of Affairs of Registered Company Act X of 1866, s. 61. Minutes of proceedings of general meetings of registered company Act X of 1866, s. 59. List of contributories framed by liquidators, in proof of liability of contributories Act X of 1866, s. 149 (8). Act X of 1866, s. 30. Certificate of share or stock, in proof of title Certificate for share and receipt for stock of presidency banks, in proof of title Act XI of 1876, s. 18. Certified copy of documents filed on registration of scientific, &c., societies Act XXI of 1860, s. 19. "Marriage certificate book under Act III of 1872" Act III of 1872, s. 14. Certified copy of entry in marriage register book, &c. . Act XV of 1872, s. 80. Certificate by secretary of amount of deposit in savings bank Act V of 1873, s. 8. Copy of award of arbitrators in embankment case Act XXXII of 1855, s. 7 (9). Certified copies of declarations by printers and publishers in Act XXV of 1867, ss. 7, 8. Act XX of 1847, s. 3. Certified copies of entries in copyright registry Instructions as to principle of assessment of land revenue inadmissible as (P). Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 9. See BILL OF EXCHANGE; BOMBAY CITY SURVEY; BOMBAY GAS COMPANY; BOND; BURDEN OF PROOF; CAPITAL CASES; CERTIFIED COPY; DEEDS; DEPOSITIONS; INSOLVENT DEBTORS, 1 (e); [MERCHANT SHIPPING, 8; ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY; TESTIMONY; WITNESSES. EXAMINATION. Of accused. See Accused, 2. Of witnesses. See EVIDENCE, 2; HIGH COURT, 2 (d), (e); WITNESSES, 3. For appointments on establishment of Secretary of State in Council 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 16. 21 & 22 Vie., c. 106, 8. 32. For appointments to Civil Service, For cadetships in engineers and artillery . 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 34. For certain appointments in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 54, s. 3. See Assistant Surgeon.



Exchange. Instrument of, stamp duty on, amount of Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 3 by whom payable Act I of 1879, s. 29 (1	ج. آ
When not to affect right of occupancy (P.) Act XXVIII of 1868, s. (Hazara) Reg. III of 1873, s.	7.
Exchaquer Bills. See Secretary of State for India in Council, 3.	
Excise.	
Duty may be taken pro rata Act I of 1868, s. not to exceed rate of customs duty leviable on imported liquor	-
how levied on rumshrub, cordial, &c	2. 6. es,
Remission or drawback of, on exportation of spirit Act VIII of 1878, ss. 144-150, 15	
Provisions and stores for consumption on ship, to be free of Act VIII of 1878, s. 2	
Goods liable to, how landed from coasting vessel . Act VIII of 1878, s. 16 Officers of. See OPIUM.	
court-fee on application to Act VII of 1870, s. 6, sch. II, No. 1 (6 See Abkari; Military Cantonments, 6; Salt; Spirits.	zj.
Excise (M.).	
Right of Government to revenue from, reserved Mad. Reg. XXV of 1802, s. See ABKARI (M.).	4-
Excise (Be.).	
l Officers. 2. Exciseable Articles. 3. Miscellaneous.	
1. Officers.	
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of	la.
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of	•
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3	33.
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest	33. 34.
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers	33. 34. 50.
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4	33. 34. 50.
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4	33. 34. 50.
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound for conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound for assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7	33. 34. 50. 45. 52.
Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Penalties for offences by Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7	33. 34. 50. 45. 52.
Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 60—7 Appeals when and to sisue warrant for arrest or search and execution thereof	33. 34. 50. 45. 52. 71.
Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Penalties for offences by Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 60—5 Collector empowered to issue warrant for arrest or search and execution thereof Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—5	33. 34. 50. 45. 52. 71.
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Penalties for offences by Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—5 2. Exciseable Articles.	33. 34. 50. 45. 71. 33.
Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 40—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 60—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 8 Collector empowered to issue warrant for arrest or search and execution thereof Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—5 2. Exciseable Articles. Defined Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—5	33. 34. 50. 45. 52. 71. 33. 4. of
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—5 2. Exciseable Articles. Defined Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 45—1 Restrictions on, and powers of Board to make rules regarding manufacture and cultivation Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 1—1	33. 34. 50. 45. 52. 71. 33. 61.
1. Officers. Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Powers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—9 2. Exciseable Articles. Defined Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—9 2. Exciseable Articles. Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5—1	33. 34. 50. 45. 52. 71. 35. 4. of 10.
Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 59—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—5 2. Exciseable Articles. Defined Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5—1 Restrictions on, and powers of Board to make rules regarding manufacture and cultivation Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 1—1 Wholesale and retail sale of, defined Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 12—13, 18, 19, 3 When liable to confiscation Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 12, 13, 18, 19, 3 When liable to confiscation Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 7 Power to exempt any liquor from provisions of law of Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 8	33. 34. 50. 45. 52. 71. 35. 4. of 10.
Collectors, Commissioners and Board to have charge and control of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 31, 8 Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 To be appointed by Collector Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 32, 3 Fowers of, as to inspection, search, seizure and arrest Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 37—40, 44, 5 how far conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to assist Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 41—43, 4 Police bound to whom allowed in matters relating to Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 69—7 Appeals when and to whom allowed in matters relating to Collector empowered to issue warrant for arrest or search and execution thereof Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 46—5 2. Exciseable Articles. Defined Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5—1 Restrictions on, and powers of Board to make rules regarding manufacture and cultivation Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 5—1 Restrictions on sale and possession of Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 1—1 Wholesale and retail sale of, defined Duty on, when and how leviable and bond for Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 12, 13, 18, 19, 3 When liable to confiscation Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 12, 13, 18, 19, 3 When liable to confiscation Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 12, 13, 18, 19, 3	33. 34. 50. 45. 52. 71. 33. 4. of 10. 15. 36. 75.

```
EXCISE (Re.)—cont.
8. Miscellaneous-cont,
     Licenses, duration, renewal, form, grant, cancellation, and surrender of
                                                                         Ben. Act II of 1866, s. 19.
                                                                         Ben. Act IV of 1866, s. 36.
                                                                  Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 27-30.
              powers as to grant, withdrawal, &c., of, assignable to Municipalities
                                                                       Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 84.
    Offences relating to, penalties for
                                                                  Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 53-67.
                         jurisdiction over and procedure for trial of
                                                                   Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 49, 72.
                         punishment on second conviction of, and nature of imprisonment for
                                                                        Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 74.
    Landholders, farmers, tahsildárs, gumáshtas, and managers of land punishable for connivance
         at breach of law of .
                                                                  . Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 65.
    Disposal of seizures, fines and forfeitures, and payment of rewards for information and appre-
         hension of offenders . . . .
                                                       . . Ben. Act VII of 1878, ss. 75-79.
            See also FERMENTED LIQUORS; INTOXICATING DRUGS; SPIRITS; TARÍ.
Excise (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.).
               1. Officers.
                                  2. Exciseable Articles.
                                                                    3. Miscellaneous.
1. Officers.
    Collectors, Commissioners and chief revenue authority to have charge and control of
                                                                          Act X of 1871, ss. 36, 86.
Act X of 1871, ss. 36, 37.
    Power to appoint special Superintendents and Commissioners of,
    To be appointed by Collector .
                                                                               Act X of 1871, s. 38.
                                                                  Act X of 1871, ss. 42—45, 47, 50.
. Act X of 1871, s. 39.
officers . Act X of 1871, s. 46.
    Powers of, as to inspection, search, and arrest.
               subordinate revenue officers when to have
               may be conferred on police, customs, and revenue officers.
    Police bound to assist, on demand . . . .
                                                                         . Act X of 1871, ss. 51, 69.
    Penalties for offences by
                                                                          Act X of 1871, ss. 71-73.
    Duty of, in relation to illegal cultivation of Opium. See Opium (Be., &c.).
    Collector empowered to issue warrant for arrest or search, and execution thereof
                                                                          Act X of 1871, ss. 48, 49.
2. Exciseable Articles.
    Restrictions on, and powers of chief revenue authority to make rules regarding manufacture
                                                                   . Act X of 1871, ss. 5-11, 40.
         and cultivation of .
    Restrictions on sale and possession of
                                                                  Act X of 1871, ss. 12-20, 63, 64.
    Wholesale and retail sale of, defined
                                                                         . Act X of 1871, ss. 14, 19.
    Duty and fee on, when and how leviable, and bond for, Act X of 1871, ss. 13, 14, 21—24, 41. Act XVI of 1872.
    When liable to confiscation and adjudication thereof
                                                       Act X of 1871, ss. 52, 54, 55, 63, 64, 74, 75.
8. Miscellaneous.
    Farm of duties, and rights, duties, and liabilities of farmer
                                                                      . Act X of 1871, ss. 25-30.
                                                                         . Act X of 1871, s. 31.
    Licenses, counterpart of, and security or deposit for .
              duration, renewal, form, cancellation, withdrawal, and surrender of
                                                                  Act X of 1871, ss. 32-35, 53, 54.
    Bond for duty, execution, settlement and recovery of amount due on
                                                                      Act X of 1871, ss. 21, 83, 85.
                                                                     Act X of 1871, ss. 22, 52-64.
    Offences relating to, penalties for
                          giving false information as to, how punishable . jurisdiction over, and procedure in trial of
                                                                               Act X of 1871, s. 70.
                                                                          Act X of 1871, ss. 74, 75.
                                                                               Act X of 1871, s. 76.
                          punishment on second conviction of .
                          imprisonment for, when to be in Civil Jail
                                                                               Act X of 1871, s. 77.
    Landholders, farmers, tahsíldárs, gumáshtas, and managers of land punishable for conniving
         at breach of law of .
                                                                               Act X of 1871, s. 68.
    Burma Rural Police bound to report offences relating to .
                                                                          . Act II of 1880, s. 14 (c).
```

Excise (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.)—	cont.			
8. Miscellaneous -cont.				
Disposal of seizures, fines, an hension of offenders . See Arakan Hull Dr			. Act	information and appre X of 1871, ss. 78—80 TING DRUGS; MILITARY
CANTONMENTS, 6	PACHWAI: SPIRIT	s; Tarí.		ind Dadde, Minital
Execution of Decree.				
1. Application.	1	4. Obstruc	rtion or R	esistence
2. Procedure for enforces. Stay of Execution.	oing.	5. Applica		iles to realization of
I. Application.				
To be made by sole or joint do Contents, form and verification		: :		X of 1877, ss. 230, 231 Act X of 1877, s. 235 Act XII of 1879, s. 29
See ATTACHMENT OF PRO	PERTY, 1 (c).		•	1200 1222 02 1079, 51 29
Order for amendment, rejection	n, or admission of			Act X of 1877, s. 245.
	when appealable		A ot	Act XII of 1879, s. 32. X of 1877, s. 588 (11).
	when appearable	• •		Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Notice to show cause against,				
	Act X of 1877, on application by tr		decree	, 460, sch. IV, No. 135.
Limitation of time for, perio	d of			X of 1877, ss. 232, 233. Act X of 1877, s. 230.
Zamirotowa vi bian ivi, poilo		Act X		sch. II, Nos. 179, 180
_			Act XII	of 1879, ss. 1, 27, 108.
ехсін	sion of period of Co	llector's mai	Ŭ A	Act X of 1877, s. 325A.
. Procedure for enforcing.			,	Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
(a) General Rules.				
Power to direct immediate.				
Pending appeal, powers of ap	pellate and original			
		A		377, ss. 545—547, 608. ct VIII of 1869, s. 54.
Warrant for, issue, date, signs	ture, seal, and deliv	ery of .		X of 1850, ss. 58-60.
	_		Act X	of 1877, 8s. 250, 251.
report of execut				Act X of 1877, s. 251.
Against person and property a	ry Cantonments, 4. It same time, discret	ion as to gr	anting.	Act X of 1877, s. 230.
	-	•	Ben. Ac	ct VIII of 1869, s. 57.
Questions to be decided in cour	rse of, and not by se	parate suit		Act X of 1877, s. 244.
Orders relating to, when include	led in definition of d	acrop	4	Act XII of 1879, s. 31. Act X of 1877, s. 2.
•				Act XII of 1879, s. 2.
When and to what extent enfo	rivy Council decrees creable against legal	now appear representat	ive of judg	Act X of 1877, s. 234.
Restrictions on, against certain	privileged persons	in Sindh	. Bom. A	Reg. II of 1877, s. 29, Act XII of 1866, s. 15. Bom. Act III of 1868.
against proper	ty_vested_in Crown	for purposes	of Govern	
Mode of, in various cases. See TY, 3; KABÚLIYAT; MESI	ie Profits: Money	: NEGOTIAE	Wife; I	IMMOVEABLE PROPEE- MENT, 2; PARTITION;
Patta; Personal Repri Conjugal Rights; Spec	SENTATIVE, 3 (b);	Principal Prcific Per	AND SURE	ery; Restriction of
Employment of Civil Court Are conducting sales in See also COLLECTOR.		ossession of	immoves Act XII	of 1856, s. 5 (iii) (iv).

```
EXECUTION OF DECREE—cont.
 2. Procedure for enforcing-cont.
   (b) By Court other than that which passed the Decree.
     By Court other than that which passed the decree .
                                                                         . Act IX of 1850, s. 78.
                                                                           Act XI of 1865, s. 20.
                                                           Act X of 1877, 88. 223-229, 242, 649.
                                                                   Act XII of 1879, 88. 1, 25, 96.
          See Court of Small Causes, 2 (c), 3 (c); Foreign Territory; High Court, 3 (b), (ii);
              RANGOON.
     Beyond jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests
                                                                 Act XXXIII of 1852, 88, 1-8.
     Procedure for obtaining, beyond jurisdiction. See TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS.
     When and how transferable to Collector, and powers and procedure of Collector on
                                                                   Act X of 1877, ss. 320-325C.
                                                                          Act XII of 1879, s. 50.
     Of Appellate Court, or Court which has ceased to exist, by what Court to be enforced
                                                                 Act X of 1877, ss. 583, 587, 649.
Act XII of 1879, s. 96.
     Of Mufassal Court of Small Causes, how obtained against immoveable property

Act XI of 1865, s. 20.
   (r) Of Special Courts and in Special Cases.
     Of Chartered High Court. See High Court, 2 (d).
     Procedure for, in Presidency Courts of Small Causes .
                                                                   . Act IX of 1850, ss. 58--80.
     Of Special Commissioners for trial of resumption cases. See REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 4 (c).
     Of Foreign Courts. See Foreign Territory, 1; Native States.
     In suits in Revenue Courts. See RENT SUITS.
     Procedure of Civil Courts for, how far applicable to Revenue Courts
                                                                    (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 233.
     Against registered society how to be effected
                                                                       . Act XXI of 1860, s. 8.
     In suit regarding succession to Tributary Maháls, Katak, special rules regarding
                                                                     Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, s. 19.
         See Cross Decrees; District Panchayat; Husband and Wife; Imprisonment, 1 (a);
              JAGIRDARS; MILITARY COURTS OF REQUESTS; PUBLIC OFFICER; SECRETARY OF
              STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 5; SUMMARY SUIT; VILLAGE MUNSIFS; VILLAGE
             PANCHÁYATS.
3. Stay of Execution.
    By Court other than that which passed the decree, pending application to another Court
                                                                     Act X of 1877, ss. 239-242.
                                                                           Act IX of 1850, s. 78.
    Pending suit between decree-holder and judgment-debtor .
                                                                        . Act X of 1877, s. 243.
    Pending appeal, powers of appellate and original court as to ordering, on security
                                                                Act X of 1877, ss. 545, 547, 608.
Ben. Act VIII of 1869, s. 54.
    Pending decision of High Court on special cases referred therefor
                                                                        . Act X of 1877, s. 618.
    On ground of sickness, &c., of judgment-debtor in Presidency Courts of Small Causes
                                                                          Act IX of 1850, s. 71.
                                                                         Act IX of 1850, s. 79.
    On writ of error in Presidency Courts of Small Causes
                                                                   . Act X of 1877, ss. 240, 243.
    Power to take security or impose conditions on .
                                                                          Act IX of 1850, s. 78.
4. Obstruction or Resistance.
    Fraudulent removal of, or claim to, property to prevent. See FRAUDULENT CLAIM.
    Resistance to, complaint by decree-holder as to-
                                                                        . Act X of 1877, s. 328.
                    Limitation of time for
                                                               Act XV of 1877 sch. II, No. 167.
                    Procedure and powers of Court as to investigation of
                                                   Act X of 1877, ss. 328-331 sch. IV, No. 153.
                                                                         Act XII of 1879, s. 52.
    Complaint by person other than judgment-debtor, dispossessed of property in-
                                                                . Act X of 1877, ss. 332, 333.
                    Powers and procedure of Court as to
                                                                     Act XII of 1879, 88. 53, 54.
```

	_										
Excise (N., P., O., C., Bu., Co.)-	-cont.										
4. Obstruction or Resistance	-cont.										•
Complaint by person other th	an judgment	debt	or, di	вровве	ssed (of pro	pert	y in			
Limitation	of time for ow far conclu			Î A	et XV	of 1	877	sch. Il	[. Nos.	165,	167.
Order on, he	ow far conclu	sive	•				•	Act X	of 18	77, s.	332.
							A	ct XI	I of 1	879, s	· 53·
5. Application of Rules to	realization	of	othe	r Du	es.						
Realization of loss by resale f								A at W	of 18	77 0	202
				· Cour		N.	۱Àct	XIX	of 187	//; R.	2931 176.
•	ioi aiicais	•	•	•	•	(0.)	Act	XVII	of 18	76. s.	1/2.
Enforcement of refund of pu	rchase-money							Act X	of 18	77. S.	315.
Realization of fines imposed l	y Presidency	Cou	rts of	Smal	l Cau	ses		Act I	X of 1	850, s	. 51.
_	•									•	•
Execution of Order.											
Of revision in criminal case	•	:	•	•	•	•			of 18		
For performance of public du	ties	•	•	•	•	•	•	Act .	of 18	577, s	. 48.
Execution of Sentence.											
Of superintendent of police of	F Covernor G	onore	l'a on	mn			Δ.	+ XX	VT of	1826	9 2
See Death, 4; Fine, 2;	IMPRIANME	NT 1	u a ca	Senti	RISCIR	. TR	NSP	ORTATT	one · W	HIPP	ינים. ממז
200 DB2111, 4, 1 111B, 2,	I MI MADON MI	111,	, (,),	~		,			01, ,		
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER.											
When ex-officio member of m	unicipality						Bom	. Act	VI of	1873,	8. 7.
Ex-officio visitor of district ja	ail .					.]	Bom.	Act I	I of 1	874, s	45.
See District Engineer	R.										
D											
EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT.	A	o	Derne	D							
British or Foreign, proof of	acts, &c., or.	Mee	LUBI	TO DO	CUMA	SNT.					
Executor.											
Appointment of, express or in	mplied .							Act X	of 186	55, 8.	181.
Accrual of representation to	surviving				•	•	•	Act X	of 18	65, s.	186.
Accrual of representation to Right as, established by gran Not entitled to charge comm	t of probate	٠.	٠.٠.	• .	··.	•	•	Act X	of 180	55, s.	187.
Not entitled to charge comm	ission unless s	pecia	illy b	equeat	hed	•	•	Act I	1 of 18	574, 8	50.
Bequest in favour of, valid .	. 1. 0	• 41	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· 1	. 1.		Act 1	I of 18	574, 8.	50.
Legatee named as, cannot tal	ke beneut und	er u	e wii	unies	s ne	SHOW			of 180	5	7.0Q
Investment of funds by, to pr	rovido for mov	mont	e of 1	oranio	e oriv	on f					
mawahla						Α.	t X	of 186	5, ss. ;	201	208.
Necessity for, and effect of as	sent of tales	aev	•		•	. A			65, ss.		
Of his own wrong, liability of	í					. 1			65, ss.		
Injunction when issuable to p	revent, from	getti	ng in	assets		Ac	t I o	f 1877	, s. 54	illus.	(e).
Payment or acknowledgment	by one, not t	o affe	ect lin	aitatio	n of t	time :					• •
•	•				_				V of 18		21.
Suit by or against, cognizable	e by Presiden	cy C	ourts	of Sm	all C	Luses	, ոսե	ject to	provis	0	
- a.								Act 12	C of 18	350, s	∙ 33∙
Power of, to compound, or su									I of 18		
to raise money by					veable	e pro	perty	char	ged W	ith de	obts,
legacy, &c.		•	•	•	•	۷ ـ ۲ ۷	vů	9 Ge0	. IV, d 1866, i	33,	8. Z.
Of Judge, Bishop, or Recorde	r novment of	f en la	wr to		-	ACL A	AVI	6 G 00	. IV, c	88. ZJ	, 20.
Chargeable in action of debt	with amount	nf ros	al seto	ta .	•	•	•	o Ger	. IV,	. 22	8. Z.
Write of sequestration agains					·	:	•	o Geo	. IV, d	· 33,	8. 4.
Confirmation of conveyances	of real estate	bv		·			·	o Geo	. ĪV, d	33.	B. 5.
Of guardians, bailiffs and rec	eivers liable t	o act	ions o	f acco	unt				lnne, d		
Of Hindú, or Mussulman wh					obate	•	-	-		-	-
	-			-	7	Iad.	Reg.	III of	1802,	s. 16	(2).
	,								V of		
6 A	· P -	-	- D.			1			CI of 1		
See Administration; I		a Mos	LKE	PRESE	ITATI	VE;	POB	ATE A	ND ADI	MINIS'	rba-
tion; Sequestrati	UN.										

The company and
Restrictions on, of sugar. See Inland Customs, 1 & 2.
. of timber and other forest produce Act VII of 1878, s. 41. See Inland Customs; River Customs; Sea Customs, 3; Silhat Frontier.
Ex-proprietary Tenant. See Landlord and Tenant (N.) 1, (O.) 1.
Extortion.
Definition of Act XLV of 1860, s. 383.
Punishment for
Causing hurt or grievous hurt for the purpose of . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 327, 329.
Wrongful confinement for the purpose of Act XLV of 1860, s. 347. By threat, punishable with whipping Act VI of 1864, ss. 2, 3.
Reg. III of 1875, 88. 2, 3.
Procedure in Queen's Bench against British subjects guilty of 24 Geo. III. c. 25, 88, 64, 65
Commission for trial in England of persons accused of
20 Geo. 111, c. 57.
By public servant. See MALVERSATION. By Chankidari tax collectors
By police officer (Madrus) Act XXIV of 1800 84 45 46
By soldier punishable as military offence
By Chaukidári tax collectors
(De., N.) Den. neg. 111 01 1827, 8, 5.
Of Rent. See LANDLORD AND TENANT, (M.) &c., 2.
See Inam Commissioner; Rent; Tolls; Vernacular Book.
EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.
Included in Assistant Commissioner for what purposes (P.) Act XVII of 1877, s. 3.
(O.) Act XIX of 1868, s. 3.
Investiture of, with powers of Deputy Commissioner . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 5. Jurisdiction and procedure of, as Civil Court. See Civil Courts (Bu.).
EXTRACT. See CERTIFIED COPY; COPY.
EXILACI. See Chaiffied Copi, Copi.
Extradition.
Of persons accused or convicted of crimes committed in Foreign States or at sea
33 & 34 Vic., c. 52.
For offences committed in foreign State, by order—
of Political Agent Act XXI of 1870, s. 11 seh
of Political Agent Act XXI of 1879, s. 11 sch. of Government of India or Local Government . Act XXI of 1879, s. 14.
For offences connected with slave trade
Power of Magistrate to arrest offender in anticipation of order for Act XXI of 1870 as 15 16
Saving of treaties regarding
33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 23. Act to give effect to convention regarding, with Government of Portuguese India
Act IV of 1880.
See Fugitive Criminal.
Extraordinary Members.
Of Council
F.
FABRICATING FALSE EVIDENCE. See FALSE EVIDENCE.
FACTOR.
General lien of, on goods bailed Act IX of 1872, s. 171. See AGENT; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

1987 S. 1881 P. Car. Sec. 3

```
FACTORIES (M.).
    Pattas for land granted for erection of, binding on Government and successor of landholder
                                                                          Mad. Act II of 1864, s. 32.
                                                                       Mad. Act VIII of 1865, s. II.
         See LEASE; MANUFACTORY; SMOKE.
FAIRS (Bo.).
    To be established only with permission of Magistrate of District subject to appellate control of
         Police Commissioner
                                                                 Bom. Act IV of 1862, ss. 1-7, 10.
    In Islands of Bombay and Colaba or for religious assemblages not restricted
                                                                       Bom. Act IV of 1862, ss. 8, 9.
    Site of, may be constituted temporary municipal district . Bom. Act VI of 1873, ss. 4, 5 (5).
FAIRS (O., C., Aj.).
    Power to make rules as to, and impose tax for purposes of public health and conservancy at
                                                      (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, ss. 39 (c) (d), 40—42.
(O.) Act XIV of 1878, s. 5.
                                                                     (C.) Act XX of 1875, ss. 8 -10.
                                                        (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, ss. 40 (a) (b), 41, 42.
FALSE ACCUSATION. See FALSE CHARGE.
FALSE CERTIFICATE.
     As to cause of absence of soldier. See ARMY, I (c).
    Issuing, signing or for using as true, punishment for
                                                                    .Act XLV of 1860, ss. 197, 198.
FALSE CHARGE.
     With intent to injure, punishment for
                                                                          . Act XLV of 1860, s. 211.
                           sanction required to prosecution for
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 468.
                                                                               Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
                                                               Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 23. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 27.
    Limitation of time for suit for compensation for
    By military men, how punishable . .
    Of unnatural offence, additional punishment of whipping on second conviction of
                                                                                Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
                                                                              Reg. III of 1875, 8.4.
     Against Police Officer, punishment for
                                                                      (M.) Act XXIV of 1859, s. 47.
         See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.
FALSE CLAIM.
                                                                           Act XLV of 1860, s. 209.
     Dishonestly making, in Court, punishment for .
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 468.
                                    sanction required to prosecution for
                                                                               Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
         See also CONTEMPT OF COURT.
FALSE DECLARATION.
     Making, subscribing, or using as true, punishment for . . . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 199, 200.
                                   sanction required to prosecution for .
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 468.
                                                                              Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
FALSE EVIDENCE.
                                                                  . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 191, 192.
     Giving and fabricating, definition of . . .
                             and using, punishment for
                                                                 . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 193-196.
                                                                           Act XXVII of 1870, s. 7.
                             punishment of whipping in addition to other punishment on second
                                                                             . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
                                  conviction of
                                                •
                                                                              Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
                                                                              Act X of 1872, s. 468.
                             sanction required to prosecution for
                                                                               Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
     By soldier, before military court, punishable as military offence
                                                                           42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 29.
Act V of 1869, art. 56.
     In the course of proceedings for winding up company, punishment for,
                                                                              Act X of 1866, s. 188.
     Accused not punishable for giving, in respect of answers during examination
                                                                    Act X of 1872, ss. 193, 214, 343.
Act X of 1875, s. 61.
                                                                             Act IV of 1877, s. 148.
```



Filse Evidence—cont.
Giving, by Queen's evidence how punishable Act X of 1872, s. 349. Act X of 1875, s. 78.
Act IV of 1877, 8. 151.
Answer tending to criminate witness, given under compulsion may be proved, on prosecution for giving Act I of 1872, s. 132 proviso.
Powers of revenue officers in respect of, committed in their presence
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 148.
See also Contempt of Court.
Penalties for, applied to
Making false eath, notice or certificate for procuring marriage . Act XV of 1872, s. 66. False statement on eath to Secretary of Government Savings Bank, Act V of 1873, s. 7. in petition of Administrator General Act II of 1874, s. 12.
on oath to Administrator General or Auditor of his accounts Act II of 1874, s. 61.
False verification of petition, &c., for grant of probate or administration Act X of 1865, s. 249.
of plaint in Revonue Courts
Act X of 1859, s. 36. Bom. Act III of 1876, s. 20. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 107. Act XIII of 1869, s. 4.
of rent-rolls, &c., produced in partition proceedings
Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 52. Karnams and landholders in Madraf furnishing or conniving at false accounts, &c.
Mad. Reg. XXIX of 1802, ss. 18, 19.
See Patwaris (Be.), 2; Witnesses, 3 (a).
False Imprisonment. Damages for, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4 sch. II, No. 19.
False Information.
Furnishing, to public servant—
by person legally bound Act XLV of 1860, ss. 177, 181. Act XXVII of 1871, s. q.
with intent to cause injury to another person . Act XLV of 1860, s. 182.
concerning offences, generally Act XLV of 1860, s. 203.
to screen offender Act XLV of 1860, s. 201.
Of offence under Excise Law, punishable
Act XIX of 1852, s. 23.
Causing search under Inland Customs Act by, how punishable . Act VIII of 1875, s. 26. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
False Personation.
Of public servant. See MALVERSATION.
Of soldier, by wearing garb, &c., punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 140.
arrest by Police for Ben. Reg. XX of 1817, s. 30 (2).
Of juror or assessor, punishment for
For purposes of act or proceeding in suit, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 205.
sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 410.
See also Contempt of Court.
For the purpose of forbidding issue of certificate by Marriage Registrar, Act XV of 1872, s. 67. Before registering officer Act III of 1877, s. 82 (c).
False Statement.
On oath, punishment for Act XLV of 1860, s. 181.
Before registering officer, punishment for
False Verification. See False Evidence.

```
FALSIFICATION.
    Of trade and property marks
                                                                        Act XLV of 1860, ss. 478-489.
    Of entries, copies, or translations in registration records
                                                                          Act III of 1877, 88. 81, 82 (b).
                                                                           42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 25, &c.
    By soldier of returns, &c.
                                                                             Act V of 1869, arts. 62, 63.
    Of accounts, &c. See MALVERSATION.
    Of village accounts. See KARNAMS; PATWARIS (Be.), 2.
FAMILY DOMAINS OF MAHARAJA OF BENARES (Be.), 2.
    Superintendent of, appointment of
                                                                            Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 3.
                         to have certain powers of Board of Revenue
                                                               Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 6 (1), 12. Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 7, 14, 24.
                         revising and appellate powers of
    Administration of justice in revenue matters, and settlement and realization of revenue to be
         made through agency of Rájá, according to specified rules
                                                                      Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 4-15.
    Transfer of land in, by sale, gift, or mortgage allowed, subject to notice to Rájá
                                                                            Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 6.
    Native Commissioners for decision of revenue cases in, appointment, removal, punishment, and
                                                                     Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, ss. 16-26.
    Jurisdiction of Civil Courts barred as to matters relating to revenue in
                                                                             Ben. Reg. XV of 1705, 8. 3.
                                                                           Ben. Reg. VII of 1828, s. 13.
    North-Western Provinces Rent Act extendible to
                                                                        Act XVIII of 1873, s. 1 sch. II.
                                Land Revenue Act extendible to
                                                                            Act XIX of 1873, s. 1 sch. I.
FAMILY PORTRAIT.
    Statement on. See RELATIONSHIP.
FAMINE LOANS.
    Recovery of, by Government on its own behalf or for sureties who have repaid the same
                                                                                    Ben. Act IV of 1875.
FAMINE RELIEF.
    Proceeds of License Tax to be applied to
                                     Bom. Act III of 1878, s. 19. (N., P., O.) Act II of 1878, s. 23. Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 26. Ben. Act II of 1880, s. 30.
    Application of local and additional rates to purposes of
                                             (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (a). | (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7. (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (a). | (C.) Act X of 1878, s. 5.
FANATICS.
    Murder by. See MURDEROUS OUTRAGES.
FARCY. See GLANDERS AND FARCY.
FARM.
    Of Abkari or Excise revenue. See ABKARI; Excise.
    Of Ferries. See FERRIES.
    Of Public Revenue, Collectors and their Assistants and native servants prohibited from being
                                                                         . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 60.
         concerned in
                                                                            Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 15.
    On exclusion of proprietor from settlement—
            term and conditions of
                           Ben. Reg. VII of 1822, ss. 3, 7. | Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, ss. 22, 43.
                           Ben. Act X of 1867, ss. 2, 3.
                                                               (O.) Act XVII of 1870, ss. 32-36, 131.
                (N.) Act XIX of 1873, ss. 48, 49, 165, &c.
                                                                         . (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 52.
            procedure of Collector on expiration of term of
                                                                          (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 39.
    For recovery of arrears, power to let estate in and effect of
                                   Ben. Act IX of 1879, 8s. 24-26. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, 8. 125, (N.) Act XIX of 1873, 8. 159. (Aj.) Reg. II of 1877, 8. 94 (d).
                                   (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 159.
(P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 52.
```

proclamation of, and effect thereof on payments of rent by tenant

(N.) Act X VX of 1873, 88. 160—162. (O.) Act X VII of 1876, 88. 126—128.

FARM-cont.

Land let in, not liable to sale for revenue arrears (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 166 prov. (c). (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 56. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 132 prov. (c). See Kanungos (Be.); Land Revenue; Lease; Malikana (Be.); Registration OF TENURES, &C. (Be.); SETTLEMENT OF LAND; WATER RATES. FARMERS. Loans by and to, prohibited. See LOAN. Not to interfere in matters within cognizance of Civil or Criminal Courts Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 66. Bound to assist enumerators in taking census . Ben. Act XI of 1871, s. 5. Responsibility of, to maintain peace, prevent offences, and arrest and pursue offenders (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, 8. 23. Treated as landholders for the purposes of recovery of rent from tenants Mad. Act VIII of 1865, ss. 1, 86. See Landlord and Tenant. Attendance of, and furnishing of accounts by, enforceable by Collector by daily fine subject to appeal to, and control of, Commissioner. Act XX of 1848. Ben. Act VII of 1868, s. 1, &c. Bom. Act VIII of 1865, s. 3. Of land or sayer revenue liable to local cess on land Bom. Act III of 1869, s. 6. Security for land-revenue to be given by Ben. Reg. II of 1793, s. 37. Recovery of revenue due from, and their sureties Bom. Act V of 1879, s. 187. Ben. Act VII of 1868, ss. 1, 16, 17, 24-28. (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 163. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 129. See LAND REVENUE. When not liable for revenue of other shares . (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 54. See Boundary Marks; Ejectment; Excise; Landholder; Land Revenue; LESSOR AND LESSEE; OPIUM; PATWARIS; PERSONAL ATTENDANCE. FATHER. Of families, rights of Hindú and Muhammadan . 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 18. 37 Geo. III, c. 142, s. 12. Act XV of 1872, ss. 19, 44, 60. Consent of, to marriage of Christian minor, required refusal to give cannot be questioned by Civil Court, except in cases of insanity, Act XV of 1872, s. 45. See EUROPEAN BRITISH MINOR; JUVENILE OFFENDERS. FRELINGS. . Act I of 1872, s. 14. Existence of bodily or mental, when relevant in evidence admission as to, receivable in evidence on behalf of person making it Act I of 1872, s. 21 (2). Statement by number of persons as to, when relevant in evidence. Act I of 1872, s. 32 (8). FEES. For revenue proceedings in Panjáb Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 65. For partition of estates. See Partition of Estates. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 25. Receivable by counsellors, physicians, surgeons, and chaplains 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 64. Payable by informants and defendants on trial of persons accused of offences committed in India 26 Geo. III, c. 57, s. 14. In Vice-Admiralty Courts 2 Wm. IV, c. 51, ss. 1-4. Under Marriage Act. See MARRIAGE. . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15. Allowed to Sheriffs, Attorneys, &c. See also Administrator General, 1; Coronkes; Court Fres; Court of Small CAUSES, 2 (c); DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE; EMIGRA-TION; FOREST PRODUCE; HAQQS; MUTATION OF NAMES (Be.), &c.; PAUPER APPEAL; PAUPER SUIT; PLEADER; TAHSILDARS (M.). FELO-DE-SE. Enquiry by Coroner as to whether suicide was or was not, abolished . Act IV of 1871, s. 30. Forfeiture of goods of, abolished . Act IV of 1871, s. 30.

FELONY. Forgery, &c., of seal of Presidency Court of Small Causes constitutes, Penalty on Shipmaster landing European convicted of, in India Governor General or Member of Council charged with See SEA. Act IX of 1850, s. 24. Act IX of 1874, s. 25. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 15.
FEMALES. Exempt from punishment of whipping
Act VI of 1864, s. 7. Reg. III of 1875, s. 6. Mad. Act V of 1869, s. 11 (iv). Ben. Act V of 1865, s. 4. Act XXVI of 1870, s. 49.
arrest for recovery of arrears of revenue . Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 48, 49. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 116.
Law relating to special property of, to be administered by Civil Courts (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4. Having property, guardians of, appointment, powers, and duties of
Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20—22. Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3.
See Disqualified Peophietors. See also Abduction; Court of Wards; Married Woman; Prisoners.
FEMALE INFANTICIDE (N., P., & O.). Power to frame rules for registration of births, marriages, and deaths, taking of census, entertainment of extra police, &c., with a view to prevention of, in particular district or in respect of particular class family, or persons
Act VIII of 1870, ss. 3, 4. Power of Magistrate of District (after notification) to place neglected female children under supervision, with a view to prevent
FEEMENTED LIQUORS. See ÁBKARÍ; ABAKAN HILL DISTRICT; EXCISE; INTOXICATING LIQUORS; TARÍ.
Ferries. See Steam Ferries.
FERRIES (M.). Public, power to establish, and license ferry boats for . Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 2, 13, 31.
making publication and penalty for breach of rules for management of Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 22, 23.
tolls on. See Tolls on Ferries, &c. (M.). leased, inspection of, and procedure for securing effective conduct of Mad. Act I of 1870, ss. 17—19.
Private, compensation for abolition or encroachment on, assessable under Laud Acquisition Act Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 20.
bar of civil suit for Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 21.
See also Canal and Ferry Fund.
FERRIES (Bo.). Public, power of Government to declare, establish, and discontinue, Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 2. to appoint persons to charge of, or to let on lease Bom. Act II of 1868, ss.4, 5.
persons in charge of, responsibilities and general duties of Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 6—10, 12.
penalties for obstructing Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 11. powers of Chief Presidency Magistrate and Collector to make rules for management of Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 12.
penalty for plying within three miles of Bom. Act II of 1868, ss. 14, 14A. Bom. Act II of 1878, s. 2.
appropriation of surplus proceeds of

```
FERRIES (Be.).
     Public, superintendence of, vested in Magistrates
                                                                           Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 2.
                                                                            Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 2.
                                may be vested in Municipality. Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 139-141.
            power of Government to determine and publication of list of
                                                                      Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 3, 5.
                                                                             Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 4.
            mánjhis or persons in charge of-
                       appointment and removal of
                                                                          Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 4.
                                                                   Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 144, 155.
                       recovery and collection of rents payable by
                                                                    Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, ss. 7, 10.
                                                                          Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 8.
                       security to be given by
                        resignation of, on notice or on reduction of tolls, and subject to transfer of
                       Ben. Act I of 1866, s. 3.
            tolls on. See Torls on Ferries, &c. (Be.).
            appropriation of surplus proceeds of, to repair and construction of roads, bridges, drains,
                                                                          Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 7.
    Private, Magistrates not to interfere with management of
                                                                    Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 13 (1).
             mánjhis or persons in charge of, liable to penalty for damage or injury caused by
                                                                      Ben. Reg. VI of 1819, s. 13 (2).
                over-loading boat .
             prohibition of, and penalty for within two miles of public ferry, and compensation for
                                                                        Ben. Act I of 1866, ss. 2-5.
                abolition of .
                                                              Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 140, 146, 147.
FERRIES (N., P., O., C., As., Aj.).
    Inclusion of bridge of boats, pontoons or rafts, swing, flying or temporary bridge, ap-
    proaches and landing places in .
Tolls on. See Tolls on Ferries (N., &c.).
                                                                             Act XVII of 1878, s. 3.
    Public, powers of Local Government to declare, establish, define, and discontinue
                                                                             Act XVII of 1878, s. 4.
                       Commissioner of Division, with reference to management and control of
            Act XVII of 1878, ss. 4, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 24. on river situated between two Provinces by whom defined . Act XVII of 1878, s. 4. superintendence of, vested generally in Magistrate of District . Act XVII of 1878, s. 6.
                                 may be vested in Municipal Committee . Act XVII of 1878, s. 7.
            rules regarding management and control of, and boats to be used in
                                                                       Act XVII of 1878, ss. 12, 23.
            lessee of, appointment, security, rules to be observed by, and recovery of rents from
                                                           Act XVII of 1878, ss. 8, 9, 12 (b) (e), 16.
                       cancelment and surrender of lease of, on notice and with compensation
                                                                       Act XVII of 1878, ss. 10, 11.
                       returns of traffic to be submitted by
                                                                       Act XVII of 1878, ss. 12, 21.
                      entitled to abatement of rent on reduction of tolls
                                                                        Act XVII of 1878, ss. 15, 34.
                      cancelment of lease of, on default or breach of rules
                                                                            Act XVII of 1878, s. 24.
                       power to take possession of boats, &c., belonging to, on surrender or cancel-
                            ment of lease, or on emergency for Government service
                                                                       Act XVII of 1878, ss. 32, 33.
                       or person in charge of, breach of rules and levy of unauthorized toll by
                                                                      Act XVII of 1878, ss. 21-23.
            offences by passengers on, penalty and arrest without warrant by police for
                                                                        Act XVII of 1878, ss. 25, 29.
             fines, rents, tolls, &c., levied in connection with, how disposed of
                                                                       Act XVII of 1878, ss. 17, 27.
             causing injury to, by rash navigation, &c., penalty, arrest without warrant and
                   assessment of damage for
                                                                    Act XVII of 1878, ss. 28, 29, 31.
     Private, power to take possession of, awarding compensation to owner
                                                                      Act XVII of 1878, 88. 4, 5, 34.
```

FERRIES (N., P., O., C., As., Aj.)—cont. Private, not to ply within two miles of public ferry without sanction, and penalty therefor
rules for maintenance of order and safety of property in, Act XVII of 1878, ss. 19, 23. Offences relating to, triable summarily Act XVII of 1878, s. 30. Certain matters relating to, excluded from cognizance of Civil Courts, Act XVII of 1878, s. 34. Delegation of powers of Local Government relating to Act XVII of 1878, s. 35. Validation of certain proceedings relating to, in Panjáb Act XVII of 1878, s. 36.
Ferries (Bu.). Public, powers of Chief Commissioner to declare, establish, define, and discontinuo
superintendence of, vested generally in Deputy Commissioner . Act II of 1873, s. 3. may be vested in Municipal Committee . Act II of 1873, s. 4. powers of Commissioner of Division with reference to management and control of
Act II of 1873, ss. 5, 6, 8, 13. rules regarding management and control of, and boats to be used in
Act II of 1873, s. 6. lessee of, appointment, security, rules to be observed by, and recovery of rents from Act II of 1873, ss. 5, 6.
returns of traffic to be submitted by Act II of 1873, s. 6. entitled to abatement of rent on declaration of new exemption
Act II of 1873, s. 8. cancelment of lease of, on breach of rules Act II of 1873, s. 13. or person in charge of, breach of rules and levy of unauthorized tolls by Act II of 1873, ss. 11—13.
offences by passengers on, penalty for
assessment of damage done to, by illegal act Act II of 1873, s. 16. fines, rents, tolls, &c., levied in connection with, how disposed of Act II of 1873, ss. 4, 10, 15.
Private, not to ply for hire within limits of public ferry Act II of 1873, ss. 7, 15.
FERRY FUND (Bo.). Constitution of, and application of, to local works Bom. Act II of 1868, s. 16.
FEUD. See BLOOD FEUD.
FIBRE. See JUTE AND COTTON WAREHOUSES.
FIELDS. Boundaries of. See Boundaries; Boundary Marks. Survey of. See Survey.
FINAL ORDER. See JUDGMENT.
FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER (P.). Appointment and removal of
generally Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 2 (1). in relation to stamps Act I of 1879, s. 3 (7). as to rules for destruction of records of Revenue Courts Act III of 1879, s. 7.
Controlling powers of. See COURTS OF WARDS (P.). Sanction of, required to separate settlement of excess waste lands included in estates Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 27.
when to process for recovery of arrears of land-revenue Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 51, 52, 55, 56.
to appointment of Tahsíldárs Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 4. Report to, and instructions by, as to assessment of land-revenue at settlement
To fix allowance of land-owners excluded from settlement . Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 31, 32, 34. Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 31, 32, 34. Act XXXIII of 1871, ss. 31, 32, 34.

40200	234.4	
1743		P ~
.0	. 16	
		٠, .

FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER (P.)—cont. Appellate and revisional jurisdiction of
Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 58 (3) Appeal to, from orders of Revenue Courts on applications between landlord and tenant Act XXVIII of 1868, s. 42 Reg. III of 1873, s. 42
Finder of Goods. See Bailor and Bailer.
FINDING.
Certified copy of, receivable in evidence
Special, in case of acquittal on ground of insanity Act X of 1872, s. 429 Act X of 1875, s. 124
Act IV of 1877, s. 199 See Appellate Court; Judgment; Sentence.
FINE ARTS. See Society.
Fine.
1. Sentences and Orders imposing. 2. Recovery of. 3. Disposal of.
1. Sentences and Orders imposing.
Substituted for forfeiture under Chinese Passengers Act
Act IV of 1877, s. 126.
when not appealable
Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
Rule as to amount of, when limit not expressed by law Act XLV of 1860, s. 63. Power of Civil Court to pass order of, on person unreasonably objecting to marriage of persons not professing certain specified religious Act III of 1872, s. 9.
Order of Civil Court imposing, appealable Act X of 1877, s. 588 (29). Act XII of 1879, s. 90.
Powers of Collectors (Madras) as to imposing, on subordinates . Mad. Reg. II of 1803, s. 37.
2. Recovery of.
Imprisonment in default of, limits of sentence of, ordinarily Act XLV of 1860, ss. 64—67. under Opium Act . Act I of 1878, s. 9. See Imprisonment.
termination of
Imposed in England how recovered from property in India. 26 Geo III c 57 8 27
Imposed in England how recovered from property in India
Period allowed for levy of Act XLV of 1860, s. 70.
Procedure for levy of—
in cases otherwise not provided for Act I of 1868, s. 4.
Act V of 1872 a 207 Act IV of 1872 a 182
Act X of 1872, s. 307. Act IV of 1877, s. 185. Act X of 1875, s. 105. Ben. Act V of 1867, s. 4.
in Abkari cases
(M.) Act XIX of 1852, s. 33.
under Act regulating Boats in Madras Roads Act IV of 1842, s. 24.
for breach of Canal Navigation Rules Act VIII of 1873, s. 50.
for breach of Cantonment Rules
Mad. Act I of 1866, ss. 21—23.
Bom. Act III of 1867, ss. 13—15.
under Indian Companies Act Act X of 1866, ss. 227—229.
for offences connected with Presidency Courts of Small Causes
Act IX of 1850, ss. 103—106.
imposed by Judge of Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, s. 51.
for offences connected with Emigration from Madras Presidency
Mad. Act V of 1866, s. 20.
under European Vagrancy Act Act IX of 1874, 8. 26.
Foreigners Act
Total Butta men

Fine—cont.
2. Recovery of—cont.
Procedure for levy of—cont.
from Juror or Assessor for non-attendance Act X of 1872, s. 414. Act X of 1875, s. 46.
in Local Fund cases Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 75, 76.
in Municipal cases Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 158.
Act IV of 1873, s. 23.
Act XI of 1873, s. 23.
under Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act Act XV of 1865, ss. 48-50. under Police Acts
Act V of 1861, ss. 3740.
Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 37 39.
for offences connected with Post Office Act XIV of 1866, ss. 56, 58.
imposed by Revenue officers Act XVII of 1876, s. 221.
under Sea Customs Act
under Stage Carriage Act Act XVI of 1861, 88. 1619.
imposed on Volunteers by Court Martial or Magistrate Act XX of 1869, s. 22.
See Court of Vakils; Demands Recoverable, &c. Excise; Repeal; Salt.
3. Disposal of.
To belong to Company in trust for Crown 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 27.
Rights to, vested in Crown
Payment of, in compensation generally Act X of 1872, s. 308.
Act X of 1875, s. 106.
Act IV of 1877, s. 186.
in cases relating to native passenger ships Act VIII of 1876, s. 42.
under Cattle Trespass Act Act I of 1871, ss. 28, 30.
by Government for expenses of prosecution Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
Fines and Recoveries (English Law). Fine not to bar heir in tail
Abolition of, and provision for barring entails by deed duly acknowledged
Act XXXI of 1854, ss. 2, 3, 14.
Fire.
Mischief by means of, punishment of Act XLV of 1860, ss. 435, 436, 438.
all persons bound to give information of . Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877. s. 246. to house by, imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native States
Act V of 1871, 8. 19.
Negligent or rash act, or omission to take proper order with—
punishment for
triable summarily by bench of 2nd or 3rd class Causing hurt or grievous hurt by Act XLV of 1860, ss. 324, 326.
In forests, rules for prevention and extinguishment of
Act VII of 1878, ss. 25 (b) (c), 31 (h), 32 (d) (c), 35 (c), 78 (a) (b).
Reg. II of 1873, ss. 21, 22.
In shipping in port, certain vessels to be provided with force-pumps, &c., for extinguishing Act XII of 1875, s. 39.
penalty on master not taking order to extinguish, Act XII of 1875, s. 36.
powers of Port Officers as to preventing and extinguishing,
Act XII of 1875, s. 17.
See Insurance, 1, 2.
FIRE-ARMS.
Unlicensed possession of, prohibited Act XI of 1878, s. 14.
Power to order census of, to be taken
See Arms; Sea Customs, 1.



FIRE BALLOONS. See FIREWORKS.
FIRE BRIGADE. In Calcutta and suburbs— to be in charge of Commissioner of Police Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 17. appointment, powers and duties of members of, Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 18—20. support of, from income derived from jute warehouses
duty of police to assist Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 24, 25 Ben. Act V of 1879, s. 19. In Bombay. See Bombay City Municipality, 4.
FIREWOOD (Bo.). Power of Magistrate to make rules regarding cutting of
FIREWORKS. In Calcutta and Suburbs— Sale and manufacture of, to be under license from Police Commissioner
Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 21, 22. Rockets and fire balloons, penalty, arrest, and liability of house-holders for letting off, without license Ben. Act V of 1879, ss. 21, 23, 28, 29.
Firm. License tax how payable in respect of Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 18. Ben. Act II of 1880. Act II of 1878, s. 17.
See Madras City Municipality, 3 (a); Partnership.
Power to make rules for protection of, and regulation of fishing for, acclimatized in Nilgiris Mad. Act 11 of 1879, ss. 4, 5, &c.
Salted, customs duty leviable on, imported from one customs port into another Act VIII of 1878, s. 20 (b).
drawback not claimable on re-exportation of . Act VIII of 1878, s. 50 (d) .
FISHERIES. Recovery of rents, &c., due on account of
FISHERIES (Bu.). Right of fishing in, saved to Government and manner of disposal of
Act VII of 1875, ss. 3—5. Prohibition of erection of wires, and fixed obstructions or engines in, without special permission Act VII of 1875, ss. 6. Penalties for offences connected with Act VII of 1875, ss. 6. Power to make subsidiary rules regarding, and prescribe penalty for breach thereof
Act VII of 1875, ss. 8—10. Leases of, exempt from stamp duty Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5 sch. II, No. 13 (a). Land in, excluded from operation of Land and Revenue Act Act II of 1876, s. 4 (b).
FISHING. Machines for, may be prohibited in navigable channel Ben. Act V of 1864, s. 15. Mad. Act I of 1870, s. 11.
See Forests, 1 (d); Madras City Municipality, 4.
FISHING VESSELS (Bo.). Registration, numbering, naming, marking, &c., of Act XIX of 1838.
FLAG. British ship hoisting unlawful, in port Act XII of 1875, s. 73.
Flats. See Ganges.

FLESH (Aj.). Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling sale of Reg. III of 1877, ss. 34, 35, 41, 42.
See Beef.
FLOATS. Tolls on. See Karatoyá River.
FLOOD EMBANKMENT. Powers of canal officer as to entry on lands, &c., for purposes of. See Canal. Definition of Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 3 (4). Bom. Act VII of 1879, s. 3 (4).
Bengal Embankment Act not applicable to Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 4.
FLOTSAM. See SEA CUSTOMS, I.
FLOWERS. See FOREST PRODUCE.
FOG SIGNALS. See MERCHANT SHIPPING, 5 (d).
Food. Unwholesome. See Bombay City Municipality, 4; Calcutta Municipality, 4; Madras City Municipality, 4; Municipalities (Bo.), 4 (Bc.), 4 (b). See also Adulteration.
FORAGE. Power of Magistrate to make rules regarding use of See also Army, 1 (c); Regimental Necessaries. Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19.
FORCE. Secondary evidence of document obtained by adversary by means of, admissible without notice Act I of 1872, s. 66 (3).
Effect of, in enlarging period of limitation Act X of 1877, s. 230.
FORCED LABOUR. Punishment for compelling to
(M). Act I of 1858, ss. 1, 5. remuneration for, at what rate, and how payable and from whom and how recoverable (M). Act I of 1858, ss. 3—5. punishment for refusal to furnish (M.) Act I of 1858, s. 2. Of person bound by custom to assist in village works of irrigation or drainage, mode of compelling, and assessment, recovery and appropriation of penaltics for refusal (M.) Act I of 1858, s. 6. See also Canal, I; Drainage Work; Embanement (Bu.).
For assistance of marching troops. Sec Troops.
FORCIBLE ENTRY, See ENTRY; HOUSE.
FORECLOSURE. Suit for. See Mortgagor and Mortgagee, 2; Mortgagor and Mortgager (Be., &c.); Place of Suing.
FOREIGN ATTACHMENT, Not of annuities
FOREIGN BILL. Dishonoured, limitation of time for suit on Act XV of 1877, s. 4., sch. II, No. 77.
FOREIGN COUNTRY. See FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES; FOREIGN TERRITORY.
Pendency of suit in, no bar to trial of same matter by Court in British India
Summons of, when to be executed by Civil Courts in British India. Act X of 1877, s. 650A. Act XII of 1879, s. 650A. Act XII of 1879, s. 97.

FORBIGN COURT—cont. Evidence required by, how taken in British India Act XXI of 1879, s. 19.
Act X of 1877, s. 391. See also Evidence, 1; Foreign Judgment; Native States; Probate and Administration.
Foreign Currency.
Value of, for calculation of stamp duty Act 1 of 1879, ss. 19, 20.
FOREIGN DESERTER'S ACT
FOREIGN EMIGRANTS (Be., N., C., Aj., Ara.). Power of Government in order to preservation of tranquillity, to order— removal of, from frontier removal of, from frontier arrest and confinement of Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 2. Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 4.
In case of removal, to be allowed to dispose of property Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 3. Exciting disturbances in country from which they emigrated, punishment for, and for abetment of Ben. Reg. XI of 1812, s. 5.
Provisions regarding removal, &c., of, extended to C. P Act XX of 1875, s. 3, sch. Arrakan Hill Districts Reg. IX of 1874, s. 3, sch. I.
Ajmer . Reg. III of 1877, s. 3, sch. II.
FOREIGN ENLISTMENT. Engaging in (without license) and enlisting others in, warlike service of Foreign State at war with friendly state and conveying (without license) persons so engaging or enlisted
Building, commissioning, equipping, despatching, or increasing the equipment of ship (without license) for warlike service of Foreign State at war with friendly state, or fitting out (with-outlicense) warlike expedition against friendly state. 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 8—13. Procedure, venue and seizure of ships, for offences relating to, 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 16—22. Power of Governor General or Governor to detain and search ship suspected of offence relating to 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, ss. 23—26, 30. Provisions regarding not to extend to persons entering into military service of States in Asia 33 & 34 Vic., c. 90, s. 33.
Foreign Judgment.
Definition of Presumption as to jurisdiction of Court which made When no bar to suit in British Indian Courts Suit on, form of plaint in Limitation of time for Lact X of 1877, s. 13, explan. VI. Act X of 1877, s. 14. Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 27. Limitation of time for Lact X of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 117.
FOREIGN JURISDICTION.
Acts relating to
6 & 7 Vic., c. 94. 28 & 29 Vic., c. 116. 29 & 30 Vic., c. 116. 29 & 30 Vic., c. 87. Exercise of, over British subjects in countries without regular Governments
41 & 42 Vic., c. 67, s. 5. in vessels not more than 100 miles from China or Japan
41 & 42 Vic., c. 67, s. 6.
Proof of Acts, &c., of Foreign Country
admissible
FOREIGN LIQUOR. Saleable in Bombay city in original packages, &c., without license. Bom. Act V of 1878, s. 16. See also Adulteration; Country Liquor (Bo.).

FOREIGN PRINCES OR STATES. Governor General's sanction requisite to introduction of measures affecting relations with
Legislatures at Madras and Bombay not to affect, without Governor General's sanction, Government relations with 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 19. 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 43. Agents of, may be invested with civil judicial powers in Bombay Act XV of 1840.
Agents of, may be invested with civil judicial powers in Bombay Act XV of 1840. Offences against, punishment of
Offences against, punishment of
* Act IV of 1874, 88. 3—5.
after prohibition or in breach of conditions, punishment for Act IV of 1874, s. 6.
where triable
Act IV of 1874, s. 7. Entering into military or naval service of. See Foreign Enlistment.
When entitled to suc in Courts of British India Act X of 1877, s. 431.
Recognized agents of
Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (c).
Liable to be sued in District Court in what cases
Act I of 1877, s. 56 (d).
Establishment by, of telegraph in British India Act I of 1876, s. 8 (c). See Ambassador; Foreign Territory; Judicial Notice; Native States.
FOREIGN RECORDS. See CRETIFIED COPY.
Foreign Recruiting Act
Forbign Ships. See Admiralty.
FOREIGN STATE. See FOREIGN PRINCES, &c. FOREIGN TERRITORY.
FOREIGN TERBITORY.
1. Offences and Jurisdiction. 2. Cantonments. 3. Miscellaneous.
1. Offences and Jurisdiction.
Extension of Criminal Law and Procedure to Native British subjects in, Act XXI of 1879, s. 8. Liability of Native British subjects to be tried in British India for offences committed in Act XXI of 1879, s. 9.
Punishment of offence committed in, but triable in British India. Act XLV of 1860, ss. 3, 4. What Magistrates and when authorised to issue process in respect of offence committed in Act X of 1872, s. 157.
Act IV of 1877, s. 54. Committing depredations in punishment of Act XLV of 1860, s. 126.
Committing depredations in, punishment of
Act V of 1869, arts. 171—175.
Offence committed by Post Office servant in, punishment and trial of Act XIV of 1866, s. 59.
Jurisdiction of British officers in Act XXI of 1879, ss. 4, 5, Appointment of European British subjects to be Justices of the Peace in Act XXI of 1879, ss. 6, 7.
See Native State.
Courts established by Governor General in Council in :— summons of, when to be executed by British Courts, Act X of 1877, s. 650A.
Act XII of 1879, s. 97. decrees of, when executable in British India Act X of 1877, s. 229.
Effect of grant of certificate of administration by British representative in Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 19, 20.
· •

Foreign Territory—cont.
2. Cantonments.
Jurisdiction of Military Courts of Requests in, conferred Act XI of 1841, s. 17 Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 0 may be suspended by Governor General in
Council Act XII of 1868, s. 1 Power to appoint, as Registration District or Sub-district Act III of 1877, s. 9 establish Military Courts in, not affected by Acts III of 1859 and III of 1880 Act XI of 1865, s. 48
Act III of 1880, s. 2
Defendant in, permission of Court for ex-parte trial of suit against . Act X of 1877, s. 104 service of summons on
Plaintiff in, liable to give security for costs
Act I of 1879, ss. 5 (b), (c), 10 (b), 17, 18 time for registration of Act III of 1877, s. 25 Power of Attorney to present document for registration by whom to be authenticated in Act III of 1877, s. 33 (c)
Duty on importation of spirits manufactured in Act X of 1871, s. 22 Ben. Act VII of 1878, s. 10 Bom. Act V of 1878, ss. 9, 10
Absence in. See Limitation of Time, 2 (a). See Native State; Public Document.
FOREIGN VAGRANTS (P.). Power of Magistrate of District to prohibit entry of, into district or to require departure of therefrom, and procedure on and penalty for disobedience Act IV of 1872, ss. 45, 46, 50, 50A, 50L Act XV of 1875, s. 5 Act XII of 1878, s. 5
See Foreign Emigrants; Foreigner.
FOREIGNER. Power of Government of India or Local Government to order, to remove himself from India
Majesty exempted from such special provisions
FOREMAN. See JUHY.
FORESHORE. In Bombay City. See Land (Bo.), 1.
Forests.
1. Government. 2. Private. 3. Forest Officers. 4. Forest Offences.
1. Government. (a) Protected. Licenses for removal of forests produce, &c., from

															
Forests—cont.											•				
1. Government—cont.															
(a) Protected—cont.															
Power to reserve trees in, close portion of									Act	VI	I of	182	8, s.	20	(a)
close portion of prohibit collection of make rules for manag		,						,	Act	t VI	I of	182	8, s.	20	(6)
prohibit collection of	forest p	rodi	ice ir	١.					Act	, VI	I of	187	78. в.	20	(c).
make rules for manag	ement a	ınd	regul	ation	of					Act	VII	of	1878	3. s.	31.
Offences relating to punishmer exemption	it for		•	•	,	•				Act	VII	of	1878	3. s.	32.
exemption	ıs from		•	•		•		•	•	Act	VI	of	1878	, s.	33.
(b) Reserved															
Power to acquire private land w	within							Δ	at.	V) T T		0-0	, 88.		0 -
Power to acquire private land v Formation of and declaration a Power to declare existing fores	s to		•	•	•	•	•	. 1	let.	711	of	878	, nn. Loc	10,	იკ. -იი
Power to declare existing fores	ts to be					·	· ·			Act	VII	of	1878	ა_ ` გ	24
Reservation of land for, and rig	ghts of	Gov	ernm	ent to	tro	es i	n								-
]	Bom.	Act	t V	of :	879	, ss.	38,	41,	44.
Power to declare forests no long	ger to b	e	•	•						Act	VII	of	1878	, s.	26.
Land in, excluded from operati	on of La	ind:	and I	teven	ne z	Act	(Bu.) _							
Private rights in, determination	n of	•	•	•	•	•	•	. A	et !	VII	of 1	878	, 88.	6-	-14.
appear as to	÷	•	•	•	•	•		. А	ct	ŇΙΤ	of I	878	, 88.	16,	17.
commutation	OT	•		. •	•	•	,	•	•	Act	VII	oľ.	1878	, 8.	15.
revision of a	rrangen .i+i of	ient	s as i	0.	•	•	•	•	٠. ٨	Act	Λir	01	1878	, 8.	21.
par to acquis	uithor withor	14 00	natio		•	•		•	Act	V 1.	LOF	187	8, ss.	5,	22.
Power to ston wave and water-	, within	in	metre		•	•		•	•	A Ct	VII	01	1078	, s.	23.
Offences relating to nunishmer	nt for		•	•	•	•		•	•	Aot	VII	of	10/0	, s.	24.
Private rights in, determination appeal as to commutation revision of a bar to acquis alienation of Power to stop ways and water-Offences relating to, punishmer Causing fire in, penalty for			•	·	•	:		•	•	A	ct V	ii a	of 18	, s.	25.
See also TREES.	•		-	-	•	-		•	•			•	, IO	70,	۲3۰
(c) Village. Formation, management and print Management of forests the join	rotection nt prope	of erty	of G	overn	mei	nt ar	nd pr	ivat	e p	erso	ns				
D 14 C C 11 . A				,			,	•		Act	VII	of	1878	, s.	79∙
Penalty for failure to perform	service i	lor v	which	a sh	are	ın p	rodu	ce o					-0-0		0 -
										Act	ATI	or	1878	, s.	80.
(d) Miscellaneous. Timber in, power to impose dut purchase money or n	royalty o	on, 1	not a	fected	l by	[,] iալ	positi	ion (of d	uty	37 F T	٠.	1878 1878		
application to out a	vanintai	1 fr	m C	omt-f	00			۸	ct :	VTI	ofi	870	10/0	, s	40.
Boundary-marks of, nenalty for	· destro	ving	or d	efacin	g.	•			Act	νī	Lof	187	8. s.	62	(c)
Publication and penalties for b	reach of	rule	s reg	ardin	e T	•		. А	ct V	νii	of I	878.	SS.	76.	77.
Rules for management, &c., of.	in Buri	ma.	valid	ated	ח						Ac	ŧΥ	11 of	18	60.
application to cut, e Boundary-marks of, penalty for Publication and penalties for br Rules for management, &c., of,			repca	led							$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{c}$	t V	lI of	18	7Ś.
Special rules regarding, in Haz. Hunting, shooting, fishing, pois	ara Disi	crict	. 00	e iia	ZAR ng 1	traps	ISTRI	icr. mar	es i	n, re	et ric	ted			
See also Elephants.					AU		1 01	1070	J, ac	·· 43	(1),	31	(/),	J2 ("
Cattle-trespass in, special provis	sions reg	gard	ing Ac	t VII	of	1878	8, ss.	25	(d),	32	(q),	35 ((b), 6	Σο. 1	70.
Fire in, what persons bound to	assist in	ı ex	tingu	ishing	z or	pre	veuti	ng	`´A	\ct	ΫΊΪ	of 1	878,	8.	78.
2. Private.															
	.1	904							A	of 1	7TT .	of .	878,		
Protection of, for, certain special Power to assume management of	of, with	or v	vitho	ut rec	lues	t of	own	1ers A							-
acquire, for public pur See also Forest 1	poses	R :	Тіме	 ER-	•	•	•		A	et '	VII	of I	ss. 3 878,	8. g	50. 37.
Presumption as to ownership of	, includ	ed v	vithin	bou	ıdaı	ries (of est	ates t XX	at XXI	sett II e	leme	nt 71.	88. 2	б. 2	. 8.
										'		, -,	~w. A	٠, ۵	

Porests—cont.
. Forest Officers.
Definition of Act VII of 1878, s. Powers and duties of, general
Act VII of 1878, ss. 20, 24, 25, 36, 44—50, 52, 55, 58, 60—69, 8
power to prescribe and limit Act VII of 1878, s. 79
Investiture of, with special powers
To be deemed public servants
Not to trade in timber or forest produce Act VII of 1878, 8, 7,
To be deemed public servants Protected from suit for bond fide official act Not to trade in timber or forest produce Power of, to demand production of license to kill, &c., elephants Act VI of 1878, s. 72 Act VI of 1879, s. 73 Act VI of 1879, s. 74 Act VI of 1879, s. 74
Forest settlement officer, powers and duties of Act VII of 1878, ss. 4—10
Forest Offences.
Punishable by confiscation Act VII of 1878, s. 54
Arrest without warrant of persons committing Act VII of 1878, s. 6
Prevention of Act VII of 1878, s. 6
What triable summarily Act VII of 1878, s. 69
What persons bound to give information of, and assist in prevention of, and in arrest of
persons committing Act VII of 1878, s. 71 Power to compound
Rewards for information regarding
See also Forest Produce; Hill Districts (P.); Jungle Grants; State Forest
(Aj.); Timber.
OREST COURT. Composition and powers of Act VII of 1878, ss. 16, 17
OREST PRODUCE.
Definition of Act VII of 1878, s.
Restrictions on collection and removal of, from Government forests
Act VII of 1878, 88. 25 (f) , (g) , 27, 29 (c) , 31 (a) — (f) , 32 (b)
(Bu.) Act II of 1876, ss. 40—4; See also Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Rights to, in Government forests how settled . Act VII of 1878, ss. 11-14, 27, 28 See also Forests.
Recovery of dues on, as if arrears of land-revenue Act VII of 1878, s. 8:
lien on and power to sell for Act VII of 1878, s. 82
Rules for regulating importation, exportation, transit, and marking of,—
power to make Act VII of 1878, s. 4: penalty for breach of Act VII of 1878, s. 4:
Depôts for, establishment of Act VII of 1878, s. 41 (e)
non-liability of Government and forest officer for loss or damage at
Act VII of 1878, s. 43
all persons bound to aid in preventing loss or damage at Act VII of 1878, s. 44
In respect of which offence has been committed, seizure, confiscation and disposal of
Act VII of 1878, ss. 52—60 Reg. II of 1873, s. 19
Wrongful seizure of, punishment for Act VII of 1878, s. 61
Presumption as to, being the property of Government Act VII of 1878, s. 68 See also Timber.
OREST RIGHTS. Suits for rent due on account of. See RENT SUITS. See also FOREST, 1 (a), (b).
ORFEITURE. Of goods bought and sold by inland traders in salt, &c
Of Chinese passenger ship

FORFEITURE—cont.
Fraudulent removal of, or claim to property to prevent—
punishment for Act XLV of 1860, ss. 206, 207.
sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468.
Act IV of 1877, s. 41.
See also Contempt of Court.
Adjudication of, in what cases allowed by ordinary courts Act XLV of 1860, s. 62.
in case of conviction by Court-Martial of offence punishable with death
Act V of 1869, art. 24.
sentence by Court-Martial to transportation, or imprisonment for
more than seven years Aut V of 1860 av 76
more than seven years Act V of 1869, art. 76. effect of, on property subsequently acquired . Act XLV of 1860, s. 61.
energy of property subsequently acquired . Act AIV of 1800, s. of
on conviction of an offence, not questionable in any suit Act IX of 1859, s. 16.
Payment of expenses of prosecution out of Act X of 1872, s. 322.
Act XI of 1874, 8. 34.
In case of absconding accused how effected Act X of 1872, s. 172.
Act IV of 1877, s. 68.
how, in what case, and by whom set aside Act X of 1872, s. 173.
And TV of vone a for
Act IV of 1877, s. 69. Under Presidency Court of Small Causes Act, how levied . Act IX of 1850, ss. 103—106.
Under Presidency Court of Small Causes Act, now levied . Act 1X of 1850, ss. 103—100.
See Army, 3; Caste; Inland Customs, 3; Landlord and Tenant; Limitation of
Time, 2 (b) (iv); Murderous Outrages; Penalty; Religion, 1; State Offences;
VERNACULAR BOOK; VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER.
FORGED DOCUMENT.
TO 0 1:1 0
Using or possessing with intent to use
Osing or posessing with month to use
Counterfeiting device or mark to give appearance of authenticity to
Act XI.V of 1860, 8s. 475, 476.
Sanction required to prosecution for certain offences connected with, Act X of 1872, s. 469.
Act IV of 1877, s. 42.
Powers of revenue officer in respect of, produced in proceedings, Ben. Act VIII of 1876, s. 148.
See also Contempt of Court; Search Warrant.
FORGERY.
Definition of Act XLV of 1800, ss. 463, 464.
Punishment for Act XLV of 1860, N. 465.
Of record of Court, public register, certificate, or Power-of-Attorney, Act XLV of 1860, s. 466.
Of reliable state of the state
Of valuable security, will, or authority to adopt Act XLV of 1860, s. 467.
Of revenue-free grants (Be.). See REVENUE-FREE LANDS (Be.), 2 (a), 3 (a).
Of debentures issued by Secretary of State in Council
22 Vic., c. 11, s. 10. 23 & 24 Vic., c. 130, s. 13.
22 & 23 Vic., c. 39, s. 13. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 118, s. 12.
Of entry in marriage register book
Of entry in marriage register book
For the purpose of cheating or narming reputation . Act Ally of 1300, ss. 400, 409.
Making or possessing counterfeit seal, &c., with intent to commit
Act XLV of 1860, ss. 472, 473.
Sanction when required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 469.
Act IV of 1877, s. 42.
Punishment of whipping in certain cases on second conviction of . Act VI of 1864, s. 4.
Reg. III of 1875, s. 4.
Imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State, Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Imprisonment in Dritish india of person convicted of, in Avaive State, Act v of 1971, 5, 19.
Making false certificate of Parsi marriage, punishable as Act XV of 1865, s. 12.
Patwaris and agents of land-holders, falsifying or mutilating accounts, punishable as for
Ben. Reg. XII of 1817, ss. 27, 30.
See also Bonds; Contempt of Court; Declaratory Decree; Seal; Secretary of
STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 3.
NIGITE END IN THE COURTY, J.
FORMS.
For use of Criminal Courts, prescription of, by High Court Act X of 1872, s. 292.
For proceeding in subordinate Courts, High Court may prescribe, 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.
See CIVIL COURT; COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, 2 (c).
•

16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16. . 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 16. Act IX of 1872, s. 17. Act IX of 1872. s. 17, expln. Act IX of 1872, ss. 14, 19. Silence amounting to, when does not render contract voidable, Act IX of 1872, s. 19, excepn. . Act IX of 1872, s. 250. Act IX of 1872, s. 238. Principal when made for agence.

Proof of, of shipper may be given against consignee or endorsee of bill of lading

Act IX of 1856, s. 3. Act I of 1877, ss. 26 (a), (b), 28 (a). . Act X of 1877, s. 230. . Act I of 1872, s. 66 (3). Act X of 1877, ss. 521, 524, 526. Effect of fraudulent disposal of property by applicant for permission to sue in forma pauperis

Act X of 1877, s. 407 (b). by Act IX of 1872, s. 178.

Fraudulent transfers by insolvents, how annulled (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 26.

Cancelment of special registration of tenures, &c., on ground of, (Be.) Act XI of 1859, s. 50.

Relief on ground of, limitation of time for suit for . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 95.

Of judgment-debtor applying to be declared insolvent. See Insolvency, I (b).

See also Charitable Endowments; Clandestine Moetgages; Common Carrier;

Cotton (Bo.); Judgment, I; Misconduct; Partition of Estates (N.), &c.;

Sale, 2; Will, I, 2. Valid pledge cannot be made by person in possession of goods or instrument of title thereto 29 Char. 2, c. 3. To prevent seizure of property:-Act XLV of 1860, s. 207. punishment for . sanction required to prosecution for Act X of 1872, s. 468. Act IV of 1877, s. 41. FRAUDULENT CONFESSION. See DESERTION. FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE. To defraud creditors or deceive purchasers : -· 13 Eliz., c. 5. void 27 Eliz., c. 4. 27 Eliz., c. 4, s. 2. forfeiture by parties to 13 Eliz., c. 5, 8, 2.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE—cont. To defraud creditors or deceive purchasers:—cont. punishment for making
FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE. See Insolvent Dertor, 1 (d).
FREE CONSENT. Defined
FREEHOLD ESTATE. Conveyance of, by deed of release Act IX of 1842, s. i. Defined
FREEHOLDERS. May sell their lands
FREIGHT. Form of plaint in suit for Act X of 1877, sch. IV, No. 24.
FRENCH COLONIES. Emigration to certain, legalized Act VII of 1871, s. 23. Probable length of voyage to
FRIEND. Admissible as recognised agent in Civil Court (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 18. (Aj.) Reg. I of 1877, s. 28 (a).
See also Alien; Next Friend.
FRIVOLOUS COMPLAINT. See COMPLAINT OF OFFENCE. FRIVOLOUS SUIT. See Paupee Suits.
FRIVOLOUS SUIT. See PAUPER SUITS. FRONTIER DISTRICT. Power of Local Government to extend special provisions regarding whipping to Act VI of 1864, s. 6. See ASSÁM FRONTIER; BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER; PANJÁB FRONTIER; RIVER CUSTOMS;
Sindh Frontier.
FRUITS. See FOREST PRODUCE.
FUGITIVE CRIMINAL. Surrendered by Foreign State, not triable for previous crime . 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, s. 19. See Extradition.
Full Bench. See Chief Court, 1.
Funeral Expenses. Of officer or soldier a preferential charge
FURIOUS DRIVING. See PUBLIC NUISANCE; PUBLIC WAY.
Fublough. Court of Directors empowered to make regulations as to absence on, Of Chief Justices and Judges of High Courts Allowances to Bishops 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 32. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 6. 5 & 6 Vic., c. 119, ss. 1—4, 34 & 35 Vic., c. 62.

FURNACES. See SMOKE. FURNITURE. Not to be included in valuation of house for purposes of municipal taxation Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 42. See HIRE. FUETHER CHARGE. See MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE, 3. G. GAIRWÁR. Lands ceded by, made subject to general regulations, &c., and incorporated with district of . . Bom. Act I of 1862. Surát . GAMBLING. See Intoxicating Drugs; Intoxicating Liquors. . Mad. Act II of 1879, ss. 2, 3 &c. Power to fix close season for, in Nilgiris make regulations for protection of acclimatized animals and birds useful for food in. . . . Mad. Act II of 1879, s. 4, &c. or . . (P.) Act XXI of 1857, s. 15. (N., P., O., C., Bu.) Act III of 1867, s. 13. In public streets, &c., arrest by police, and penalty for Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 11. Bom. Act III of 1866, s. 11. See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2. GAMING-HOUSE. Penalty for keeping, or gaming in, powers for search of, presumption as to use of, and confiscation of instruments found in Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 1—8, 12. Ben. Act II of 1867, ss. 1-10. Act III of 1867, ss. 1—9. Act XXI of 1857, ss. 10—14. Power of police to enter and inspect Act V of 1861, s. 23. Bom. Act VII of 1867, s. 21. Act III of 1867, s. 12. Playing billiards, whist or game of skill in, not punishable Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 10. Persons found in, compellable to give evidence, and indemnity thereon Bom. Act III of 1866, s. o. Act III of 1867, ss. 10, 11. Jurisdiction over, enchanced punishment on second conviction and rewards to informers of Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 10, 13. offences relating to Ben. Act II of 1867, 88. 12-14. Act III of 1867, ss. 14-16. Act XXI of 1857, s. 14. Bom. Act III of 1866, ss. 1, 2. Provisions regarding, to what places applicable. . . . Ben. Act II of 1867, s. 2. Act III of 1867, s. 2. See BOMBAY TOWN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA POLICE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE DISTRICT, 2; HOWRAH STATION; MADRAS TOWN POLICE DISTRICT. 2. GANG. See DACOITY; WANDEBING GANG OF THIEVES. GANGES. Between Allahabad and Dinapore. Tolls on boats, steamers and flats onrates, places of levy and rules of measurement for purposes of Act I of 1867, ss. 2, 3, 10, 13, 16 (c). collection of, and enforcement of payment of, by seizure and sale, or by suit Act I of 1867, ss. 5-9.

·· ,

GANGES—cont. Between Allahabad and Dinapore—cont. Tolls on boats, steamers and flats on evasion of, and disputes regarding Act I of 1867, ss. 11, 12.
application of proceeds of
GANJ. See HATS.
Ganja. See Intoxicating Drug.
GANJAM AND VIZAGAPATAM. Excepted from Madras Civil Courts Act
GAOLER. See PRISON.
GARDEN. Possession of, valuation (for purpose of Court fee) of suit for . See also Pre-emption, Right of. Lease of land for, at fair rent not void by sale for arrears (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 167. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 133.
See Leases; Partition of Estates (Be.), 3 (N.), &c.
Garden Sardár. See Emigration, 4.
GARHÍ. See FORT.
GARHWÁL. See INOCULATION.
GARO HILLS. Definition of boundary between Goálpára and Gáro Hills Reg. I of 1878. Administration of, and laws in force in Act XXII of 1869. Power to regulate cutting wood, hunting, trading in arms and ammunition collecting wax, ivory, India rubber, and other jungle products, and practising inoculation in
Reg. I of 1876, ss. 3, 4. Prohibition of acquisition of interests in land in, by other than natives Reg. I of 1876, s. 5. Extension of Elephant Preservation Act to Reg. I of 1880. See also Assam Hill Districts; Bengal Eastern Frontier.
Garrisons At Fort William, Madgas and Bombay, supply of vacancies in governorships of 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25.
Gas. Pollution of streams by gas washings
See also Howrah Municipality; Madras City Municipality, 4. Powers, privileges and lightics of companies for the supply of. See Bombay Gas Company; Oriental Gas Company.
GATES. See TOWN GATES.
GAZETTE
Presumption as to genuineness of
Dom. act a 01 1000, 6. 4.

GAZETTE—cont. Judicial notice to be taken of notifications in
See Public Record; Recital. Act XI of 1865, s. 14.
GAZETTE OF INDIA. Presumption as to genuineness of
GAZETTED OFFICER. See JUDICIAL NOTICE.
GENERAL ASSEMBLY Of Church of Scotland, appeal to
General Clauses Act Act I of 1868.
GENERAL COURT. To consent to restoration of persons dismissed 13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 35. Orders of Court of Directors when not revocable by
GENERAL EXCEPTIONS. Of Indian Penal Code. See Indian Penal Code; PRESUMPTIONS, 3.
Effect of plea of, in suit in High Court for anything done under Copyright Act Act XX of 1847, s. 15. Pleadable by East India Company, its agents or servants by persons impleaded in Supreme Courts for acts done by order of Governor General 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 2. General Police Fund. Constitution of, and monies to be paid to (M.) Act XXIV of 1859, s. 15. (Be., &c.) Act V of 1861, ss. 16, 41. Bom. Act VII of 1867, ss. 17, 41.
GENTU. See HINDÚ.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Superintendent of, to be Trustee of Indian Museum Act XXII of 1876. s. 3.
GHATWÁIS. See RURAL POLICE.
GHATWALS IN BÉRBHÚM. Settlement made in perpetuity at fixed rent with Lands of, to form part of zamíndárí of Bírbhúm, but rents to be paid direct to Government Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 2. Ben. Reg. XXIX of 1814, s. 3.
Allowance payable to zamindar of Birbhum on account of rents of
Disposal of tenure of, on failure to pay rent
GHAUT. See Public Road.
GHAZÍPUR. See STONE QUARRIES.

GIFTS. Law relating to, to be administered by Civil Courts (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5.
(O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3. (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5.
(Tarai) Reg. IV of 1870, s. 5. (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4. Actually made, valid
Of Taluquari estates in Oudh, when valid Act I of 1869, ss. 17, 18. See Grant.
Instrument of, chargeable with what stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, No. 36. Of immoveable property, instrument of, requires registration . Act III of 1877, s. 17 (a). See also Charities; Religion.
Of land upon condition
No officer to take, from natives
Restoration of, illegally received
GIFTS IN CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH. Making, resumption, and failure of Act X of 1865, s. 178.
GIRL. See ABDUCTION; CHILD; FEMALE INFANTICIDE.
GLANDERS AND FARCY. Inspection, seizure, and disposal of horses and asses and mules affected with, and rules for prevention of spread of
GOÁLPÁBA. Realization of arrears in Government estates in
GOAT. See CATTLE; CATTLE DISEASE; POUNDS.
Godown. See Out-housk.
GOLD. See Coin; Paper Currency.
Gold Washings. To be property of Government (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 29.
GOOD BEHAVIOUR. See SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.
GOOD CHARACTER. See CHARACTER.
GOOD CONSCIENCE. See EQUITY.
GOOD FAITH. Facts showing, when relevant in evidence
Good-will. Seller of, receiving portion of profits, not thereby rendered a partner. Act IX of 1872, s. 244. Agreement not to carry on business of which, is sold valid . Act IX of 1872, s. 27, excpn. 1.
Goods. See Sale of Goods.
GOODS WARRANT. See BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION; INSTRUMENT OF TITLE, &C.
GOBAITS. See RUBAL POLICE.
GOUGH, LORD. His Annuity Act
GOUNGS. See' RURAL POLICE.



GOVERNMENT. 1. Offences against. 2. Litigation and Contracts. 3. Miscellaneous. 1. Offences against. Overawing, or abetment thereof, or attempt to overawe Act XLV of 1860, s. 124. Exciting disaffection against Act XLV of 1860, s. 124A. Act XXVII of 1870, s. 5. See Dramatic Performances. Conspiracy to overawe . Act XLV of 1860, s. 121A. Act XXVII of 1870, s. 4 2. Litigation and Contracts. Inclusion in, of Government of India and Local Government Act X of 1877, s. 2. Not liable for errors of Courts Ben. Reg. XI of 1822, s. 38. (O.) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3, sch. II. Injunction by civil court to interfere with public duties of, barred Act I of 1877, s. 56 (d). Suit a first, cognizable only by District Court and privileges of Government in respect thereof (Bo.) Act XIV of 1869, s. 32. Act X of 1876, ss. 15, 16. limitation of time for . . . Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 15-18. No summary suit against, for dispossession of immoveable property. . Act I of 1877, s. 9. Limitation of time for suit by Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 149. To be made party to suit for declaration of incorrectness of entry in record of rights (P.) Act XXXIII of 1871, s. 20. To be made a party to suits against Municipalities . Act XV of 1873, s. 28. See REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.); SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, 4, 5. Instrument executed by or in behalf of, or in favour of:when exempt from stamp duty . Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (f). exempted from registration by village registrar . . Act XVII of 1879, s. 62. 3. Miscellaneous. Goods belonging to, exempted from customs duty . Act VIII of 1878, s. 20. Payment to or by Presidency Banks of sums payable to or by . . Act XI of 1876, s. 38. Money due by, exemption from Court-fee of application for . . . Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xx. See GOVERNMENT OF INDIA; GOVERNOE; GOVERNOE GENERAL; LOCAL GOVERNMENT. GOVERNMENT ADVOCATE. Suits relating to charities when to be instituted by or with written consent of Act X of 1877, s. 539. GOVERNMENT AGENT. See DEKKHAN SARDÁRS. GOVERNMENT BUILDING. See DISTRICT CESSES. GOVERNMENT FOREST. See FORESTS, I. GOVERNMENT GAZETTE. See GAZETTE; GAZETTE OF INDIA. GOVERNMENT LAND. Power to make and penalty for breach of rules controlling use of pasturage or natural products . (P.) Act IV of 1872, ss. 48, 50, 50A, 50B. (P.) Act XV of 1875, s. 3. (P.) Act XII of 1878, s. 7. Bom. Act V of 1879, ss. 38-44. See WASTE LANDS. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (9). General definition of . See GOVERNMENT; GOVERNOR GENERAL, &c. GOVERNMENT OFFICER.

Order of, suit to set aside, limitation of time for .

See GOVERNMENT SERVANT; PUBLIC OFFICER; PUBLIC SERVANT.

. Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 14.

GOVERNMENT PLEADER.
To be agent of Government for receipt of process
Act X of 1877, ss. 420, 421.
When entitled to appear in suit against public officer Act X of 1877, s. 426.
Notice of application to sue in formal pauperis to be given to Act X of 1877, s. 408.
Right of, to apply for dispaupering of plaintiff in pauper suit . Act X of 1877, s. 414.
May be directed to plead for Dekkhan Agriculturist Act XVII of 1879, s. 69.
May apply for enquiry into lunacy of person possessed of property in the mufassal Act XXXV of 1858, s. 3.
Duty of, to prosecute suits against heirs for recovery of money embezzled by Native Officers
Ben. Reg. III of 1794, s. 16.
Ben. Reg. XXXIII of 1803, s. 3.
to defend and prosecute suits relating to assessment of revenue-free grants
Ben. Reg. XIX of 1793, s. 15.
Ben. Reg. XXXVII of 1793, s. 10.
See Government Prosecutor.
Computation Programmy Name
GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES.
Presentment of, for payment, &c., to Presidency Banks Act XI of 1876, s. 39.
When bona notabilia in England
Deposit of, in lieu of bail
Act X of 1875, s. 139.
Act IV of 1877, s. 80.
OU GOVERNMENT ABOURT
GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.
Appointment of, by Magistrate of District
Appointment of, by Magistrate of District
Right of, to open case and reply Act X of 1872, ss. 247, 251, 252.
Act XI of 1874, s. 19,
Act X of 1875, 88. 59, 62, 63.
to challenge jurors Act X of 1872, s. 243.
Act X of 1875, ss. 47, 53.
Copy of charge, to be forwarded to, and notice of commitment given to Act X of 1872, ss. 198, 202.
Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
When allowed to withdraw one out of several charges Act X of 1872, s. 459.
Act X of 1875, s. 102.
Act IV of 1877, s. 112.
May appear under instructions from Magistrate of District to prosecute case on appeal
Act X of 1872, ss. 269, 279, 280.
Notice of hearing of appeal to be given by Appellate Court to Act IV of 1877, s. 173.
Notice of application for revision of proceedings of Presidency Magistrate to be given to
Act IV of 1877, s. 180.
See Advocate General.
Duty of, to prosecute patwaris for falsifying accounts . Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (8).
proprietors for not appointing patwaris
Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 62 (9).
GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.
Payment of deposit in, belonging to— estate of deceased depositor Act V of 1873, ss. 4—9.
minors
married women
Certificate of administration not to be granted by Administrator General in respect of deposit in
Act 11 of 1874, s. 30,
Power to deposit Municipal Funds in Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 36.
Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 75.
GOVERNMENT SECURITY.
Agreement or memorandum relating to sale of, stamp duty on
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. I, Nos. 5 (a), 46.



GOVERNMENT SECURITY—cont. Transfer of, by endorsement exempt from stamp duty
Act I of 1879, ss. 4, 5, sch. II, No. 17 (e). Power to invest Municipal Funds in
Collection of dividends on, belonging to estate of deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist Act XXVII of 1860, ss. 8—11.
Substitution of, for balance of sale proceeds of patni taluqs held in deposit Ben. Reg. VIII of 1819, s. 17 (8).
See Conveyance; Government Promissory Note; Mortgagor and Moetgager, 5 (b); Paper Currency; Personal Representative, 1; Trustee.
GOVERNMENT SERVANT.
Triable in England for what offences
11 and 12 Wm. III., c. 12. 26 Geo. III., c. 57, ss. 1—30. 13 Geo. III., c. 63, ss. 41—43. 33 Geo. III., c. 52, ss. 140, 141.
24 Geo. III., c. 25, ss. 64—67, 73—82. 42 Geo. III., c. 85, ss. 1—6. Liabilities and exemptions of
10 Geo. III., c. 47, ss. 4, 5, 7. 21 Geo. III., c. 70, ss. 4-7.
13 Geo. III., c. 63, ss. 35, 39, 40. 33 Geo. III., c. 52, ss. 68-70. Neglect of and disobedience to orders by
3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 80.
Corrupt bargains of
Conditional return of after five years' absence
Return of military, after five years absence
Payment of allowances during absence of 7 Wm. IV. & 1 Vic., c. 47, ss. 1—3.
In employ of Company to be deemed to hold under Crown 21 & 22 vic., c. 100, s. 58.
enactments applicable to 21 & 22 Vic., c. 106, s. 64.
See ARMY; COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE; FURLOUGH; GIFTS; PARLIAMENT; REMOVAL.
To serve as juror or assessor, summons now served on
To serve as juror or assessor, summons how served on
GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR. See GOVERNMENT PROSECUTOR.
GOVERNMENT STORES.
Exemption of, from tolls
GOVERNMENT VAKÍL. See GOVERNMENT PLEADER. Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 159.
GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE. See WORKHOUSE.
GOVERNOR. 1. Appointment, Status, &c. 2. Powers.
1. Appointment, Status, &c.
To be appointed by Crown
To forego pension while holding office
Passage money of
Departure from India of, to be deemed a resignation
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Express resignation of office by, to be by deed 33-Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
Powers under patent to continue in force till new patent is issued I Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 79.
Provisional appointment to office of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 61.
When Member of Council is to act in case of vacancy in office of 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 63.
Limitation of power of person on whom office devolves on death of 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
Not to trade, except on Company's account

X

GOVERN	NOR—cont.	
l. Appo	ointment, Status, &c.—cont.	
Gov	able in England for offences vernor General to control nen to act as Extraordinary Member of Council of Governor Gen	11 & 12 Wm. III, c. 12. 3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 85, s. 65.
44 17	ien to act as extraordinary member of Council of Governor Gen	era.
	t against and exemption from arrest of. See PROTECTION OF Put to sit in House of Commons.	
		. 10 Geo. IV, c. 62, s. 1. & 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 50, 51.
	24	w 25 vici, c. 0/, ss. 50, 51.
2. Pow	7ers.	
Pow	wer to make, and responsibility for, orders made without Council'	s consent
		3 Geo. III, c. 52, ss. 47, 48.
Not	t to make orders which could not have been made with Council's	
Pre	esidency of senior Member of Council, in absence of 39	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 49. & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
		24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 34.
	y make rules for the conduct of business.	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 28.
Maj	y summon additional members for making laws and regulations	& ar Vi
To	appoint and adjourn meetings for making laws and regulations.	& 25 Vic., c. 67, ss. 29, 32.
To	make rules for conduct of business at such meetings.	24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 37.
May		24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 39.
Pow	wer of, to seize or authorize seizures for slave trade offences	26 & 27 Vic. c. 88 ss 2 2
	to enforce attendance and examination of witness before I	Legislative Conneil
	Bom	Act XIII of 1866, 88. 2, 3.
	See Foreign Enlistment; Garrisons; Justices of the	PEACE, I; WARRANT, I.
		, ,
	FOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM.	
Ena	actments relating to, to apply to Governor General of India	
	ntinuation of patent of, after demise of Crown	1 Wm. IV, c. 4.
	cancy in office of	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 25.
	ssage money of	53 Geo. III, c. 155, s. 89.
	t to sit in House of Commons	10 Geo. IV, c. 62, s. 1.
	t to trade nitation of power of person on whom office devolves on death of,	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 137.
Con	urt of Directors with approbation of Board may suspend certain p	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 50.
Cou	in of Directors with approparion of Board may suspend certain	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 55.
Den	parture of, to be deemed a resignation	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 37.
	signation of office by, to be by deed	1. O. TTT
Sup	preme Court incompetent to try indictments against	13 Geo. 1II, c. 63, s. 15.
	empt from arrest and imprisonment	(1. TTT - 4"
Not	t to accept presents	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 23.
Offe	ences committed by, triable by Court of Queen's Bench	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. 39.
Com	nplaints against nitation of prosecutions against	21 Geo. III, c. 70, ss. 4, 5.
Lim	nitation of prosecutions against	21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 7.
May	v issue warrants for securing suspected persons	. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 45.
His	discretionary power of acting without Council's concurrence	. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 47.
Res	sponsible for order made without Council's concurrence	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 48.
Not	t to make or execute any order which could not have been	made and executed with
m.	Council's concurrence	. 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 49.
10 1	nominate Vice-President and Deputy Governor of Fort William	
Dus	s power to issue orders during his absence	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 54. & 40 Geo. III, c. 79, s. 12.
T-1.68	sidency of senior Member of Council in absence of 39	, w 40 (100) III, 0, /y, 8, 12,
C	One of Bon Warren or Common	
GOVERNO	TOR GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM IN COUNCIL.	Conneil
Eina	actments relating to, to apply to Governor General of India in	2 & 4 Wm IV A QF A FA
Ø	antitution and presending of	3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52. 13 Geo. III, c. 63, ss. 7, 8.
Tro a	stitution and proceeding of superintend and control Presidencies of Madras and Bombay	13 Geo. III, c. 63, s. o.
108	supermeent and control respection or manine and romotely	33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 40.
	·	00 0001 xxx, ti 32, ai 40.

	EBNOR GENERAL OF FORT WI To send dates, &c., of despatches						ntain	ad in	inst	motio	ns to P	ropidor	ากร้อส
	10 sena dates, ac., or despatement	TIOE	- 111816	arra O	n por	1105 00	TT OCCULATION	Ju III			. III, c		
1	To communicate commencement	of w	or								. III, c		
	Powers of, to authorize war age			tion :	with	India	n Pri	7000	ر 1 مورا	2000	. 111, U	. 52, 8	42.
•	1 Owers or, to additionate war age	m1100,	or urca	IOTOD	** 1011,	LILLIO		LILOCE			o. III,	a 6a	a ^
,	To obey orders from Court of I)iroct	Te										
	To correspond with Court of Di			•	•	•	•	•			o. III,		
i	To transmit particulars of mat	.036 30	o . Intina	to cr	• (137099)	mant	00701	~~~		13 06	o. III,	u. u.,	B. y.
	10 transmit particulars of mate	CIS 16	raving	w 8	OAGII	imeno,	, comi	щеге	e, re	venue	, TTT	- 6-	
-	Man act as instinct of the page									13 Ge	o. III,	6. 03,	B. 9.
	May act as justices of the peace Supreme Court not to hear indic			. .		•	:4	•			. III, c		
	Supreme Court not to near man	emeni	7 12	110111	12	us aga	HIST	1	1	3 Geo	. III, c	. 03, 8	. 15.
2	Not to be subject to Supreme C	ourt 8	t ror	. 44 11	nam	ior ac	ts or	acre					
	A									21 Ge	o. III,	c. 70,	s. I.
-	Acts of, relating to British subj	ects	•	•	•	•	•	•		2 I G 6	o. III,	c. 70,	s. 3.
	Proceedings of, form of	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3	3 Geo	. <u>III,</u> c.	. 52 , 8	. 39.
	signature of	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	3	3 Geo	. III, c	. 52, 8	• 39•
									_53	Geo.	III, c.	155, s	. 79.
1	Powers and proceedings of .	•	•	•	•	•	•	33	Geo	. Ш,	c. 52, s	ss. 38–	-44.
								39	& 4	o Geo	. III, c	· 79, s.	. I2.
									53	Geo.	III, c.	155, s	. 79.
	See Mandamus.												
Gove	ERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.												
	Appointed by Crown								21 8	b 22 7	Vic., c.	106 e	20
	Provisional appointment of	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	28	1 W 11	. IV, c	95 a	61
1	Provision for supply of office of	in a	wtain	ciron	meta	• nooe	•	•	24	4 ""	Vic., c.	, og, s	. UI.
	Processor to an entergraphics	, 111 6	31 66111	circu	шыш	lices	•	•	24 2 kr	∞ 25 • W=	137	97, 8	. 50.
N	Successor to, on emergencies may exercise power	bof	· ·	.i		n Con		•	3 00 1	7 00 J	. IV, c	. 05, 8	62.
,	may exercise power	rs bero	ore tas			II Cou	HICH	•	210	6 22 V	/ic., c.	100, 8	. 03.
	To forego pension while holding			•		•	•				. IV, c		
7	Departure for Europe to be a re	sıgna	tion	•	•	•	•	•	3 & 4	i wm	. IV, c	. 85, s	· <u>7</u> 9·
1	Resignation in India to be by desalary of, amount of	eea	•	•	•	•	•	•	3 & i	4 W n	. IV, c	. 85, s	∙ 79∙
7	Salary of, amount of	•			•	•	•				. IV, c		
_	to cease on departure					•	•	•	3 & a	4 Wm	. IV, c	. 85, s.	· 79·
1	Not to be Governor of Presiden	cy of	Fort	Willi	am .	٠.		•	17	7 86 15	3 Vic.,	c. 77,	s. 5.
	To appoint Lieutenant-Governo	rs sub	ject to	app	robat	ion of	Crov	vn,	218	22	/ic., c.	106, s.	. 29.
				_		_			24	& 25	Vic., c	. 67, s.	46.
(Governor's powers not suspende	d by 1	cason	of v	isit o	ť		• ;	3 & ∠	↓ Wm	. IV, c	. 85, s.	. 67.
]	Provision in case of absence of,	in ot	her pai	rts of	f Ind	ia			24	↓& 2,	5 Vic.,	c. 67,	s. 6.
		from	meeti	ng		•			. 2.	4 & 2	5 Vic.,	c. 67,	8. 7.
]	May make rules for conduct of	busin	ess						. 2.	1 & 2	5 Vic	c. 67.	s. 8.
]	Powers and procedure of, on dis	agreer	ment v	vith 1	majo	rity of	f Cou	ncil,	. :	33 & j	34 Vic.,	, c. 3,	s. 5.
7	To nominate additional member	8	•					24	& 25	Vic.	c. 67,	8s. IO,	, 13.
]	May appoint places for assembl	y of C	louncil					. `	. 2	1 & 2	5 Vic.,	c. 67,	s. Q.
3	May assent to laws passed at le	gislati	ive me	eting	ម				24	& 25	Vic., c	. 67, s.	, 2Ó.
]	May reserve laws for considerat	ion of	Sover	cign					24	& 25	Vic., c	. 67. s.	. 20.
'	To send Secretary of State cop	ies of	Acts	made	atn	neetin	gs for	· ma	king	laws	•	• •	
	•						_		24	& 25	Vic., c	. 67 в.	. 21.
1	Power to make ordinances in ca	ses of	emers	renev	,	_	_	_	24	& 25	Vic., c	. 67. s	. 22.
	Validation of laws made by, for	Non-	regula	tion	Prov	inces			24	& 25	Vic., c.	. 67 a	. 25-
	Assent of, to laws and regulation	ns of	Presid	lencie					2/	& 25	Vic., c	. 67. s	. 40
i	To transmit to Secretary of Sta	te con	nies of	law	s of	nresid	encie	2	2/	& 25	Vic., c	. 67. s	41
i	May constitute new Provinces		7100 01	100 11	2 01	1,10010			24	& 25 & 25	Vic., c.	67 9	46
Š	Suit against, and exemption from	· mar	out of	,Q	, Pn	• ለጥ <i>ዩር</i> ጣ	· Mara	r Pı	24 TRT.14	ພ∠ງ າSprn	TA NITTO	. 5/, 6,	400
,	our against, and exemption me	GII	ORU UI		UII	JIEUI.	-014 0		ווווט	O NEII	4 TEM TO.		
Govi	ernor General of India in	Cor	NCIL.										
	1 Constitution and			OW-	ra								

2. Controlling Powers in respect of Subordinate Governments.
3. Legislative Powers.

1. Constitution and General Powers.

Government of India vested in . . . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 39, 45—48, 51, 52. Enactments relating to Governor General of Fort William in Council, to apply to 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 52.

GOVERNOE GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—cont.
1. Constitution and General Powers—cont.
Rules for procedure of
3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 48. Power of Governor General to overrule opinion of majority of Council and procedure thereon.
Provision for exercise of powers of, on absence of Governor General in any part of India without his Council
May, with previous consent of Directors, declare places open to natural-born subjects 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 83.
May grant property forfeited or escheated
May grant license for republication of books when refused by proprietor after author's death
Bar to issue of order for performance of duties by Act I of 1877, s. 45 (f).
2. Controlling Powers in respect of Subordinate Governments.
To control Governors and Governors in Council of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 65.
Communications to be transmitted by Governors to 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 68. May appoint a Deputy Governor of Bengal 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 69.
. 16 & 17 Vic., c. 95, s. 15.
May declare and limit extent of territories under Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces, and extent of his authority
May declare and limit powers of Governor in Council, Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Agra, or North-Western Provinces
May fix and alter limits of Presidencies, Divisions, Provinces, and Territories 24 & 25 Vie., c. 67, s. 47.
May appoint limits of Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships . 28 Vic., c. 17, s. 4. 3. Legislative Powers.
Extent of powers of, to make laws and regulations
Laws of, to have force of Acts of Parliament 3 & 4 Win. IV, c. 85, s. 45. affecting prerogative, not necessarily invalid 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 24.
Validation of laws made by, for Non-regulation Provinces
Letters Patent, 28th December 1865, s. 44. May alter local limits of jurisdiction of High Courts
May authorize British subjects to acquire lands , 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 86.
Restrained as to punishing Europeans with death
for protection of Natives
so as to repeal 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, ss. 81—80
May make Articles of War for native officers and soldiers . 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 85, s. 73 Power of, to diminish penalty for offences under Army Discipline and Regulation Act
May declare certain ships to be British

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—cont.
To regulate coasting trade
Power of, to make regulations for certain parts of India on recommendation of Executive Government
COURCIL. Not to make war or conclude treaties without previous consent of Governor General and Council
Suspension of President and Council
33 Geo. III. c. 52, s. 44. To obey orders of Governor General in Council if not repugnant to instructions from England 13 Geo. III. c. 63, s. 9.
Extent of legislative powers of, generally 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, s. 42. as regards European British subjects 34 & 35 Vic., c. 34.
Confirmation of former laws of, referring to Native subjects beyond the Indian territories 32 & 33 Vic., c. 98, s. 2.
Legislative powers of. See Medical Practitioner; Merchant Shipping, 2 (e). Executive power of
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL OF BOMBAY. Appeal when to lie to, from decisions in suits against Dekkhan Sardars Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (1), (2). Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2, 5. Act XIX of 1835.
Tax on importation of, into military cantonments (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 39. Restrictions on manner of carriage of, in ships Act VII of 1880, s. 32.
GRANARY. See OUT-HOUSE.
GRANDSON. Of Hindu, how far liable for debts of grandfather Bom. Act VII of 1866, ss. 1, 2.
GBANT. Of immoveable property by Government exempted from registration Act III of 1877, ss. 17 (,j), 90 (d). reckoned as registered for cortain purposes
Of property forfeited or escheated
GRANTEES (O.). See TALUQDARS AND GRANTERS (O.),
GRASS. In forests. Sec Forest Produce; State Forests.
GRATUITIES. To be proposed by Directors

GRAVEL. See QUARRIES.
GRAZING.
Of cattle on Panjáb Frontier. See Panjáb Frontier.
GRAZING GROUNDS (Bu.). Allotment of lands for, power to make rules regarding Act II of 1876, s. 20. jurisdiction of Civil Court as to, barred . Act II of 1876, ss. 55 (b), 56.
GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY. Act to incorporate LXXXIII (local and personal).
amended 17 & 18 Vic., c. XLIV (local and personal). See Guaranteed Railways.
GREGORIAN CALENDAR. See CALENDAR.
GRENADA. Emigration to, legalized
GRIEVOUS HURT. Definition of Voluntarily causing, punishment for imprisonment in British India of person convicted of, in Native State Act V of 1871, s. 19.
Causing, while committing house-trespass or house-breaking: punishment for public bound to give information of
See Hurt.
GROUND RENT. See LAND REVENUE; RENT.
GUADELOUPE. See FRENCH COLONIES.
GUARANTEE. Contract of, void for misrepresentation by, or silence on material point of, creditor Act IX of 1872, ss. 142, 143.
with agreement that creditor shall not act on it until co-surety joins, when void Act IX of 1872, s. 144.
nature of
Consideration for Act IX of 1872, s. 127. Continuing, nature of
nature of
See Principal and Surety.
GUABANTEED RAILWAYS. Powers of, to raise money by issue of debenture stock
GUARDIAN. Limitation for suit by ward after attaining majority to set aside sale by Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 44.
Consent of, required to marriage of Christian minor Act XV of 1872, ss. 19, 44, 60. Ad litem, how and by whom appointed in case of suit against ward of Court Ben. Act IX of 1879, ss. 51, 52.
not to be deemed guardian of property or person within meaning of Indian Majority Act
See Account; Costs; Court of Wards; Disqualified Proprietor; Eunuchs; European British Minor; Females; Hindu Widow; Juvenile Offenders; Lunatic; Married Woman; Minor; Trade Licenses; Undue Influence; Wager; Watans; Will, 1.

"	•	
GUIA	IANA. See French Colonies.	
Gum.	M. See Forest Produce.	
GUMA	MASHTA, See AGENT; EXCISE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT,	·
Gun.	n. Soe Firearms.	
	appoint place for deposit of excess shipping therefrom fix time, place, and manner of ship Penalty for possession of excess	Act XII of 1875, ss. 28—31. pping cargo of Act XII of 1875, s. 33. Act XII of 1875, s. 34. ACE DISTRICT, 2; CALCUTTA ESTRICT, 2; EXPLOSIVE SUB-
GUR.	R. See Tari.	
	н.	
H P	BEAS CORPUS. High Courts prohibited from issuing writ of Powers of Presidency High Courts to issue directions of nature of Habeas Corpus Act	. Act X of 1875, s. 148. Act X of 1875, s. 148 31 Char. 2, c. 2.
Habit O	OFFENDER. Ordinarily to be committed for trial to Court of Session or High Cobefore Deputy Commissioner with extraordinary powers See Security for Good Behaviour.	ourt, or to be placed on tria . Act X of 1872, s. 315. Act 1V of 1877, s. 128
Ir	Driver of, licensing of	Act III of 1879, ss. 31—45. Act III of 1879, ss. 46. 47
Hacki	ENEX CARRIAGES (Bo.). In Bombay Town and Suburbs. See Public Conveyances (Bo.).	1100 111 01 10/9, 88. 1, 50
Hacki	ARNEY CARRIAGES (Bc.). In Calcutta and Suburbs. Registration and licensing of, and affixing of plate on . B Appointment and control of Registering Officer for . Licensing and ticket of driver of Ber Fares, stands, hiring and plying for hire, and offences by and and passengers in Ber Property left in, by passengers how dealt with	n. Act V of 1866, ss. 28—4 Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 5
ъ		volous complaints of, offence. n. Act V of 1866, ss. 51—5 Ben. Act V of 1866, s. 5

HACKNEY CARRIAGES (N., P., O., C., &c.). Power to make rules regarding licensing, numbering, inspection, rates of fares, drivers, &c., of in Municipalities and Cantonments and their neighbourhood Act XIV of 1879, ss. 2—7. Fees received and expenses incurred for registration of, creditable or debitable to Municipal or Cantonment Fund Act XIV of 1879, ss. 8.
Disputes between passengers and driver of, jurisdiction of Magistrate as to Act XIV of 1879, ss. 9, 10. HAILEYBURY.
Company relieved from obligation of maintaining 18 & 19 Vic., c. 53.
HANDWRITING. Of document, proof of, required
Presumption as to, of ancient document
Hanging. See Death, 4.
HAQQS. Suit for, limitation of time for
HARBOUR. Regulations for management of. See MADRAS ROADS; PORTS.
HARBOUR CRAFT (Bo.). Registration, numbering, naming, marking, &c., of Act XIX of 1838.
HARDOUR MASTER. May be appointed shipping master When to be Conservator of Port See Port Officers. Act I of 1859, s. 8. Act XII of 1875, s. 8 (b).
Harbouring Criminals. Penalty for
HARBOURING DESERTERS. See DESERTERS.
HARDINGE, LORD. His Annuity Acts
HARES. See GAME.
HATS. Collections of, included in assessment of land revenue Ben. Reg. VIII of 1793, s. 35.
HAWKERS. See TRAVELLING MERCHANTS.
HAY. Depôt for. See Dangerous Trades.
HAZÁRA DISTRICT. Restored to jurisdiction of ordinary Courts Suits relating to succession to land in, to be heard by Settlement Courts, Reg. I of 1872, s. 13. Rules for the settlement of proprietary rights in Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 1—8. Succession to rights in soil and revenue assignments how regulated in Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 9, 18, 19. Investigation of inams and revenue assignments and powers of Commissioner in respect thereof Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 20, 25, 31.

HAZARA DISTRICT—cont.
Appointment, duties, and emoluments of lambardars, tribal chiefs or headmen, patwaris, and
náib kánúngos in
náib kánúngos in
Educational cess and cess for relief of disease in, how and at what rate levied
Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 45, 46.
Customs as to rights in village site, when and how enforced in
Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 47, 48.
Original and appellate powers of officers in, as regards settlement business
Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 5458.
Confirmation and finality of settlement proceedings in . Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rules 59-64.
Settlement otherwise than as specially excepted governed by general rules
Reg. I of 1872, s. 13, rule 65.
Confirmation of prior settlement proceedings in
Law of landlord and tenant in
Reg. III of 1874.
See also Landlord and Tenant (P.).
Chairle who manufacts and resident of flower what is to French consumer in
Special rules regarding, and punishment of, offences relating to Forest conservancy in
Reg. II of 1879.
Protection of groves and plane trees in, from injury or mischief, though not on Forest lands
Reg. II of 1879, s. 18.
Provisions for preserving stability of land and for preventing landslips, &c., in
Reg. II of 1879, 88. 20, 21.
Rules regarding floating of timber in
Application of Indian Limitation Act to Reg. II of 1874, ss. 3, 4.
See Panjáb Frontier; Pre-emption; Waish.
HAZÁRÍBÁGH AND LOHÁRDAGA RURAL POLICE.
Village Police. Number of, to be fixed by Deputy Commissioner
Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 3, 4.
Salaries of, how fixed, raised, and recovered by Deputy Commissioner
Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 5—21.
Duties and powers of, and procedure on arrest by
Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 22, 23.
Road Patrols. Salaries of, how fixed by Deputy Commissioner and raised from zamíndárs and
tenure-holders Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 24-29.
Duties and powers of
Appointment, dismissal, and punishment of, by District Superintendent of Police
Ben. Act VIII of 1878, ss. 31—33.
Limitation of time for suits against Deputy Commissioner for acts done in connection with
Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 34.
Zamindar's liability to report not affected by appointment of . Ben. Act VIII of 1878, s. 37.
Zamindar & nationally to report not uncerted by appearance of the state of 1070, s. 57.
The part of Course
HEAD OF OFFICE.
Service of summons in civil suit on public officer through Act X of 1877, s. 422.
HEAD OF VILLAGE (M. & Bo.).
Power of, to hold inquest Act X of 1872, s. 133.
Ex-officio pound-keeper Act I of 1871, s. 6.
Petition, complaint, &c., to, relating to offence exempted from Court fee
Act VII of 1870, s. 19, xvi.
See VILLAGE HEADMAN.
HEADMEN. See HAZARA DISTRICT; VILLAGE HEADMEN.
HEALTH. See Public Health.
HEALTH OFFICER.
Appointment and duties of, in places of pilgrimage . Ben. Act IV of 1871, ss. 2, 5, 10, 39.
Ben. Act II of 1879, s. 3.
See Bombay City Municipality, 1 (c), (iii); Calcutta Municipality, 1 (b); Infectious Diseases.

```
HEIR.
    Liability of. See REVENUE OFFICERS (Bo.) 1.
        See Intestate; Succession.
HEIRLOOMS. See TALUQDÁRS AND GRANTEES (O.).
HENBANE. See Poisons (Bo.).
HEREDITARY OFFICE.
    Suit for possession of, limitation of time for
                                                       Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 124.
HEREDITARY OFFICE (M.).
In Revenue Department.
    Persons holding, with exception of Karnams, in permanently-settled villages, to be under
        control of Collectors
                                                           . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, ss. 7, 8.
             See also VILLAGE CESS; VILLAGE SERVANTS.
In Revenue and Police Departments.
    Emoluments of, inalienable and exempt from attachment
                                                                 Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, s. 2.
    Claims to, not cognizable by civil courts
                                                                . Mad. Reg.VI of 1831, s. 3.
             adjudicable by Collector with aid of assessors and subject to appeal to Board of
                  Revenue.
                                                            . Mad. Reg. VI of 1831, ss. 4-6.
        Sec Inams.
HEREDITARY OFFICE (Bo.).
    Claims to property appertaining to, or to perform duties of, &c., when and where excepted from
        Act XVI of 1877.
        See also SERVICE TENURE.
    Lands forming emoluments of. See INAMS; WATANS.
HIDDEN TREASURE.
    Right of Government to, reserved in British Burma .
                                                          . . Act II of 1876, s. 8 (b).
        See TREASURE TROVE.
HIGH COURT.
      1. General. | 2. Chartered. | 3. Presidency. | 4. North-West Provinces.
1. General.
  (a) Definition.
    General definition of .
                                                                   . Act I of 1868, s. 2 (11).
    Not generally included in term "District Judge"
                                                                     Act I of 1868, s. 2 (12).
    Definition of, for purposes of Divorce Act
                                                                    Act IV of 1869, s. 3 (1).
                 in reference to criminal proceedings against European British subjects
                                                                        Act X of 1872, s. 4.
                 for purposes of determining references as to chargeability of instruments with
                     stamp duty
                                                                       Act I of 1879, s. 46.
    Powers of, by whom exercised in Andaman and Nicobar Islands
                                                                 . Reg. III of 1876, s. 13.
    For cantonment in Native State or Non-Regulation Province, power to declare authority to
        exercise powers of .
                                                                 . Mad. Act I of 1866, s. 39.
(b) Civil Jurisdiction.
                                        (i) Original.
                                                                       Act X of 1877, s. 539.
    In suits relating to public charities
    Concurrent with District Court as to grant of probate and administration, Act X of 1865, s. 264.
    To give consent to antenuptial settlement of minor in absence of father, Act X of 1865, s. 45.
    As to dissolution of marriage of native converts. See Matrimonial Court, 3
    As to questions of membership of, or validity of appointment of trustee for Religious Society
                                                                         Act I of 1880, s. 9.
```



HIGH COURT-cont. 1. General—cont. (b) Civil Jurisdiction—cont. (ii) Appellate. Act X of 1877, s. 589. From what orders Act XII of 1879, s. 91. From refusal of admission of appeal to Privy Council when allowed Act X of 1877, s. 601. From order of District Court, as to charge of person and property of minor Act XL of 1858, s. 28. Act XX of 1864, s. 33. Act IX of 1861, s. 5. as to probate and administration Act X of 1865, s. 263. From award of compensation for land compulsorily acquired Act X of 1870, ss. 30, 35. From Parsi matrimonial court on ground of error in law, &c. Act XV of 1865, s. 42. Act XI of 1841, s. 17. From military Courts of Requests beyond frontier in what cases Second appeal on what grounds, and in what case to lie to Act X of 1877, ss. 584-586. Act XII of 1879, s. 89. See also Chief Court; Judicial Commissioner (Bu.). (iii) On Reference. Reference of special case to. See Special case. Reference to, by special court for trial of claims to waste lands, of question of law Act XXIII of 1863, s. 15. (iv) Revisional. Powers of, to call for records and revise orders in civil suits Act X of 1877, s. 622. Act XII of 1879, s. 92. (v) Regulating and Controlling. Mufassal Court of Small Causes subject to general control and orders of Act XI of 1865, ss. 4, 53. Act X of 1877, s. 2. Power of, to make rules of practice for its own and subordinate courts, Act X of 1877, s. 652. Act XII of 1879, s. 98. &c., for Parsi matrimonial court . Act XV of 1865, s. 51. for mufassal Courts of Small Causes Act XI of 1865, s. 46. for regulating procedure for winding up of company Act X of 1866, s. 189. as to form and contents of proclamation of sale in execution of decree Act X of 1877, s. 287. as to securities in which certain legacies shall be invested by executor Act X of 1865, ss. 301, 303, 305. proceeds of property bequeathed (not specifically) to two or more persons in succession are to be invested Act X of 1865, s. 135. to prescribe form of execution of conveyance or endorsement of negotiable instrument Act X of 1877, s. 262. for list to be put in by parties of documents produced in evidence Act X of 1877, s. 140. Empowered to appoint officer to administer caths for purpose of affidavits Act X of 1877, s. 197. Transfer of suits by. See TRANSFER OF SUITS. (vi) Procedure. In determining references as to chargeability of instruments with stamp duty Act. I of 1879, ss. 46-49. Examination and impounding of instruments to whom may be delegated in Act I of 1879, s. 33. Matrimonial jurisdiction of, to be exercised under Divorce Act Act IV of 1869, s. 4. See Matrimonial Court, 1. To issue commission for examination of witness in civil suit confined in jail

Act XV of 1869, ss. 12, 13.

High Court-cont.
1. General—cont.
(b) Civil Jurisdiction—cont.
(vi) Procedure—cont.
Commission for examination of witnesses not to issue to Act X of 1877, s. 386.
Act XII of 1879, 8. 67. Appeal to, limitation of time for
(c) Criminal Jurisdiction.
(i) Appellate.
From conviction by Court of Session on matter of fact or law . Act X of 1872, s. 271. Act XI of 1874, s. 22.
by Deputy Commissioners invested with extraordinary powers. Act X of 1872, s. 270.
by Assistant Sessions Judges, confirmed by Sessions Judge
From acquittal by any criminal court Act X of 1872, s. 272.
Act IV of 1877, s. 168. Limitation of time for appeal to Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 150, 155, 157.
(ii) As Court of Reference.
Powers and procedure of, on reference of sentence of death Act X of 1872, ss. 287—291. on reference of case by Sessions Judge dissenting from verdict of
Jury Act X of 1872, s. 263.
Powers of, when consisting of a single Judge Act X of 1872, s. 261.
(iii) Revisional and Controlling.
Power of, to call for record of subordinate court
Act XI of 1874, ss. 30, 31. order fining pleader, &c., passed by subordinate court
Act XVIII of 1879, s. 35.
to quash commitment on point of law Act X of 1872, s. 197. to order transfer of any case or appeal from one subordinate court to another, or to
itself
Act X of 1872, s. 69. Act IV of 1877, s. 23.
to direct tender of pardon to accused Act X of 1872, s. 348.
Act X of 1875, s. 77.
to withdraw pardon
to order restoration of property forfeited for absconding of accused
to direct recovery of penalty on forfeited bail bonds . Act X of 1872, s. 173. Act X of 1872, s. 398.
to issue rules regarding accounts, calendars, forms, and procedure of subordinate
Report to, and order by, when accused does not understand the proceedings
Act X of 1872, s. 186.
Act IV of 1877.8. 131
(iv) Frocedure and Miscellaneous.
Power of Governor General to transfer any case or appeal from one to another Act XVII of 1875, s. 60.
Act X of 1872, s. 64A.
• Act 1V of 1877, s. 18.
Government to remit or commute punishment awarded by sentence of Act XI of 1874, s. 34.
to send youthful offender to reformatory school Act V of 1876, s. 7.
to demand security for keeping the peace • Act X of 1872, ss. 489, 490.
Act X of 1875, 88, 140, 141,



HIGH COURT-cont. 1. General—cont. (c) Criminal Jurisdiction—cont. (iv) Procedure and Miscellaneous-cont. Power of, to issue commission for examination of witnesses in criminal case Act X of 1872, s. 330. Act X of 1875, s. 76. to procure attendance of prisoner required as witness or accused before itself or Act XV of 1869, ss. 3, 4, 7, 8. subordinate court to issue rules regulating its own procedure and practice . Act X of 1872, s. 292. Procedure in case transferred to itself from subordinate court Act X of 1872, s. 64. Act X of 1875, s. 34. where Judges, on appeal, reference, or revision, are equally divided Act X of 1872, s. 271B. Act XI of 1874, s. 22. (d) Miscellaneous. Power of, to issue certificates to plead Act I of 1846, s. 4. to regulate fees payable in respect of adversary's pleader. See LEGAL PRACTIas to admission, suspension, and dismissal of pleaders and mukhtars. See PLEADERS and Mukhtars. to make rules for destruction of records of civil and criminal courts Act III of 1879, s. 2. to make rules subject to confirmation and sanction of Government for regulating the fees on processes, and the remuneration and number of process servers, &c. Act VII of 1870, ss. 20, 22. to prescribe forms of oath to be administered in Subordinate Courts Act X of 1873, s. 7. See Advocate; Attorney; Barrister; Mukhtárnámá; Pleader; Receiver; RECORDER OF RANGOON; REFERENCE; SADE COURT (Sindh); SPECIAL COURT; Vakíl. 2. Chartered. (a) Establishment, Constitution, and Officers. Act for establishing 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 1. Establishment of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 2. Constitution of Judges of, First 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 3. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 4. Tenure of office of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 5. Precedence of Salaries, allowances, furloughs, pensions, outfit, and passage-money of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. o. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 7. Provision for vacancy of office of empowered to hold stock or shares of Presidency banks Act XI of 1876, s. 66. Act X of 1877, s. 637. Registrar of, non-judicial acts to be performed by Act XVII of 1877, s. 29. document executed by, in official capacity, how registered Act III of 1877, s. 88. Officers of, prohibited with certain exceptions from accepting gifts, holding certain offices, and Act XV of 1848, ss. 1—3. carrying on trade Officer of, eligible for appointment of Receiver Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 12. See CROWN; FURLOUGH; LETTERS PATENT. (b) General Jurisdiction and Powers. Defined . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 9. Provisions applicable to Supreme Courts to apply to 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 12. To have jurisdiction in proceedings pending in abolished courts May provide for exercise of jurisdiction by single Judges or division courts c4 & 25 Vic., c. 104,s. 13. Chief Justices of, to determine what Judges shall sit alone or in the division courts 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 14. To superintend and frame rules of practice for subordinate courts 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 15.

HIGH COURT-cont. 2. Chartered-cont. (b) General Jurisdiction and Powers-cont. Supplemental charters may be granted within three years of establishment of 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 17. 28 Vic., c. 15. Extension of term for granting fresh letters patent for Legislative powers of Governor General in Council as to . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 11. Governor General in Council may alter local limits of jurisdiction of 28 Vic., c. 15, s. 3. Fees allowed to Accountant General and other officers of, not affected by Court Fees Act Act VII of 1870, s. 36. Court fees leviable in, nature and amount of . . Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 5. when to be levied by stamps. Act VII of 1870, ss. 3, 25. procedure on dispute as to amount of Act VII of 1870, s. 5. (c) Civil Jurisdiction. Exclusive, in suits for things done under Army Discipline and Regulation Act 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33, ss. 163, 181. . Act X of 1877, s. 597. Appeal to Queen in Council from judgments of, when barred Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 12-28. In respect of person and estate of lunatic Act XL of 1858, s. 29. As to minors, saved Act XX of 1864, s. 33. Act IX of 1861, s. 7. Regarding acknowledgment of deeds by married women . . Act XXXI of 1854, ss. 5-9. In respect of transfer of property or rights vested in trustee, mortgagee, or personal representative, who is minor, lunatic, unknown, out of jurisdiction or refuses to act Act XXVII of 1866. See also Conveyance. Payment into, of money due to minors or lunatics under Indian Trustees Act Act XXVII of 1866, s. 46. To grant probate and administration having effect throughout British India Act X of 1865, ss. 242, 242A, 277A. Act XIII of 1875. Act II of 1877, s. 1. to the estate of deceased Hindu. Muhammadan, or Buddhist Act XXVII of 1860, s. 18. To grant certificates for collection of debts on successions of Hindus, Muhammadans, and Act XXVII of 1860, s. 6. Buddhists . Act XXVII of 1866, s. 45. In regard to order for vesting of property in trustees of charity. Act XXVII of 1866, s. 47. To make decree in absence of defendant who is only a trustee To declare that a patent either in whole or part has been improperly obtained, or that there has been breach of special conditions on which a patent was granted Act XV of 1859, ss. 24-31. To settle dispute as to amount of fee in case of inquiry into application for filing specification . Act XV of 1859, s. 3. To compel inspection of register of members of company Act X of 1866, s. 31. of charges on property of company . Act X of 1866, s. 43. (d) Civil Procedure. Application of Civil Procedure Code to, with special exceptions Act X of 1877, ss. 631, 632, 638. Power of, to frame forms for its own proceedings . Act X of 1877, s. 638. Power to make rules as to manner of taking evidence in, and recording judgments of Act X of 1877-s. 633. Act XVII of 1877, s. 29. . Act X of 1877, s. 634. Act X of 1877, s. 636. order execution of decree of, pending taxation of costs. Processes of, when to be served by Attorneys, &c. Act XXXIV of 1858, ss. 1-11, 20 Procedure of, in inquisitions of lunacy Application to, by trustee or personal representative, for advice and procedure thereon Act XXVIII of 1866, s. 43 Submission to arbitration in matters in dispute between registered companies, and filing of, in Act X of 1866, s. 96 Special limitation for suit by mortgagee for possession in Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 146



(d) Civil Procedurs—cont. Unclaimed securities and moneys deposited in, transfer to Government of Act XXV of 1866, ss. 1—3 repayment of on subsequent claim and costs of such proceedings. Act XXV of 1870, s. 1 Act V of 1870, s. 1 Act V of 1870, s. 1 Act V of 1870, s. 1 Act V of 1870, s. 1 Act V of 1870, s. 1 Act V of 1870, s. 1 Act X of 1873, s. 152 Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukhtars practising on appellate side. See Advocates; Aftercase of Clerkshill; Attorner; Mukhtars vakit. (e) Criminal Jurisdiction. Judge of, to be ex-afficio Justice of the Peace In respect of European British subject committed for trial charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment Act X of 1872, s. 197 Act X of 1873, s. 25 To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committed and appeal against conviction of European British subject To issue writ of habcas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mulassal abdished Act X of 1872, s. 8. 197 Act X of 1872, s. 8. 197 To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, s. 9. 10 Act X	1				100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
R. Chartered—cont. (2) Civil Procedure—cont. Unclaimed securities and moneys deposited in, transfer to Government of Act XXV of 1806, ss. 1—3 repayment of on subsequent claim and costs of such proceedings Act XXV of 1806, s. 4 Act V of 1879, s. 1 Act V of 1879, s. 1 Act XV of 187		•			
(d) Civil Proceedurs—cont. Unclaimed securities and moneys deposited in, transfer to Government of Act XXV of 1866, ss. 1—3 repayment of on subsequent claim and costs of such proceedings. Act XXV of 1866, ss. 1—3 such proceedings. Act XXV of 1866, ss. 1—3 such proceedings. Act XXV of 1870, s. 15 Act V of 1870, s. 15 Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukhtars practising on appellate side. See Advocate; Articles of Clerkshilly; Attornave; Mukhtars; Varia. (e) Criminal Juriadiction. Judge of, to be ex-officio Justice of the Peace In respect of European British subject committed for trial charges preferred by European British subject charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment Act X of 1872, s. 35 To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committed 3 3 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 12, 17 (4) In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of Session In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 83 To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mulassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 83 (f) Criminal Procedure, Original. (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions (ii) Jurg. Trials to be by when to be by special Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9, 9,		•			
Unclaimed securities and moneys deposited in, transfer to Government of Act XXV of 1866, ss. 1—3 repayment of on subsequent claim and costs of such proceedings Act XXV of 1867, s. 15 Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Act V of 1877, s. 63 Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukitars See Advocate; Articles of Clebrashire; Attornate; Mukhtas; Vakil. (e) Criminal Invisidation. Judge of, to be ex-officio Justice of the Peace In respect of European British subject committed for trial Act X of 1873, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 12 34 & 33 Vic., c. 34, s. 2 transferred by Sessions Judge person committed for trial conjointly with European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 157 Act X of 1873, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committal In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of Session In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mulassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82 (f) Criminal Procedure, Original. (i) Julge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge as to decision of certain questions Let X of 1875, s. 12 Act X of 1875, s. 19 Act X of 1875, s. 25 Act X of 1875, s. 25 Act	2, Chartered—cont.				
repayment of on subsequent claim and costs of such proceedings Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 153 Act X of 1875, s. 154 Act X	(d) Civil Procedure—cont.		١. م		
repayment of on subsequent claim and costs of such proceedings such proceedings Act XXV of 1879, s. 63 Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukitars practising on appellate side. See ADVOCATE; ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP; ATTORNEY; MUKRITARS; VAKIL. (e) Criminal Jurisdiction. Judge of, to be ex-officio Justice of the Peace In respect of European British subject committed for trial Act X of 1872, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 152 Act XI of 1875, s. 152 Act XI of 1875, s. 152 Act XI of 1875, s. 152 Act XI of 1872, s. 76 Person committed for trial conjointly with European British subject Charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate Charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistra	Unclaimed securities and moneys deposited	ın, transfei	to Go		
Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved Act X of 1875, s. 152 Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukhtars practising on appellate side. See ADVOCATE; ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIV; ATTORNEY; MUKRTARS; VAKIL. (s) Criminal Jurisation. Judge of, to be ex-officio Justice of the Peace In respect of European British subject committed for trial Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act X of 1875, s. 154 Act X of 1875, s. 154 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act X of 1872, s. 78 Act X of 1872, s. 81 Act X of 1872, s. 81 To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82 (f) Criminal Procedure, Original. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Power of, to discharge jury for to discharge jury for to discharge jury for to discharge jury for to discharge jury for to reserve questrons of law When to be by special Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 96 Act X of 1875, s. 96 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 96 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 96 Act X of		renavn	nent of		
Rules as to persons authorised to plead in, saved. Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukiltars practising on appellate side. See ADVOCATE; ARTICLES OF CLERKHIP; ATTORNEY; MUKHTÁRS; VAKIL. (e) Criminal Jurisdiction. Judgo of, to be ex-officio Justice of the Peace In respect of European British subject committed for trial charges preferred by Justice of the Peace transferred by Sessions Judge. Act X of 1875, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 152 Act XI of 1874, s. 152 Act XI of 1875, s. 163 Act X of 1875, s. 163 Act X of 1872, s. 75 Act XI of 1872, s. 75 Act XI of 1872, s. 75 Act XI of 1872, s. 75 Act XI of 1872, s. 75 Act XI of 1872, s. 75 Act XI of 1872, s. 75 Act XI of 1872, s. 75 Act XI of 1872, s. 76 Act X of 1872, s. 107 Act X of 1872, s. 107 Act X of 1872, s. 107 Act X of 1872, s. 25 To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committal 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 12, 17 (4) In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject Bession In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 83 To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 83 Act X of 1872, s. 83 Act X of 1875, s. 104 Act X of 1875, s. 104 Act X of 1875, s. 104 Act X of 1875, s. 104 Act X of 1875, s. 104 Act X of 1875, s. 104 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 93 Act X of 1875, s. 96 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of 1875, s. 95 Act X of					
Power of, to make rules as to qualification, &c., of mukhtars practising on appellate side & & ADVOCATE; ARTICLES OF CLERKSHU; ATTORNEY; MUKHTARS; VAKIL. (e) Criminal Jurisdiction. Judgo of, to be ex-afficio Justico of the Peace In respect of European British subject committed for trial Act X of 1875, s. 152. Act XX of 1874, s. 75. Act XX of 1874, s. 75. Act XX of 1872, s. 75. Act XX of 1872, s. 197. Act X of 1875, s. 197. Act X of 1875, s. 197. Act X of 1875, s. 197. Act X of 1875, s. 197. Act X of 1875, s. 25. To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two mouths of committal 33 & 34 Vic., c. 34, s. 2 Act X of 1875, s. 197. Act X of 1875, s. 25. To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two mouths of committal 33 & 34 Vic., c. 34, ss. 197. Act X of 1875, s. 25. To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two mouths of committal 34 & 35 Vic., c. 34, ss. 197. Act X of 1875, s. 8. 95. To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two mouths of committal 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 12, 177. Act X of 1875, s. 8. 95. To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two mouths of committal 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 12, 177. Act X of 1875, s. 8. 95. To stay proceedings on the tention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 8. (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury Act X of 1875, ss. 95. Act X of 1875, ss. 95. Act X of 1875, ss. 95. Act X of 1875, ss. 90. Act X of				•	Act V of 1870, s. 1.
Judge of, to be ex-officio Justice of the Peace In respect of European British subject committed for trial transferred by Sessions Judge person committed for trial conjointly with European British subject charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate charges or General or Magistrate Act X of 1872, s. 167 Act X of 1875, s. 145 Act X of 1875, s. 12, 17 (4) In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject Session In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 9, 80. To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mulassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82 (f) Criminal Procedure, Original. (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury Act X of 1875, s. 9, 80. Act X of 1875, s. 9, 90. Act X of 1875, s. 9, 90. Act X of 1875, s. 9, 90. Act X of 18	Power of, to make rules as to qualification	ou, &c., o	f mukl	itars p	practising on appellate side.
In respect of European British subject committed for trial transferred by Sessions Judge transferred by Sessions Judge person committed for trial conjointly with European British subject charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment Act X of 1872, s. 197 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 32 To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committal In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject Net X of 1872, s. 79, 80. In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 87 To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82 (j) Criminal Procedure, Original. (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions Conceurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, s. 99. Power of, to discharge jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury Act X of 1875, s. 99. Act X of 1875, s. 101 Act X of 1875, s. 101 Act X of 1875, s. 9. Act X of 1875, s. 9. Act X of 1875, s. 8. Act X of 1875, s. 9. Act X of 1875, s.	(e) Criminal Jurisdiction.				
transferred by Sessions Judge . Act X of 1872, s. 76 person committed for trial conjointly with European British subject charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrato unauthorized commitment . Act X of 1872, s. 197 Act X of 1872, s. 137 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1875, s. 145 Act X of 1875, s. 145 Act X of 1875, s. 145 Act X of 1875, s. 25 To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committal 1 regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of Session 1 regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject 1 Act X of 1872, s. 79, 80. Act X of 1872, s. 79, 80. Act X of 1872, s. 81 To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mulassal abolished 1 Act X of 1872, s. 82 (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge 1 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Power of, to discharge jury Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 101 Trials to be by 1 Act X of 1875, s. 101 Trials to be by 2 When to be by special 3 Act X of 1875, s. 32 Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 35 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 36 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 45 Act X of 1875, s. 59 Act X of 1875,	Judge of, to be ex-officio Justice of the Pea In respect of European British subject com	ce mitted for	trial .	:	. Act X of 1872, s. 75. Act XI of 1874, s. 12.
charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment Act X of 1872, s. 197 Act X of 1875, s. 25 Act X of 1875, s. 25 To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committal In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of Session In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 81 To issue writ of habcas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82 (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge (i) Judge. To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, s. 90					e . Act X of 1872, s. 76.
charges preferred by Advocate General or Magistrate unauthorized commitment Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 33 Act X of 1872, s. 32 Act X of 1872, s. 32 Act X of 1873, s. 12 In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of Session Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80. In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 81 Act X of 1872, s. 81 To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge Act X of 1875, s. 14 To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Act X of 1875, s. 91 Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, s. 91 Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, s. 91 Act X of 1875, s. 101 Trials to be by to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury Act X of 1875, s. 101 Trials to be by when to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 32 Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 35 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 35 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 35 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 34 Act X of 1875, s. 35 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 36 Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Foidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90 Act X of 1875, s. 90	person committed for trial co	njointly wi	th Euro	pean 1	
To order discharge of criminal not extradited within two months of committal 33 & 34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 12, 17 (4) In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of Session In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80. In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, ss. 81 To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82 (f) Criminal Procedure, Original. (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge Session Act X of 1875, s. 14 To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Act X of 1875, s. 48, 55 Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury Act X of 1875, s. 9. Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, s. 9. Power of, to discharge jury Act X of 1875, s. 9. Act X of 1875, s. 101 (ii) Jury. Trials to be by When to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 32 When to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 33 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 34 Attendance of, at adjourned sitting Power of, to punish, for non-atlendance, &c. Act X of 1875, s. 64 Act X of 1875, s. 64 Act X of 1875, s. 64 Act X of 1875, s. 64 Act X of 1875, s. 64 Act X of 1875, s. 69 Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, s. 85 Examination of witnesses and accused Act X of 1875, s. 89 Act X of 1875, s. 89 Act X of 1875, s. 89 Act X of 1875, s. 89 Act X of 1875, s. 89 Act X of 1875, s. 89 Act X of 1875, s. 89 Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 75 Act X of 1875, s. 75		c General	or Magi	strato	Act X of 1875, s. 145.
In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject by Magistrate or Court of Session In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80. To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mulassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 81 (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge			•	,	Act X of 1875, s. 25.
In regard to appeal against conviction of European British subject Net X of 1872, ss. 79, 80. In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, ss. 81. Act X of 1872, s. 81. To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82. (f) Criminal Procedure, Original. (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Act X of 1875, s. 48, 55 Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, ss. 90, 90 Power of, to discharge jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury Act X of 1875, ss. 101 Act X of 1875, ss. 101 Trials to be by when to be by special Method of summoning Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials of member of, as witness Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of View by right of accused to examine Examination of witnesses and accused Method of recording evidence Vitnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, ss. 90 Act	-			33 &	34 Vic., c. 52, ss. 12, 17 (4).
In regard to enquiring into detention in custody of European British subject Act X of 1872, s. 81 To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82 (f) Criminal Procedure, Original. (i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge	Session			subject	by Magistrate or Court of Act X of 1872, ss. 79, 80.
To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise, de homine replegiando in mufassal abolished Act X of 1872, s. 82 (f) Criminal Procedure, Original. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, s. 91 Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury Act X of 1875, s. 101 (ii) Jury. Trials to be by when to be by special when to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 33 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 34 Attendance of, at adjourned sitting Act X of 1875, s. 46. View by Examination of member of, as witness Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, s. 91—93 Act X of 1875, s. 91—93 Act X of 1875, s. 94—98 Examination of witnesses and accused Act X of 1875, s. 85 Examination of accused to examine Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Evidence given before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 66 Evidence given before committing Magistrate to be far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75 Act X of 1875, s. 66 Evidence given before committing Magistrate to be far relevant in trials before	In regard to enquiring into detention in cus	stody of Eu	ropean	Britisl	
(i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge	To issue writ of habeas corpus, mainprise,	de homine	r eplegi	ando i	n mufassal abolished
(i) Judge. To stay proceedings on unsustainable charge To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions Act X of 1875, ss. 48, 55 Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Act X of 1875, ss. 90 Act X of 1875, ss. 90 Act X of 1875, ss. 90, 98 Power of, to discharge jury Act X of 1875, ss. 98, 99 to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury Act X of 1875, ss. 98, 99 to reserve questions of law Act X of 1875, s. 101 (ii) Jury. Trials to be by when to be by special Act X of 1875, ss. 32 Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials of summoning Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials of summoning Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials of summoning Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials of summoning Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials of summoning Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials of summoning Act X of 1875, ss. 64 Att X of 1875, ss. 65, 67 Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c. Act X of 1875, ss. 64 View by Act X of 1875, ss. 64 Examination of member of, as witness Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61 Method of recording evidence Act X of 1875, s. 66 Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 66 Evidence given before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60	(f) Criminal Procedure, Original.				Act A 01 10/2, 8. 02.
To try challenges or objections to jurors on cause shown Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Power of, to discharge jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury to reserve questions of law (ii) Jury. Trials to be by when to be by special when to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 32 when to be by same Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 34 Attendance of, at adjourned sitting Act X of 1875, s. 65, 67 Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c. View by Carl Trials of member of, as witness Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, ss. 91—03 Act X of 1875, ss. 94—98 Civil Witnesses and accused Act X of 1875, ss. 95—61 Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61 Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61 Act X of 1875, s. 60 Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75	•	Judge.			
Duty of, to sum up evidence and charge jury as to decision of certain questions Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Power of, to discharge jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury to reserve questions of law (ii) Jury. Trials to be by when to be by special when to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 32 Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 65, 67, Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c. Act X of 1875, s. 64 View by Examination of member of, as witness Act X of 1875, s. 69 Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 99—98 right of accused to examine Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61 Method of recording evidence Examination of witnesses and accused Act X of 1875, s. 60 Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75	To stay proceedings on unsustainable charg	ge ·	•		. Act X of 1875, s. 14.
as to decision of certain questions Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Power of, to discharge jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury to reserve questions of law (ii) Jury. Trials to be by when to be by special when to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 32 Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, ss. 65, 67 Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c. View by Act X of 1875, s. 64 Examination of member of, as witness Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 99 Act X of 1875, ss. 60 Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75	To try challenges or objections to jurors on	cause show	VII		Act X of 1875, ss. 48, 55.
Concurrence of, when required to verdict of majority of jury Power of, to discharge jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury to reserve questions of law (ii) Jury. Trials to be by when to be by special when to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 32 Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials for non-attendance, &c. Act X of 1875, s. 46 View by Act X of 1875, s. 46 View by Act X of 1875, s. 46 Examination of member of, as witness Act X of 1875, s. 64 Examination of member of, as witness Act X of 1875, s. 94—98 Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, s. 91—93 Act X of 1875, s. 91—93 Act X of 1875, s. 85 Examination of witnesses and accused Act X of 1875, s. 85 Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75			•		
Power of, to discharge jury to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury to reserve questions of law (ii) Jury. Trials to be by when to be by special when to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 32 Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 38 Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials py same Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Verwer of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c. Act X of 1875, s. 46 View by Act X of 1875, s. 46 Examination of member of, as witness Act X of 1875, s. 64 Examination of member of, as witness Act X of 1875, s. 69 Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 99—98 right of accused to examine Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61 Method of recording evidence Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Certain Totals defended Act X of 1875, s. 60 Act X of 1875, s. 60	Congruence of when required to verdict of	majority o	of jury	•	Act X of 1875, 88, 07, 08,
to prohibit re-trial after discharge of jury to reserve questions of law (ii) Jury. Trials to be by (iii) Jury. Trials to be by	Power of, to discharge jury				Act X of 1875, ss. 98, 99.
to reserve questions of law (ii) Jury. Trials to be by when to be by special when to be by special Act X of 1875, s. 32 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, ss. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, ss. 65, 67 Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c. View by Act X of 1875, s. 64 Examination of member of, as witness Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61 Method of recording evidence Examination of witnesses and accused Method of recording evidence Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 60	to prohibit re-trial after discharg	e of jury			
Trials to be by	to reserve questions of law .				. Act X of 1875, s. 101.
when to be by special Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 38 Method of summoning Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 45, 50 Successive trials by same Act X of 1875, s. 34 Attendance of, at adjourned sitting Act X of 1875, s. 36 Act X of 1875, s. 46 View by Act X of 1875, s. 46 Examination of member of, as witness Act X of 1875, s. 64 Examination of member of, as witness Act X of 1875, s. 69 Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 90 Act X of 1875, ss. 59 Examination of witnesses and accused Act X of 1875, s. 68 Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75	(ii)	Jury.			A 1 37 6 0
Method of summoning			•	•	. Act X of 1875, s. 32.
Successive trials by same		• •	•		Act V of 1877 on 47 70
Attendance of, at adjourned sitting			•		Act V of 1875 a 24
Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &c	Successive trials by same	• •	•		Act Y of 1875 as 65 67
View by Examination of member of, as witness Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Foidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured Act X of 1875, ss. 94—98 Act X of 1875, ss. 91—93 Act X of 1875, ss. 79—89 Act X of 1875, ss. 79—89 Act X of 1875, ss. 85 Examination of witnesses and accused Act X of 1875, ss. 59—61 Method of recording evidence Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60 Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75	Attendance of, at adjourned sitting		•		
Examination of member of, as witness Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured	Power of, to punish, for non-attendance, &		•	• •	Act V of 1975, 8. 40.
Verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect of (iii) Witnesses and Evidence. Witnesses, attendance of, how procured right of accused to examine right of accused to examine Examination of witnesses and accused Method of recording evidence Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 68. Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 69. Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75.	View by		•	• •	Act V of 1975, 8, 04.
Witnesses, attendance of, how procured	Examination of member of, as witness	. ·	•	• •	Act Y of 1875 as 04-08
Witnesses, attendance of, how procured	verdict of, or majority, delivery and effect	pi on and En	idence.	• •	1100 A 01 10/5, 88. 94 90.
right of accused to examine	This was attended to be a supposed	68 ana 120	fill hec.		Act IV of 1877 88 01-02
right of accused to examine	witnesses, attendance of, now procured		•	•	
Examination of witnesses and accused	winds of sourced to succeive				
Method of recording evidence			• •	•	Act X of 1875 88- 50 -61.
Examination of accused before committing Magistrate to be put in evidence Act X of 1875, s. 60. Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75.	34 () 3 () 11	• •	• •	•	Act Y of 1875 9 68.
Evidence given before committing Magistrate how far relevant in trials before Act X of 1875, s. 75	Examination of accused before committing	Magistrate	to be	put in	evidence
Act X of 1875, 8, 75	Evidence given before committing Magistra	ate how far	r releva:	nt in t	
Power to issue commission for evidence in aviganal agent. See STAVE TRADE.	•				Act X of 1875, 8. 75.
Tower to issue commission for evidence in criminal cases. See Sulve Thable.	Power to issue commission for evidence in	criminal ca	ses. S	e Slav	VE TRADE.

T Course court
High Court—cont. 2. Chartered—cont.
(f) Criminal Procedure, Original—cont.
(iv) Sentence and Orders.
Sentence and execution thereof
• Act X of 1872, s. 86.
in case of accused appearing lunatic. See LUNATIC, 5. where accused, though not insane, cannot understand the proceedings
Act X of 1875, s. 130. in order to bring any person to trial for contempt of its authority Act X of 1875, s. 135.
Record, &c., to be forwarded to Clerk of Crown on commitment to Act X of 1872, s. 198. Act IV of 1877, s. 89.
European British subject charged jointly with person of another race, when to be tried sepa-
rately Time and place for holding Sessions Amendment of charge, procedure and powers as to Withdrawal or suspension of charge in, when allowed Act X of 1875, ss. 36, 37, 52. Act X of 1875, ss. 4, 5. Act X of 1875, ss. 7 -16.
Plea of accused and conviction on plea of guilty Defence how conducted Postponement and adjournment of trials Act X of 1875, ss. 102. Act X of 1875, ss. 28, 29. Act X of 1875, ss. 62, 63. Act X of 1875, ss. 66.
See also Bail; Recognizance; Records.
3. Presidency.
(a) General. Appeals to Privy Council from Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, ss. 39—42. To comply with requisition of Government for records . Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 43. Chief Justice of, qualified for appointment of paid member of Judicial Committee
(b) Civil Jurisdiction.
Defined
In other suits cognizable by Presidency Courts of Small Causes Act IX of 1850, ss. 100. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 10. Act XXVI of 1850, ss. 101. Act XXVI of 1864, s. 9.



HIGH COURT—cont. 3. Presidency—cont.

(b) Civil Jurisdiction—cont.

	(i) Original—cont.
	Removal of certain suits from Presidency Courts of Small Causes to, for trial
	Act IX of 1850, s. 54. Judge of, may exercise powers of Judge of Presidency Court of Small Causes
	Act IX of 1850, ss. 11, 12.
	To authorize marriage of Christian minor:—
	within fourteen days of notice
	in case of insanity of, or unjust withholding of consent by person whose consent
	is necessary
	in case of refusal by marriage registrar to issue certificate . Act XV of 1872, s. 46
٠	on application of a marriage registrar in case of doubt as to authority of person
	forbidding
	Stay of suit in, for property seized on distress warrant . Act I of 1875, s. 14.
	In respect of the winding up of companies Stay of suit in, for property seized on distress warrant Act I of 1875, s. 14. Transfer to, of claim to property seized on distress warrant Act I of 1875, s. 16.
	See Insolvent Debtor, 1 (a).
	(ii) Procedure.
	General provisions Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 37.
	Summary procedure of, in suits on negotiable instruments Act X of 1877, s. 538 (a).
	Decree or order of, limitation of time for appeal from Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 151.
	application for execution of
	Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 180.
	Review of judgment, limitation of time for application for
	Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 162.
	Committal by, in execution of decree. See IMPRISONMENT, I (a).
	Execution of decrees of Mufassal Courts by Act X of 1877, s. 227.
	Intermediate custody of civil prisoners pending enquiries Act V of 1871, s. 13.
	On reference of question from Presidency Court of Small Causes . Act XXVI of 1864, s. 8.
	(iii) Controlling.
	Rules of practice, &c., in Presidency Courts of Small Causes to be subject to approval of
	Act IX of 1850, s. 41. Power of, to make rules as to destruction of records of Insolvency Courts and Administrator
	General's office Act III of 1870 a 2
	Power of, to make rules of practice for Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors
	11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, ss. 3, 176.
	Schedules of accounts of Administrator General to be filed of record in. Act II of 1874, s. 44.
	Powers of, in reference to Official Trustee, Act XVII of 1864, ss. 5-7, 10, 15, 19-28, 30, 32
"	r) Criminal Jurisdiction.
١.	(i) Jurisdiction.
	Defined Lotters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, 88. 22-29.
	(Bo.) Act XXIII of 1866
	Law administered by Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 30
	Circuits of judges of Letters Patent, 28th Dec. 1865, s. 31
	Power of, to transfer case from Presidency Magistrate to itself Act X of 1875, s. 147.
	In cases of murder and culpable homicide in which act causing death or the death occurred
	within local limits Act XVIII of 1862, s. 29
	where offence either commenced or completed within local limits
	Act XVIII of 1862, s. 30
	where act done or consequence ensued within local limits Act XVIII of 1862, s. 31
	of receiving stolen property, and dishonestly or fraudulently concealing or removing property
	property Act XVIII of 1862, s. 33 of offences committed on or near boundaries of local limits
	of offences committed on journey or voyage Act XVIII of 1862, s. 35
	Appeal to, from convictions in certain cases by Presidency Magistrate, Act IV of 1877, s. 167.
	Order by, under Mutiny Act. See MUTINY ACT.
	Empowered to issue directions in the nature of a habcas corpus . Act X of 1875, s. 148
	to authorize extension of period of security for keeping the peace or for good
	behaviour in Presidency Town Act IV of 1877, ss. 211, 221.

Mad. Act I of 1868, s. 10. Act III of 1873, s. 29.

. Act III of 1873, ss. 5, 7, 20, 21.

Act III of 1873, s. 30. Act III of 1873, s. 19.

HIGH COURT-cont. 3. Presidency-cont. (c) Criminal Jurisdiction—cont. (i) Jurisdiction—cont. Chief Justice. Power of, to fine Coroner or Deputy Coroner for breach of duty Act IV of 1871, s. 41. (ii) Procedure. Act X of 1872, s. 1. Code of Criminal Procedure not to apply to original jurisdiction of Trials before, when to be by special jury Act X of 1875, s. 38. Act IV of 1877, 88. 240, 241. On reference of question of law by Presidency Magistrate Power of, to frame rules as to summoning, &c., of juror Act X of 1875, s. 49. Act XXIII of 1840. Execution of Mulassal Process within jurisdiction of . Act VIII of 1852. Execution of sentence of. See Death, 4; Imprisonment, 3 (c); Penal Servitude; Trans-PORTATION. Intermediate custody of prisoners committed for trial to . Act V of 1871, s. 12. Delivery to Superintendent of Prisons of persons arrested under warrant issued by, pending . Act V of 1871, s. 14. . Act II of 1869. s. 10. Committal by, for contempt of Court. Sec Contempt of Court, 2 (a). 4. North-West Provinces. Power to establish . 24 & 25 Vic., c. 104, s. 16. Establishment of . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 1. Judges of Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 2. Declaration made by Judges of Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 3. Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 4. Seal of Writs issued by, 17th March 1866 Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 5. Appointment of officers of . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 6. Admission of advocates, &c., by . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 7, 8. Civil jurisdiction of Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 9-12. law administered by Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 13, 14. Criminal jurisdiction of Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, 88. 15-22. law administered by Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 23. Circuits of judges of Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 24. Testamentary and intestate jurisdiction of Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 25, Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 26. Matrimonial jurisdiction of . Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 28. Civil procedure of Criminal procedure of Letters Patent, 17th March 1856, s 29. Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, ss. 30—33. Appeals to Privy Council from To comply with requisitions for records Letters Patent, 17th March 1866, s. 34. See also High Court (Be., N.). HIGH COURT (M.). To act according to justice, equity and good conscience in cases for which no specific rule . Mad. Reg. V of 1802, s. 30. Act III of 1873, s. 13. To hear appeals from District Courts and Subordinate Judges . To control and hear appeals from District Courts in regard to appointment of guardians, &c., . Mad. Reg. V of 1804, ss. 20, 21. for minors and females Mad. Reg. X of 1831, s. 3. Act XIV of 1858, ss. 1-4. Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 249 (4) (5). To hear appeals from Court of Wards. To decide disputes by disqualified proprietors as to grounds of exclusion from management Mad. Reg. V of 1804, s. 7. Authorized to hear civil appeals and receive commitments from Collectors of Ganjam and Act XXIV of 1839, ss. 5, 6. Vizagapatam

to appoint, suspend, remove and fix locality of Courts of District Munsifs

Jurisdiction and powers of, in reference to Nilgiri Hills

Power of, to prescribe vacations for civil courts. to suspend Subordinate Judges . . .

```
HIGH COURT (M.)-cont.
     Power of, to fix local limits of jurisdiction of, and direct preferment to Subordinate Judges of
    appeals from District Munsifs . . . . Act III of 1873, ss. 11, 1 Reference to, of question of law arising on appeal to Presidency Magistrates regarding assess
                                                                 Mad. Act V of 1878, ss. 192, 19
         ment of municipal taxation
    Bar to jurisdiction of, in suits relating to assessment or collection of land revenue, Madr.
                                                                             Act XII of 1851, s. 1
                              in offences relating to Abkari or suits against or prosecutions
                                            Ábkárí officers .
                                                                       Act XIX of 1852, ss. 37, 3
         See PLEADERS (M.); RECORDS (M.).
HIGH COURT (Bo.).

    Appeal when to lie to, from Assistant and Subordinate Judges

                                                                       Act XIV of 1869, 88. 16, 2
                           from decisions in suits against Dekkhan Sardárs
                                                                 Bom. Reg. XXIX of 1827, s. 5 (2
                                                                    Bom. Reg. VII of 1830, ss. 2,
                                                                                  Act XIX of 183
    Second appeal when to lie to, in respect of decisions of Jágírdárs
                                                               Bom. Reg. XIII of 1830, ss. 3 (3),
    Power of, to settle conflict of jurisdiction between District and Special Judge
                                                                           Act XVII of 1879, s. 5.
                                              between revenue and civil courts
                                                                        Act XVI of 1838, ss. 2-4
                                                                          Act X of 1876, ss. 13, 12
               to fix tests for qualification of, and to suspend, punish and remove Subordina
                                                                   Act XIV of 1869, ss. 22, 33, 3.
               to frame rules as to record of proceedings, grant of copies, levy of process fees at times for vacations.

Act XIV of 1869, ss. 41—4
               to control place of sitting of subordinate courts
                                                                 Act XIV of 1869, ss. 6, 15, 19, 2
                                                                            Act XIV of 1869, s. 1
               to refer case for trial by Joint Judge .
    Jurisdiction of, in Sindh. See SINDH.
                    as to civil and criminal matters at Aden. See ADEN.
     Original criminal jurisdiction of .
                                                                               Act XXIII of 186
    Rules regarding certain matters of public benefit framed by Magistrate to be confirmed by
                                                                 Bom. Reg. XII of 1827, s. 19 (6
     Jurisdiction of, in appeals from Revenue Judge, Bombay
                                                                        Bom. Act II of 1876, s. 1-
    Powers of, for decision of special case stated by Government in reference to revenue matte
                                                                         Act X of 1876, ss. 12-1.
    Jurisdiction of, to set aside orders of Collector for removal of obstructions to navigation els
         where than in Port of Bombay
                                                                      . Act XI of 1853, ss. 2, &
    See PLEADERS (M., Bo.).
Imprisonment by order of. See Sheeiff.
HIGH COURT (Be., N.).
        1. General.
                                  2. Bengal.
                                                           3 North-Western Provinces.
1. General.
     Civil Appellate Jurisdiction of
                                                                   . Act VI of 1871, ss. 21, 22, 2
     Power of, to direct preferment of appeals from Munsifs to Subordinate Judges
                                                                              Act VI of 1871, s. 2
               to authorize transfer from District Court to Subordinate Judges of appeals fro
                  orders of Munsifs and of certain miscellaneous proceedings to Munsifs or Suborc
                                                                              Act VI of 1871, s. 2
                  nate Judges
               to suspend Subordinate Judges and Munsifs
                                                                         Act VI of 1871, ss. 32, 3
               to nominate, suspend and remove Munsifs
                                                                      Act VI of 1871, ss. 6, 33, 3
               to recommend appointment of, and control distribution of work to, Addition
                                                                             . Act VI of 1871, s.
               to superintend and control District Court
                                                                     Act VI of 1871, ss. 11, 26, 2
                                                                              Act VI of 1871, s. 1
               to fix vacations of civil courts
```



HIGH COURT (Be., N.)-cont 2. Bengal. Jurisdiction of, as to minors and lunatics, not affected by powers of Court of Wards Ben. Act IX of 1879, 88. 4, 56. Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association only to be sued in . Act V of 1838, s. 20. Jurisdiction of, barred as to suits relating to assessment or collection of land revenue in Calcutta. . Act XXIII of 1850, s. 12 Appeal to, from decree of District Court in suit to contest resumption of revenue-free lands by Board of Revenue . Ben. Reg. II of 1819, s. 26. Ben. Reg. XIV of 1825, s. Q. Ben. Reg. III of 1828, s. 10 (4). Act X of 1859, ss. 160, 161. from decrees and orders of revenue courts Ben. Act VI of 1862, ss. 10, 13, Ben. Act I of 1879, ss. 144, 145. from order apportioning compensation for water applied to public purpose Ben. Act III of 1876, s. 24, from Superintendent of Tributary Mahals, limitation of time for, and proceedings on Ben. Reg. XI of 1816, ss. 11-18. Control by, of courts in Assám Act II of 1835. in Káchár Act VI of 1835. Jurisdiction of, as to confirmation of sentences of death passed on European British Subjects by Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, s. 64. as to appeals from Recorder of Rangoon Act XVII of 1875, ss. 49, 65. Receiver of, Administrator General may be Act II of 1874, s. g. See Andaman Islands; Chittagong Hill Tracts; Darjeeling; Sontal Parganas; TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS. 3. North-Western Provinces. Penalty for making false verification of petitions in . Act XIII of 1860, s. 4. Appeal to, from order on special case stated for opinion of District Judge Act XVIII of 1873, s. 204. Act XVIII of 1873, s. 191. Special appeal to, from decree of District Court in rent suits from decision of District Court on appeal from Revenue Court as to questions of title raised in course of partition, Act XIX of 1873, s. 115. ee of revenue courts in rent suits . Act XVIII of 1873, ss. 189, 190. Appeal to, from decree of revenue courts in rent suits from decision of revenue court as to questions of tittle raised in course of partition Act XIX of 1873, s. 114. Tarai District exempted from jurisdiction of Reg. IV of 1876, s. 3 (d). Reference to, of question of jurisdiction of civil or revenue courts, Act XVIII of 1873, s. 205. of certain appeals from courts in Oudh . Act XIII of 1879, s. 23. from Appellate Courts and Courts of Small Causes in Ajmer Reg. I of 1877, ss. 17—23, 35—37. by Government of proceedings and suits in Tarai District Reg. IV of 1876, s. 4, sch., paras. 40 (a), 86. Power of, as to award of costs in miscellaneous criminal proceedings . Act XIII of 1869, s. 3. Sentences of death in Scheduled Districts, Mirzapur, require confirmation of Act XIX of 1864, s. 2. . See Dehra Dún; Jhansí Division; Kumaon. . HIGH COURT (C.) Appeal to, from decision of revenue court as to questions of title raised in course of . Act XIX of 1863, ss. 9, 10. See JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER. HIGH COURT (Aj.). Chief Commissioner to have what powers of Reg. I of 1877, ss. 23, 38. HIGH SEAS. What Magistrates and when authorized to issue process in respect of offence committed on Act X of 1872 s. 157. Act IV of 1877, s. 54.

EGH SHAS-cont. Admiralty jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Fort William extended to 33 Geo. III, c. 52, s. 156. HILL DISTRICTS (P.). Rules for conservancy of forests and jungles in Act IV of 1872, s. 3, sch. I. HILL DISTRICT OF ARAKAN. See ARAKAN. HINDÚS. Law administered by supreme court in suits between 21 Geo. III, c. 70, s. 17. See Administrator; Alienation; Caste; Declaratory Decree; District Court FATHERS OF FAMILIES; JOINT FAMILY; MAINTENANCE; PROBATE AND ADMINIS-TRATION; SUCCESSION; WILL. HINDÚ FAMILY. License Tax how payable in respect of . Mad. Act III of 1878, s. 18. See Madras City Municipality, 3 (a); Undivided Hindú Family. Hindú Heirs' Relief Act . Boni. Act VII of 1866. HINDÚ LAW. To be rule of decision in Civil Courts in what questions (M.) Act III of 1873, s. 16. (Be. & N.) Act VI of 1871, s. 24. (P.) Act IV of 1872, s. 5. (O) Act XVIII of 1876, s. 3 (b). (C.) Act XX of 1875, s. 5. (Bu.) Act XVII of 1875, ss. 4, 5. (Ara.) Reg. VIII of 1874, s. 4. (Aj.) Reg. III of 1877, s. 4. (Tarai) Reg. IV of 1876, s. 5. To be enforced in civil courts in Bombay in absence of specific legislation Bom. Reg. IV of 1827, s. 26. Ben. Reg. XI of 1793. followed in cases of succession to land in Bengal in Benares Ben. Reg. XLIV of 1705. Modifications of, in Bombay Presidency. See HIND WIDOW; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE; Undivided Hind' Family. See Custom; Native Law. HINDÚ WIDOW. Marriage of, legalized Act XV of 1856, ss. 1, 6. Right of, in deceased husband's property to cease on re-marriage . . Act XV of 1856, s. 2. Guardianship of children of deceased husband on re-marriage Act XV of 1856, s. 3. Consent of nearest male relative when requisite to validate re-marriage of minor Act XV of 1856, s. 7. Second husband of, not liable for debts of former husband . . Bom. Act VII of 1866, s. 4. Injunction to prevent waste by . Act I of 1877, s. 54, Illus. (n). . Act XXI of 1870. HINDÝ WILLS ACT . Of animals, vehicles, boats or household furniture, limitation of time for suit for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 50. HISTORICAL BUILDINGS. See ANTIQUITY. HISTORY. Court may resort to book of reference for proof of matter of Act I of 1872, s. 57. HOLIDAYS -Act IX of 1850, s. 23. For Presidency Courts of Small Causes (N.) Act XIX of 1873, s. 172. (O.) Act XVII of 1876, s. 139. Sale for arrears of revenue not to be held on . Act VIII of 1878, s. 72 Goods not to be landed or shipped on See CIVIL COURTS; JUDICIAL NOTICE; RECORDER OF RANGOON. · Homestead. See Bhagdarí and Narwadarí Tenures. HOMICIDE. See CULPABLE HOMICIDE.

Honey. See Forest Produce.

HONORABY ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER. Civil jurisdiction of
HONORARY CIVIL JUDGES.
Power of Government to appoint (Bo.) Act XV of 1840. See also Foreign Sovereigns; Jagierdaes.
HONORARY POLICE OFFICERS (Aj.). Power to appoint
HORNS. Found in forests. See FOREST PRODUCE.
Horse.
Of Cavalry Volunteer exempt from taxation Act XX of 1869, 8, 25,
Of soldier. See REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES. Tax upon. See Calcutta Municipality, 3; Madras City Municipality, 3; Municipality ties (M.), &c., 3.
See Cattle; Cattle Disease; Glanders and Farcy; Pounds.
Horse-racing.
Agreements for subscription to certain prizes for, valid Act IX of 1872, s. 30. but see LOTTERY.
Hospital.
Port dues for. See Port Dues. Superintendent of. See Census.
Construction and maintenance of, chargeable:— to Local Fund
Mad. Act IV of 1871, ss. 10, 26. (O.) Act IV of 1878, s. 11 (c), (3), (N.) Act III of 1878, s. 11 (c), (4). (P.) Act V of 1878, s. 7 (3).
to Municipalities Bom. Act VI of 1873, s. 34. Ben. Act V of 1876, ss. 6 (6), 34, 35. Med. Act V of 1876, s. 33 (b), Ben. Act IV of 1876, s. 333.
Mad. Act III of 1871, ss. 15, 29. Power to appoint local committees for management of Mad. Act IV of 1871, s. 33. Mad. Act III of 1871, s. 34.
See Bombay Town Police District, 2; Calcutta Police District, 2; Charittes; Contagious Diseases; Infectious Diseases; Local Fund (Bo.); Madras Town Police District, 2; Municipalities, 2.
HOSPITAL APPRENTICES. To be treated as warrant officers for purposes of discipline, &c.
42 and 43 Vic., c. 33, s. 172 (6).
HOSPITAL ASSISTANT. Indian Articles of War applicable to
Act V of 1869, Arts. 81, 85 (a), 92, 145, 146. HOSPITAL POUND. See CATTLE DISEASE.
HOSTILITIES. See JUDICIAL NOTICE; WAR.
HOTEL-KEEPER. Limitation of time for suit for food or drink supplied by, Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, No. 8, See Calcutta Municipality, 5; Census; Madras City Municipality, 5.
HOUSE. Description of, in documents presented for registration Act III of 1877, s. 21. Possession of, valuation (for purpose of Court fee) of suit for Act VII of 1870, s. 7 v. (e). See also Pre-emption.
Occupation &c. of, in military cantonments. See MILITARY CANTONMENTS, 5. Tax on, leviable for maintenance of chaukidars
See also CHAUKÍDARS. Special rules regarding acquisition of, for public purposes Act X of 1870, ss. 4, 55-

The state of the s
Power of police to enter, for purpose of arrest Powers of customs officers as to entry and search of officer as to entry of, for arrest of judgment-debtor Act X of 1872, ss. 99, 100, 179—181. Act VIII of 1875, s. 19. Act X of 1877, s. 336. Act XII of 1879, s. 56.
Power of distrainer for land-revenue to break open . Mad. Act VI of 1867, ss. 11—13. Mad. Act II of 1864, ss. 10—21.
Outer or inner door of, liable to be broken open in execution of, municipal warrant of distress Ben. Act V of 1876, s. 114.
Search of. See Search; Search Warrant. Entry of. See Commission, 6. Distress for rent of. See Distress for Rent, 1.
Rates on. See Calcutta Municipality, 3; House Duty; Local Funds; Madras City Municipality, 3; Municipalities (M.), &c., 3. Ruined, dangerous and filthy. See Howrah Station; Municipalities (M.), &c., 4; Presidency Municipalities.
See AGRICULTURISTS; DISPUTED POSSESSION; DISTRICT CESSES; DWELLING-HOUSE; PUBLIC WORKS CESS; ROAD CESS, I (c); SMALL TENEMENT.
HOUSE-BREAKING. Definition of
By night, definition of
liability of all persons engaged in, for death or grievous hurt caused by one Act XLV of 1860, s. 460. all persons bound to give information of Act X of 1872, s. 89.
Act IV of 1877, s. 246. Punishable with whipping
By soldier, with intent to commit theft, how punishable Reg. III of 1875, ss. 2, 3. 42 & 43 Vic., c. 33. s. 6 (7). Act V of 1869, Arts. 22, 42.
Imprisonment in British India, of person convicted of, in Native State . Act V of 1871, s. 19. Reputed House-breaker. See Arrest, 2 (a); Security for Good Behaviour.
House Cess (Bu.). Levy of. See District Cess.
House Duty (Bo.). Leviable on non-agriculturists and trading agriculturists . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 5. Assessment, payment, and recovery of, and objections thereto, Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 7—20. Not payable in Bombay City or in Municipalities . Bom. Act II of 1871, ss. 3, 4. Power to exempt any class of persons from . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 5. Exemption of non-commissioned officers and soldiers from . Bom. Act II of 1871, s. 2.
HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES. Of officer or soldier a preferential charge
HOUSEHOLD SERVANT. See DOMESTIC SERVANT.
HOUSE OF CORRECTION. Provision for persons confined in, before the passing of Act XVIII of 1862 Act XVIII of 1862, s. 53.
Introduction of spirits, drugs, &c., into, how punishable Act XIII of 1856, s. 40. Included in superintendence of Inspector General of Prisons . Bom. Act II of 1874, ss. 3, 4.
HOUSE OF COMMONS. GOVERNOR General or Governor incapable of sitting in
House of Lords. See Parliament; Review; Spraker.
House-Tax. Levy of in Burma. See District Cresses. See also House

						_	• • •			•		• •
USE TEES												
	n of							-		4 VÌ.	W .e .	260 - 4
Dennish	ont for	•	ه چپه	•	•	•	•	·*	VI V	36 AKJA	V OI 10	860, s. 44 448—45 872, s. 8 877, s. 24
Dublia	ent for hen bound	4	·	:	•	•	•	Act	YTA	OF I	500, BS.	440-45
Fublic w	nen bound	to give in	iormati	on or	•	•	•	•	•	A.A.T	X OI I	072, 8. 0
m.:.1.1.												
Triable s	ummarily	•		•	. •	•	•	•	. Ac	t X o	1 1872,	s. 222*(¢
WRAH BR					•							
		t Garanna	. to		£	blic	f., d.,	1	4-11-	4	foor f	
T Ower or	Lieutenan	lawa walati	na to	struct	rrom b	in one	tunus	, ievy	Mat	TV	t 4004	or use c
Power to	make bye-	Colontto	Dont C		aionoua		hanas	. Der	. AU	IAU	1 10/1,	88. 21
I OWEI W	make bye- o appoint	Cancacia.	rort C	ommis	sioners	10 0	nargo	12		L TV	af 10	71, s. °I
Powers o	of Calcutta	Dort Com	mission	ora for	*********	****	t of o	nd oo	llooti	on of	tolla or	/1, 5. 1
I OWEIS (n Calculla	1 OI U COM	11119910111	C19 T()1	щана	Semien	. U U1, a	Ron	A at	TYA	T Q 7 T	88. I32
Panalty	on, arrest o	f and inn	iediation	n no to	TOPEO.	0806	ling n	nmo.	nt of	talle	. 10/1, i	35. 132
Lonarcy	on, antest c	i, and jui	iomonio	11 265 00	, perso	u cvac	ring P	Ron	Δ at `	IX vt	1877 ·	ss. 29—3
Compone	sation not c	laimabla f	on obets	mation	to no	iaati				IA OI	10/1,	38. 29—3
Compone	acion not c	tamanic i	or operi	ucuoi	. 00 114	14 18 a.u.	on ca	uscu		A of	TY of 1	871, s. 2
Protectic	on of public	officare fo	v oote d	lona ir	ralatio	m to			Ron	Act	IX of 1	871 8 2
Special	rrangemen	te with Re	n accord	a Rail	wov fo	r aolla	ation .	of tal	יווסטו	ALCO	IA UI I	.0/1, 8. 2
opeciai a	mangemen	109 WIUII 126	TOO IIIIII	a Itali	way 10	COLIE	CUIOIL			TY of	1871	88. 3, 4,
WDAR MT	NICIPALIT	v						Tien	AU	IA O	. 10/1,	BB. J, 4,
Tax on c	arts in, how	z levied an	d distri	ibuted				Ren	Act.	TV of	1876	ss. 83 — 8
Ida On C	. 41 05 111, 110	i icvica an	u uibui	Dubba		•	•	15011.	Ron	Act	V of T	376, s. 13
Lighting	g of by gas,	nower to	carry of	nt nla	n for				Ron	Act T	7 of 18	73, 88. I,
7118111111	, or by gas,	powers of	Comm	ieuion	ore for	offacti	no alt	oratio	ng &	c of	works	for
								12.	. m. A.	at V c	f rQma	GG TT 1
Lighting	r rata now	er to impo	se and	maxin	nım an	ount.	of		R	en. A	et V of	1872. s.
											· · · ·	10/3, 5
	s race, pow	ssment and	l collect	tion of	•				B	en. A	ct V of	1872. A.
	asse exer	ssment and	l collect	tion of		•	•	•	B	en. A	ct V of ct V of	1873, B.
	g rate, powe asse exer	ssment and nption from	l collect	tion of	i .	by ore	ninior.	ond.	B B	en. A en. A	ct V of ct V of wor f	1873, s. 1873, s. or recove
	asse exer whe											
	WILC	from occ	upier		. when							
Sec	JUTE ANI	from occ	upier		. when							
See Owbah St	JUTE ANI ATION.	from occ	upier Wareh	OUSES	· ·		·	Ben.	Act '			
Sec OWBAH ST	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo	upier Wareh	ouses	ites and	l polic	e in. a	Ben.	Act '	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec OWBAH ST	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec OWBAH ST	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec OWBAH ST	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec OWBAH ST	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec OWBAH ST	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec Wraii St	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec Wraii St	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec Wrah St	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec Wrah St	JUTE ANI ATION. regulations	from occo Corron	upier Wareh	ouses agistra	ites and	l polic	e in, a	Ben.	Act	V of	1873, s	s. 4, 6—
Sec Wraii St	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming 1 Pawnbrol Gunpowd	and power operty . thieves arms . nce of wiv ng deserte y houses and refresh nouses, and mouses and mouses.	rs of markers and cres and cres from the gamin concy-ch	agistra childr mercl ouses g in s	en nant ver	l polic	ee in, a	Ben.	Act X Act X Act X	Act Act Act Act Act 'Act 'Act 'XXI o	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of I of 1857, of 1857,	1 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1858, s. 1857, s.
Sec Wrah St	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming 1 Pawnbrol Gunpowd	and power operty . thieves arms . nce of wiv ng deserte y houses and refresh nouses, and mouses and mouses.	rs of markers and cres and cres from the gamin concy-ch	agistra childr mercl ouses g in s	en nant ver	l polic	ee in, a	Ben.	Act X Act X Act X Act X	Act Act Act Act Act XXI o XXI o	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of I of 1857, of 1857, of 1857, of 1857,	1 1857, s. 1
Sec Wrah St	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming 1 Pawnbrol Gunpowd	from occo Corron	rs of markers and cres and cres from the gamin concy-ch	agistra childr mercl ouses g in s	en nant ver	l polic	ee in, a	Ben.	Act X Act X Act X Act X	Act Act Act Act Act XXI XXI XXI XXI XXI XXI XXI XXI XXI XX	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of I of 1857, of 1857, of 1857, stres, &c.	1 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 18, 10 – 10 (1977)
Sec Wrah St	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorderl Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu	and power poperty thieves arms nce of wiv ng deserte y houses houses, and kers and m er uisances, du	rs of markers and rs from the gamin oney-ch	childrangistre childrangistre courses gin s	en nant ver	l policessels of sperly b	ee in, a	Ben.	Act X Act X Act X Act X	Act Act Act Act Act XXI o XXI o XXI o XXI o XXI Act Act X	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of I of	1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 20, 21, 2
Sec OWBAH ST	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorderl Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin	and power poperty thieves arms nce of wiv ng deserte y houses houses, and kers and me er hisances, du	rs of markers and rs from ment h gamin oney-ch	OUSES agistra childra mercl ouses g in s nanger ness or	ates and	l policions ssels of sperly b	ee in, a	Ben.	Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act	Act Act Act Act Act XX XXI o XXI o XXI o XXI o Act X Act X	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, area, &c 357, ss. (XI of XI of 1857, ss. (XI of XI of 1857, ss. (XI of XI o	1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 26, 1857, s. 2
Sec OWBAH ST	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin	and power poperty thieves arms nce of wiv ng deserte y houses ters and mer cisances, and arguerates arguerates and dangerates	rs of markers and rs from ment h gamin oney-ch	couses agistre merclouses are or in the cuses	tes and	l policies seels of sperly b	ee in, a	Ben.	Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act	Act Act Act Act Act XX XXI o XXI o XXI o XXI o Act X Act X	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, area, &c 357, ss. (XI of XI of 1857, ss. (XI of XI of 1857, ss. (XI of XI o	1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 26, 1857, s. 2
Sec OWBAH ST	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin	and power poperty thieves arms nce of wiv ng deserte y houses ters and mer cisances, and arguerates arguerates and dangerates	rs of markers and rs from ment h gamin oney-ch	couses agistre merclouses are or in the cuses	tes and	l policies seels of sperly b	ee in, a	Ben.	Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act Act	Act Act Act Act Act XX XXI o XXI o XXI o XXI o Act X Act X	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, area, &c 357, ss. (XI of XI of 1857, ss. (XI of XI of 1857, ss. (XI of XI o	1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 20, 21, 2
Sec OWBAH ST	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin	and power poperty thieves arms nce of wiv ng deserte y houses houses, and kers and me er hisances, du	rs of markers and rs from ment h gamin oney-ch	couses agistre merclouses an senanger in the cuses	tes and	l policies seels of sperly b	ee in, a	Ben.	Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X	Act Act XXXI of It Act XXXI of Act XXXI of Act XXXI of It Act XXXI of Act XXI	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, of 1857, xres, &c 357, ss. XI of 1857,	1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 58. 10 – 1 88. 16, 1 88. 18, 1 20, 21, 2 8857, s. 2 8857, s. 3
Sec OWBAH ST	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin Ruinous a Filthy ho	and power operty thieves arms made of wive ground the control of t	rs of maries and rs from ment hi gamin oney-ch runkenn trought of the role house, drains	couses or anger in the uses s, slaus	tes and	l policies seels of sperly b	ee in, a	Beu. s to—	Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \)	Act Act Act Act XXXI of 18 Act X	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, ares, &c 357, ss. XI of 1857, st. XI of 1857, xxI of	1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 20, 21, 2857, s. 2857
Sec DWBAH ST Special 1	Z JUTE ANI ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming 1 Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin Ruinous a Filthy ho	and power operty thieves arms nee of wiving deserte y houses and refresh neers and mer and angers and danger uses, stalls riour at po	rs of markers and or from the gaminon concy-cherunkenr trought	couses agistre ouses or in the ouses s, slau	en nant ver for sale treets s	l policiones seeks of specific consesses on seeks on seeks on seeks, on seek	ee in, a	Beu. s to—	Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \) Act \(\frac{1}{2} \)	Act Act Act Act XXXI of 18 Act X	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, ares, &c 357, ss. XI of 1857, st. XI of 1857, xxI of	1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 20, 21, 2857, s. 2857
Secondari St Special 1	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorderly Taverns a Gaming b Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin Ruinous Filthy ho Misbehav olice, powei	and power poperty thieves arms nce of wiv ng deserte und refresh nouses, and arers and m er iisances, da and dange uses, stalls riour at po rs of, as to	rs of mares and rs from ment h gamin oncy-ch runkenn thing to the control of the	couses agistra children merclouses gin shanger in the cuses s, slauge withou	ates and	l policion se se se se se se se se se se se se se	e in, a	Beu. sto	Act XAct XAct XAct XAct XAct XXI	Act Act Act Act XXI of I'Act XXI of I'Act XXI of I'Act XXI of I'Act XXI of I'Act XI of I'A	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, ss. XXI of 1857, ss. XXI of X	1857, s. 1857, s.
Secondari St Special 1	Z JUTE ANI ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming 1 Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin Ruinous a Filthy ho	and power poperty thieves arms nce of wiv ng deserte und refresh nouses, and arers and m er iisances, da and dange uses, stalls riour at po rs of, as to	rs of mares and rs from ment h gamin oncy-ch runkenn thing to the control of the	couses agistra children merclouses gin shanger in the cuses s, slauge withou	ates and	l policion se se se se se se se se se se se se se	e in, a	Beu. sto	Act XAct XAct XXI	Act Act Act XXI of I s Act XXI of I s Act X I f fine o	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, series, &c XXI of 1857, series, &c XXI of 1857, series, &c XXI of 1857, series, &c XXI of 1857, series, &c XXI of 1857, series, &c XXI of 1857, series, &c XXI of 1857, series, ally	1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 20, 21, 2 1857, 8. 23, 33, 3
DWBAII ST Special I	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin Ruinous Filthy ho Misbehav olice, power	and power operty thieves arms nee of wive nouses arms nouses, and wers and mer issances, drawing noises arms and danger uses, stalk riour at pors of, as to te to hear	rs of mares and rs from ment h gaminoncy-ch rous hous, drains lice officer-part	couses agistra merclouses or in the uses or in the uses s, slauge withoute, case	disorder harmant versets s	l polic	e in, a	Ben. sto	Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X Act X	Act Act Act XXXI of 18 Act XXXI of 18 Act XXXXI of 18 Act XXXI of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act XXII of 18 Act X	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of I857, of I857, ss. (XXI of I857	1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21
Secondary Special of Special of Special of Power of Special	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin Ruinous Filthy ho Misbehav olice, power of Magistra rules as te	and power operty thieves arms nee of wive ng deserte y houses arms arms not served and mer deserte and mer deserte and mer deserte and mer deserte and danger uses, stalls frour at ports of, as to te to hear of procedu.	rs of mares and rs from ment h gaminoncy-ch rous hous, drains lice officer-part	couses agistra merclouses or in the uses or in the uses s, slauge withoute, case	disorder harmant versets s	l polic	e in, a	Beu. s to	Act XAct XAct XXI Act XXI with	Act Act Act Act XXXI of 18 Act XXXI of 18 Act XXXI of 16 Act XXXI of 16 Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act XXI of Act X	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, see XI of 1857, see XI of 857,	1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 1857, 8. 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21
Town por Power of Special away	ATION. regulations Stolen pro Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin Ruinous a Filthy ho Misbehav olice, power of Magistra rules as tard of coste	and power operty thieves arms mee of wiving deserte y houses and mer courses, and mer chisances, diameters and mer chisances, diameters and mer chisances, stalls riour at pors of, as to te to hear opprocedures, acc.	rs of mares and rs from ment hi gamin noney-ch runkenr trough hors, drains lice officer-part ex-part re and	couses again so an anger in the uses s, slauge withoute, case power	tes and ten and ver for sale treets s disorder the twarries of off s of m	l policiones seels of specific outses, ant fences angisti	e in, a	Beu. s to	Act XAct XAct XAct XAct XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI	Act Act Act Act Act XXI of 18 Act XXI of 16 Act XXI of 16 Act XXI of 18 Act XXI of 18 Act XXI of 18 Act XI of	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, ss. XI of 1857, ss. XI of 857, ss. XI of 1857, ss. XI of 1857, ss. XI of 1857, ss. XI of 1857, ss. XI of 1857, ss. XI of 1857, ss. XI of 1857, ss. XI of all of of 1857,	1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 20, 21, 2, 1857, s. 23, 51–53, 3, 51–53, 5
Town por Power of Special away.	ATION. regulations Stolen pre Reputed Carrying Maintena Harbouri Disorder! Taverns a Gaming l Pawnbrol Gunpowd Public nu Beggars Preventin Ruinous Filthy ho Misbehav olice, power of Magistra rules as te	and power operty thieves arms	rs of mares and rs from ment hi gamin noney-cher runkenn trought rought arrest ex-part re and vancy a	couses agistra childre merch ouses shanger ness or in the uses s, slauge withoute, case power and policies.	tes and ten and ver for sale treets s disorder the twarries of off s of m	l policiones seels of specific outses, ant fences angisti	e in, a	Beu. s to	Act XAct XAct XXXI Act XXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXXI Act XXI	Act Act Act Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Island Act XXI of Act	XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of XXI of 1857, of 1857, se. 357, se. 1XI of 1857, se. 1XI of 1857, se. 1XI of 1857, se. 1XI of 1857, se. 1XI of 1857, se. 1XI of 1857, se. 1XI of 1857, se. 1XI of 1857, se. 1XI of 1857, xe. 1XI of 1857, xe. 1XI of 1857, xe. 1XI of 1857, xe. 1XI of 1857, xe. 1XI of 1857, xe. 1XI of 1857, xe. 1XI of 1857, xe. 1XI of	1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 1857, s. 20, 21, 2, 1857, s. 23, 3, 5, 3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,

Power of policitio arrest without warrant person against whom, raised Act X of 1872, s. 92. Act XX of 1856, s. 52.
See also Productimed Oppenders.
Hust. Steam-vessels in. See Intand Steam-vessels.
Draibage Commissioners, appointment, qualification and proceedings of Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 19, 45, 45.
powers of, to appoint servants, &c
Drainage works, consideration, modification, alteration and execution of scheme for Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 10—18.
expense of, advance, apportionment on benefited proprietors and recovery of Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 17—32, 38.
proportionally recoverable by proprietors from tenants Ben. Act V of 1871, ss. 33, 34. acquisition of land for Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 16.
application of law relating to embankments to . Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 35. site of, to be held in trust for proprietors by Collector Ben. Act V of 1871, s. 36 cost of maintenance of, how and from whom recoverable
rights of fishery in, how dealt with
Human Body. Offences relating to. See Abduction; Assault; Concralment; Criminal Force; Culpable Homicide; Forced Laboue; Hurt; Kidnapping; Miscaeriage; Murder; Rape; Slavery; Unnatural Offences; Wrongful Confinement; Wrongful Restraint. Power to regulate size of paper for
HUNTING. See ELEPHANT; FORESTS, I (d); GARO HILLS.
Definition of
HUSAINABAD ENDOWMENT. Appointment, &c., of trustees for management and accounts of Act XV of 1878.
HUSBAND AND WIFE. Competency of, as witnesses. See WITNESSES, 5. Husband of injured person or accused objectionable juror Act X of 1872, s. 244 (2). Act X of 1875, ss. 47 (b), 54 (e).
No offence for husband to harbour wife, or wife husband . Act XLV of 1860, ss. 212, 216. Husband not to be joined in suit by or against married administratrix or executrix Act X of 1877, s. 439.
Decree for or against wife, when capable of execution for or against husband Act X of 1877, s. 369.
Suit for recovery of wife of restitution of conjugal rights, limitation of time for Act XV of 1877, s. 4, sch. II, Nos. 34, 35.